



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XV

UTTAR PRADESH

PART V-A (ii)

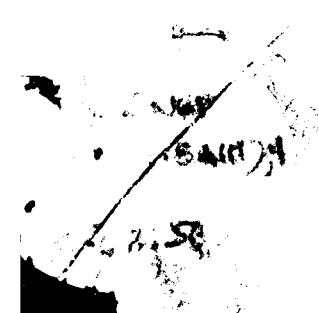
SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(TABLES SCT-II Part A, III A (i), B (i) & SCT-III)

P. F. BHATNAGAR

of the Indian Administrative Service

Superintendent of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh



With best compliments of

P. P. BHATNAGAR, I.A.S.,

Superintendent of Census Operations,
Uttar Pradesh.



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XV

UTTAR PRADESH

PART V-A (ii)

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(TABLES SCT-II Part A, III A (i), B (i) & SCT-V)

P. P. BHATNAGAR

of the Indian Administrative Service

Superintendent of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE SUPDT., PRINTING & STY., U. P., AT JOB PRINTERS, ALLAHABAD
AND

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI—8

1965

Price : (Inland) Rs. 8·25P. (Foreign) 19sh. 3 d. or 2\$ 97 cents.



C8
112 C N61
N6105 - SAH 7/1

CONTENTS

	Pages
TABLE SCT-II PART A	1—429
Fly-Leaf to table SCT-II Part A	3
Table SCT-II Part A—Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes ..	4—429
TABLE SCT-III	431
Fly-Leaf to table SCT-III	432—433
Table SCT-III Part A (i)—Education in <i>Urban Areas Only</i> for Scheduled Castes ..	434—435
Table SCT-III Part B (i)—Education in <i>Rural Areas Only</i> for Scheduled Castes ..	536—596
Table SCT-IV Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes	597
TABLE SCT-V PART A	599—611
Fly-Leaf to table SCT-V	600
Table SCT-V Part A—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in <i>Rural Areas Only</i> for Scheduled Castes	601—611

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

Central Government Publications

Census Report, Volume XV-Uttar Pradesh is published in the following parts :—

- I—A (i-ii) General Report
- I—B Report on Vital Statistics
- I—C (i-vi) Subsidiary Tables (in 6 books)
- II—A General Population Tables
- II—B (i-vi) General Economic Tables (in 6 books)
- II—C (i-vi) Cultural and Migration Tables (in 6 books)
- III—A Household Economic Tables
- III—B Household Economic Tables (concluded)
- IV—A Report on Housing and Establishments and Housing and Establishment Tables (E-Series Tables-except E-III)
- IV—B Housing and Establishment Tables (E-III)
- V—A (i-ii) Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
- V—B Reprints from old Census Reports and Ethnographic Notes
- VI Village Survey Monographs (Monographs on selected Villages)
- VII—A Handicraft Survey Reports
- VII—B Fairs and Festivals in Uttar Pradesh
- VIII—A Administration Report on Enumeration (for official use only)
- VIII—B Administration Report on Tabulation (for official use only)
- IX Census Atlas of Uttar Pradesh
- X Special Report on Kanpur

State Government Publications

54 Volumes of District Census Handbooks

**TABLE SCT—II PART A
AGE AND MARITAL STATUS
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

TABLE SCT-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Fly-Leaf

This Table has been prepared for each Scheduled Caste separately for total population only of the State, Divisions and Districts by sex, broad age-groups and marital status. This Table provides, for the first time, the basic demographic data relating to Scheduled Castes, and corresponds to Table C-II of 1951 Census.

2. The three broad age-groups adopted in this Table are 0-14, 15-44 and 45+. The last group of 'Age Not Stated' includes persons in whose case age has not been returned.

3. Answers relating to marital status were recorded against Question 3 of the Individual Slip and have been classified in the Table into the following four Categories :

Never Married are persons who have never been married.

Married persons are those who are currently married, whether for the first time or another time. These include those recognised as married by custom or society and those in stable *de facto* union.

Widowed persons include those whose husbands or wives are dead and who have not married again.

Divorced or Separated are persons who have been divorced either by a decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who have not remarried are considered as 'divorced'. Those who have been separated from wives or husbands and are staying apart with no apparent intention of living together again are treated as 'separated'. The Table shows only the combined figures for 'separated' and 'divorced'.

• **Table SCT-II Part A**

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
PRADESH											
35,622	14,076	6,385	6,918	3,256,282	2,885,427	2,938,965	2,452,684	309,102	424,350	3,452	4,178
20	15	8	13	2,566	2,008	2,168	1,598	393	403	4	..
11	16	11	3	416	349	382	310	25	37	4	2
30	19	19	9	2,186	1,813	2,095	1,559	90	252	..	2
55	72	55	30	6,131	4,985	5,707	4,353	399	609	9	13
4	18	5	17	692	850	630	769	59	66	2	..
7	8	2	5	1,008	1,749	923	1,401	83	343	2	..
..	..	4	1	163	171	142	92	19	78	2	..
8	3	..	..	337	459	336	435	1	24	..	..
9	12	125	40	1,815	1,683	1,281	1,205	420	468	52	2
3	3	1	..	142	165	99	146	40	18	3	..
1,084	697	485	475	124,541	111,446	119,478	104,431	4,766	6,777	58	56
12	2	7	3	266	193	247	173	12	16	..	1
25	23	1	2	2,056	1,716	1,899	1,521	155	183	1	1
54	74	2	3	2,943	2,839	2,660	2,383	259	481	7	16
10	18	..	1	1,414	1,428	1,316	1,110	97	306	1	12
79	32	19	24	13,444	12,153	12,389	10,250	1,033	1,892	3	3
35	12	2	1	693	567	654	511	38	54	..	1
106	58	7	13	12,801	11,577	10,954	9,175	1,813	2,365	24	21
42	32	13	19	3,431	3,096	3,155	2,750	273	331	1	7
27	19	5	8	1,852	2,157	1,409	1,619	352	422	85	110
17	1	2	..	824	605	799	526	25	79	..	..
94	60	5	13	5,911	5,553	5,394	4,687	487	854	11	8
3	2	3	8	220	136	204	92	16	40	..	..
17,716	5,824	2,858	2,996	1,841,005	1,571,243	1,664,340	1,345,204	172,665	221,710	1,740	2,388
22	40	2	8	2,786	3,416	2,670	3,096	110	318	1	..
9	5	8	8	842	860	698	641	142	218	..	..
11	5	..	..	2,575	1,845	2,141	1,166	428	677	6	2
480	184	279	228	46,809	43,587	44,652	33,996	1,995	9,413	72	63
105	76	7	5	9,061	8,540	7,966	6,969	1,068	1,530	18	2
2,053	968	431	383	183,535	168,851	166,731	141,764	16,273	26,620	202	23
214	175	96	90	7,996	6,601	7,361	5,747	560	791	25	1

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Total	1,999	1,547	2,764	2,668	3,365,026	3,323,941	486,547	139,699
								UTTAR	
1	Agariya	..	..	1	7	1,987	2,068	334	135
2	Badi	3	..	2	..	341	321	56	61
3	Badhik	1	..	..	..	2,143	1,902	214	79
4	Baheliya	3	3	13	7	5,451	4,876	1,210	332
5	Baiga	1	10	..	5	588	1,081	71	100
6	Baiswar	..	..	..	5	1,058	956	174	145
7	Bajaniya	..	..	..	1	170	128	48	25
8	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	406	530	180	12
9	Balahar	3	8	59	..	2,461	984	758	47
10	Balai	..	1	..	..	199	186	73	15
11	Balmiki	48	52	191	130	116,517	105,957	23,626	7,658
12	Bangali	3	1	4	2	400	248	136	26
13	Barmanus	..	10	1	1	1,712	2,080	195	34
14	Bansphor	16	7	1	2	3,302	3,006	578	101
15	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1,221	1,221	182	52
16	Basor	5	2	14	6	12,445	12,611	1,492	161
17	Bawariya	..	..	1	1	462	422	154	116
18	Beldar	6	14	4	2	12,084	12,434	1,653	508
19	Beriya	1	2	1	6	3,040	2,899	954	387
20	Bhantu	1	..	5	6	1,788	1,599	244	45
21	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	613	652	35	9
22	Bhuyiar	16	..	3	4	5,145	5,872	914	200
23	Boria	..	..	..	4	264	193	20	73
24	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	909	689	1,351	1,252	1,928,393	1,942,919	261,908	77,174
25	Chero	3	..	2	2	2,393	2,081	295	986
26	Dabgar	..	..	2	1	833	728	162	33
27	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	1,653	1,466	140	68
28	Dhanuk	30	38	60	77	51,060	42,583	7,801	1,998
29	Dharkar	7	16	2	4	9,194	8,335	1,134	352
30	Dhobi	136	128	193	109	196,854	181,919	31,234	10,072
31	Dom	9	16	41	33	8,995	8,595	1,877	869

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44							Age 45+			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
PRADESH (contd.)										
2,721,803	3,039,639	129,415	133,121	25,063	8,326	2,398	3,156	1,308,285	1,250,697	
1,576	1,850	60	69	12	9	5	5	718	904	
232	224	46	23	4	10	3	3	145	151	
1,814	1,691	86	116	19	12	10	4	989	939	
3,944	4,164	242	329	39	38	16	13	2,962	3,178	
481	942	28	30	3	5	5	4	262	400	
747	771	132	37	5	3	..	..	494	507	
110	98	8	5	..	..	4	..	36	3	
212	494	8	22	6	2	..	..	188	240	
1,309	747	326	149	5	2	63	39	759	1,016	
115	163	9	8	2	..	..	..	184	25	
86,625	92,670	5,514	5,050	536	332	216	247	52,555	46,626	
240	212	14	9	9	..	1	1	158	122	
1,450	1,929	46	104	21	12	..	1	596	618	
2,541	2,712	152	137	30	55	1	1	1,480	1,256	
984	1,102	47	63	8	3	..	1	527	492	
10,446	11,901	449	516	54	19	4	14	4,000	3,960	
290	291	15	12	2	3	1	..	483	268	
9,948	11,292	409	591	72	34	2	9	5,289	5,034	
1,904	2,346	143	149	28	15	11	2	1,176	1,295	
1,451	1,458	67	75	26	19	..	2	255	252	
529	598	33	44	15	1	1	..	241	253	
3,969	5,369	209	271	53	30	..	2	2,061	2,221	
238	112	2	4	1	2	3	2	148	213	
1,579,483	1,789,956	72,747	71,112	13,234	3,349	1,021	1,328	714,632	690,386	
1,987	869	92	198	19	24	..	4	981	1,116	
611	647	45	45	9	3	6	..	253	234	
1,462	1,335	44	58	7	5	..	..	585	576	
40,853	38,330	1,972	2,091	285	106	149	58	20,274	19,315	
7,622	7,621	357	315	77	46	4	1	3,530	2,969	
155,833	162,802	8,509	8,317	1,099	487	179	241	77,069	79,591	
6,594	7,147	372	431	107	101	45	47	4,293	4,785	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45 +									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Total	41,873	7,112	1,006,825	769,052	250,137	489,316	8,509	4,180	1,141	1,037
	UTTAR										
1	Agariya	39	21	578	605	92	271	8	6	1	1
2	Badi	3	4	96	97	36	44	4	6	6	..
3	Badhik	47	1	791	737	132	189	10	7	9	5
4	Baheliya	222	113	2,202	2,251	499	774	13	30	26	10
5	Baiga	4	1	230	266	28	122	..	3	..	8
6	Baiswar	11	3	389	277	92	222	2	5	..	..
7	Bajaniya	..	..	34	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bajgi	5	3	131	114	50	122	2	1	..	..
9	Balahar	34	..	616	942	105	71	1	2	3	1
10	Balai	46	1	108	10	28	12	1	2	1	..
11	Balmiki	3,014	370	38,608	32,518	10,357	13,333	500	313	76	92
12	Bangali	20	15	103	73	33	33	..	1	2	..
13	Banmanus	8	3	498	349	86	265	4	1	..	..
14	Bansphor	50	45	1,176	664	246	535	8	12	..	..
15	Barwar	15	1	414	254	96	222	2	15	..	..
16	Basor	64	74	3,259	1,810	656	2,063	20	10	1	3
17	Bawariya	17	1	387	199	46	60	33	8	..	..
18	Beldar	96	60	4,237	2,924	927	2,038	28	10	1	2
19	Beriya	169	138	760	687	233	444	13	15	1	11
20	Bhantu	9	2	203	111	43	139	..	..	..	..
21	Bhuiya	8	1	202	148	28	104	2	..	1	..
22	Bhuyiar	80	11	1,600	1,150	354	1,023	25	30	2	7
23	Boria	5	81	138	115	3	15	2	..	..	2
24	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	19,155	3,000	548,613	426,210	142,821	258,995	3,564	1,783	479	998
25	Chero	38	5	817	722	126	371	..	16	..	2
26	Dabgar	1	4	208	129	44	92	..	2	..	7
27	Dhangar	12	..	361	338	208	238	4	..	..	..
28	Dhanuk	1,421	207	15,056	14,760	3,569	4,220	161	39	67	89
29	Dharkar	58	7	2,839	1,724	612	1,224	21	14	..	..
30	Dhobi	3,039	621	54,736	49,794	18,429	28,801	818	347	47	28
31	Dom	522	31	3,070	3,505	593	1,181	98	58	10	10

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age not Stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
PRADESH (contd.)												
	5,342	4,881	4,034	3,618	1,018	914	179	269	51	23	62	57
	4	6	..	1	2	2	1	3	..	..	1	..
	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	23	23	22	1	1	3	..	18	..	1	..	..
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	522	225	428	150	66	53	26	16	..	..	2	6
	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	69	..	63	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
	7	20	3	7	4	11	..	2	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	129	63	128	28	1	31	..	2	..	1	..	1
	5	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	11	17	9	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	9	1	2	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	2,286	2,463	1,791	2,018	409	343	70	81	9	3	7	18
	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
	268	159	176	89	70	50	15	15	4	1	3	4
	23	10	10	2	11	7	1	1	..	..	1	..
	371	276	268	139	80	101	11	25	..	6	12	5
	13	110	9	105	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								Total	
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males		Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
1	2										
32	Domar	11,081	5,778	5,303	2,475	1,942	3,079	2,956	213	398	UTTAR
33	Dusadh	93,021	45,977	47,044	21,438	16,766	22,098	25,026	2,288	5,128	
34	Gharami	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
35	Ghasiya	1,742	854	888	379	387	407	390	63	103	
36	Gond	38,356	19,824	18,532	9,536	6,373	9,524	10,777	614	1,342	
37	Gual	314	142	172	26	28	99	113	15	27	
38	Habura	2,466	1,253	1,213	543	467	623	655	71	64	
39	Hari	2,907	1,427	1,480	625	496	658	834	99	86	
40	Hela	21,051	10,428	10,623	4,192	4,016	5,056	5,674	1,137	907	
41	Kalabaz	1,965	871	1,094	427	366	400	616	35	105	
42	Kanjar	31,335	16,468	14,867	8,786	6,109	6,827	7,646	700	971	
43	Kapariya	3,147	1,808	1,339	960	527	783	722	52	76	
44	Karwal	36,282	19,045	17,237	6,663	5,010	11,167	11,332	886	771	
45	Khairaha	901	608	293	390	111	199	164	13	18	
46	Khorot	275	141	134	71	47	58	71	12	16	
47	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	30,366	14,280	16,086	6,063	6,780	7,182	7,532	974	1,703	
48	Khatik	305,326	160,011	145,315	72,468	52,967	78,838	81,837	7,715	9,717	
49	Kol	126,288	64,765	61,523	27,286	21,681	34,936	36,344	2,279	3,060	
50	Kori	710,241	357,267	352,974	142,276	113,875	194,021	198,246	18,354	39,598	
51	Korwa	169,712	88,267	81,445	46,478	30,052	35,991	44,461	5,392	6,642	
52	Lalbegi	11,316	6,002	5,314	2,573	2,358	3,146	2,789	184	130	
53	Majhwar	69,133	35,598	33,535	16,133	13,041	17,396	17,455	1,930	2,903	
54	Mazhabi	255	103	152	58	70	36	73	5	5	
55	Musahar	88,119	44,921	43,198	21,360	18,319	21,823	21,710	1,485	3,000	
56	Nat	51,155	27,998	23,157	14,138	9,700	12,580	11,690	1,064	1,588	
57	Pankha	7,703	3,603	4,100	1,745	1,591	1,650	2,123	182	357	
58	Parahiya	583	250	333	69	167	164	142	13	17	
59	Pasi or Tarmali	2,221,136	1,138,128	1,083,008	479,738	375,614	599,341	613,378	51,223	91,031	
60	Patari	917	522	395	159	131	298	223	51	41	
61	Rawat	17,577	9,255	8,322	4,134	3,124	4,872	4,359	219	807	
62	Saharya	11,786	6,076	5,710	2,689	2,182	3,195	3,055	169	451	
63	Sanaurhiya	40	18	22	13	21	5	..	..	1	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
PRADESH (contd.)												
10	4	1	3	2,500	2,419	2,232	1,874	267	542	1	3	
140	96	13	28	20,241	18,525	18,965	16,230	1,254	2,258	11	23	
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
5	7	..	1	394	419	347	369	47	46	..	2	
145	33	5	7	8,313	6,583	7,845	5,941	449	629	7	3	
1	2	1	2	23	21	17	20	4	1	1	..	
12	15	4	12	424	439	393	418	26	15	1	..	
41	61	4	3	978	974	582	470	392	504	..	..	
29	18	14	8	4,093	4,290	3,316	3,834	765	446	5	8	
3	5	6	2	385	361	366	335	17	25	..	..	
88	68	67	73	7,746	6,414	7,356	5,579	360	792	10	12	
8	9	5	5	897	506	783	433	112	70	1	1	
265	83	64	41	5,050	5,226	4,351	3,489	670	1,718	3	2	
2	..	4	..	367	110	349	88	15	22	..	..	
..	..	..	..	63	63	60	47	3	16	..	..	
60	50	1	21	5,749	7,181	5,412	5,541	325	1,619	7	3	
715	546	275	248	66,023	54,220	59,034	47,814	6,791	6,247	72	78	
246	128	18	310	24,557	23,925	22,644	20,942	1,842	2,936	33	33	
2,452	1,105	164	150	141,834	132,714	121,757	108,313	19,585	23,911	264	343	
287	169	119	121	41,298	33,006	38,849	26,914	2,338	6,040	18	26	
54	20	45	17	2,857	2,882	2,103	1,904	726	948	13	19	
98	83	41	53	15,419	14,671	14,259	12,653	1,114	1,969	30	22	
2	2	2	2	44	63	41	62	2	1	..	..	
225	152	28	17	20,678	20,489	19,036	17,637	1,558	2,788	25	32	
160	82	56	97	12,386	10,106	11,513	8,892	833	1,135	16	34	
21	20	5	9	1,697	1,825	1,594	1,529	101	278	..	5	
2	..	2	7	58	166	58	152	..	14	..	..	
7,141	2,076	685	909	472,864	444,857	410,326	363,039	61,287	80,575	528	429	
13	..	1	..	155	169	127	126	15	43	10	..	
29	29	1	3	3,777	3,425	3,621	3,028	153	397	3	..	
20	14	3	8	2,538	2,399	2,342	2,100	194	298	2	1	
..	..	..	..	10	20	10	20	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
32	Domar	..	..	..	..	2,606	2,149	234	54
33	Dusadh	7	1	4	13	17,907	20,065	2,311	459
34	Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ghasiya	..	2	..	..	374	347	32	17
36	Gond	11	7	1	3	7,982	8,685	966	198
37	Gual	1	..	..	..	81	83	9	8
38	Habura	..	..	4	6	542	558	100	33
39	Hari	1	..	3	..	326	341	37	25
40	Hela	4	1	3	1	4,306	4,096	826	170
41	Kalabaz	..	1	2	..	336	514	51	29
42	Kanjar	1	3	19	28	6,206	6,108	1,345	467
43	Kapariya	1	..	..	2	693	641	167	86
44	Karwal	1	..	25	17	11,153	10,688	2,222	1,493
45	Khairaha	2	..	1	..	188	144	39	23
46	Khorot	..	..	..	..	49	51	11	..
47	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	4	10	1	8	6,270	4,733	618	1,186
48	Khatik	75	41	51	40	65,002	64,471	11,597	4,897
49	Kol	27	11	11	3	31,623	22,011	4,347	706
50	Kori	154	76	74	71	152,939	156,324	18,358	5,209
51	Korwa	22	9	71	17	33,254	33,503	5,814	2,737
52	Lalbegi	6	5	9	6	2,429	2,059	458	423
53	Majhwar	4	9	12	18	15,470	14,448	1,715	343
54	Mazhabi	..	..	1	..	29	74	12	8
55	Musahar	44	28	15	4	17,433	16,191	2,225	636
56	Nat	10	16	14	29	10,516	8,582	2,301	721
57	Pankha	..	8	2	5	1,321	1,559	144	59
58	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	120	123	11	15
59	Pasi or Tarmali	347	291	376	523	474,310	460,973	64,564	11,501
60	Patari	3	..	..	..	264	154	30	3
61	Rawat	..	..	..	..	4,213	3,646	471	91
62	Saharya	..	..	..	..	2,556	2,546	304	71
63	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	6	2	3	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
UTTAR										
32	2,279	1,990	86	100	7	2	..	3	671	733
33	14,772	18,520	725	1,025	96	50	3	11	7,816	8,446
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	288	298	50	29	4	3	..	..	85	121
36	6,703	8,148	195	314	114	22	4	3	3,523	3,264
37	67	55	4	18	..	2	1	..	38	68
38	405	493	31	20	6	10	..	2	284	206
39	194	209	55	46	40	61	..	..	122	165
40	3,194	3,613	254	291	23	16	9	6	2,023	2,232
41	269	455	10	28	3	1	3	1	150	218
42	4,538	5,293	232	273	61	42	30	33	2,495	2,340
43	492	544	28	9	3	..	3	2	218	187
44	8,600	8,925	254	231	57	29	20	10	2,819	1,318
45	143	120	3	1	..	..	3	..	52	39
46	37	45	1	6	..	..	..	..	29	20
47	4,988	3,132	617	367	47	40	..	8	2,261	4,172
48	50,057	56,660	2,816	2,400	413	358	119	156	28,822	26,457
49	26,477	20,381	719	571	76	54	4	299	8,583	15,570
50	126,217	142,067	6,464	8,236	1,860	751	40	61	62,210	63,752
51	24,952	28,295	2,296	2,298	169	124	23	49	13,520	14,793
52	1,867	1,563	54	50	36	13	14	10	713	368
53	13,228	13,575	465	462	42	38	20	30	4,702	4,413
54	14	60	1	2	2	2	..	2	30	15
55	14,553	14,746	502	742	149	58	4	9	6,801	6,498
56	7,757	7,434	361	337	91	38	6	52	5,041	4,428
57	1,121	1,428	38	64	16	4	2	4	580	716
58	108	103	1	3	..	..	..	2	72	44
59	386,630	429,756	17,566	18,134	5,325	1,328	225	254	190,299	176,463
60	206	140	18	11	9	..	1	..	103	72
61	3,612	3,329	104	208	25	15	1	3	1,260	1,250
62	2,178	2,305	61	159	10	9	3	2	958	760
63	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..

SCT-II PART A-AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 45 +									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
32	Domar	8	12	533	424	126	295	3	2	1	..
33	Dusadh	157	70	6,068	4,247	1,552	4,080	37	45	2	4
34	Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ghasiya	..	1	71	46	13	71	1	2	..	1
36	Gond	725	234	2,366	2,000	412	1,025	20	4	..	1
37	Gual	..	..	28	57	10	9	..	..	..	2
38	Habura	50	13	192	142	39	42	3	5	..	4
39	Hari	6	1	72	121	44	40	..	..	..	3
40	Hela	46	11	1,095	1,613	878	606	2	1	2	1
41	Kalabaz	10	2	114	135	25	77	..	3	1	1
42	Kanjar	67	59	1,926	1,561	458	686	26	22	18	12
43	Kapariya	10	7	179	104	23	66	4	9	2	1
44	Karwal	72	23	1,896	689	626	538	207	54	18	14
45	Khairaha	1	..	41	22	10	17	..	..	..	..
46	Khorot	..	..	18	10	11	10	..	..	..	..
47	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	33	53	1,869	2,781	350	1,333	9	..	..	5
48	Khatik	1,755	138	21,931	18,889	4,816	7,235	223	146	97	49
49	Kol	294	18	6,616	13,025	1,527	2,456	143	63	3	8
50	Kori	1,949	213	48,153	32,243	11,625	31,003	437	278	46	15
51	Korwa	1,644	319	8,686	10,076	3,078	4,312	89	36	23	50
52	Lalbegi	12	27	553	278	117	61	12	2	19	..
53	Majhwar	155	42	3,051	1,911	1,435	2,419	52	36	9	5
54	Mazhabi	5	..	20	12	4	3	..	..	1	..
55	Musahar	94	32	5,709	4,170	957	2,226	32	66	9	4
56	Nat	286	80	3,981	3,099	687	1,207	56	27	31	15
57	Pankha	7	3	428	417	139	288	5	8	1	..
58	Parahiya	..	..	56	25	12	14	2	..	2	5
59	Pasi or Tarmali	4,384	524	151,262	102,940	33,107	72,421	1,466	451	80	127
60	Patari	2	2	77	40	23	30	1	..	..	..
61	Rawat	39	4	1,105	633	112	599	4	14	..	..
62	Saharya	19	9	823	452	106	291	10	5	..	3
63	Sanaurhiya	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Total

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
UTTAR											
64	Sansiya	..	4,896	2,754	2,142	1,213	747	1,388	1,218	116	151
65	Shilpkar	..	465,870	238,826	227,044	107,765	87,288	122,079	117,948	8,262	21,134
66	Turaiha	..	2,071	812	1,259	350	785	427	367	26	104
67	Unclassified	..	109,998	56,213	53,785	28,390	21,018	25,193	28,702	2,124	3,687
Uttarakhand											
	Total	..	127,575	64,673	62,902	32,246	23,304	30,300	33,545	1,905	5,869
1	Agariya	..	66	66	..	63	..	1	..	2	..
2	Badi	..	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
3	Bajaniya	..	44	29	15	23	9	5	5	1	1
4	Bajgi	..	729	342	387	163	131	155	202	22	53
5	Balmiki	..	253	181	72	46	35	127	34	5	3
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,358	720	638	278	81	404	498	32	59
7	Dhangar	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
8	Dhanuk	..	33	20	13	10	4	10	7	..	2
9	Dhobi	..	12	10	2	4	..	4	2	2	..
10	Dom	..	394	200	194	111	39	78	132	9	23
11	Domar	..	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1
12	Kori	..	34	10	24	..	3	10	18	..	3
13	Rawat	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
14	Shilpkar	..	124,629	63,083	61,546	31,545	23,000	29,497	32,640	1,832	5,723
15	Unclassified	..	8	8	..	1	..	7	..	..	..
1 UTTAR, KASHI											
	Total	..	25,958	13,605	12,353	5,724	3,778	7,304	7,244	498	1,298
1	Badi	..	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
2	Bajgi	..	729	342	387	163	131	155	202	22	53
3	Balmiki	..	52	37	15	14	6	23	9	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,277	687	590	269	78	380	457	32	55
5	Dhangar	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
6	Dhobi	..	8	7	1	4	..	3	1	..	..
7	Dom	..	394	200	194	111	39	78	132	9	23
8	Domar	..	8	..	8	..	1	..	6	..	1

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
PRADESH (contd.)											
19	24	18	2	1,363	1,105	985	709	363	384	13	11
619	538	101	136	84,922	90,715	83,274	82,829	1,537	7,734	21	69
5	3	4	..	364	797	310	762	49	34	..	1
360	161	146	217	25,751	21,701	23,825	18,962	1,812	2,540	24	45
Division											
215	171	7	13	25,713	23,870	25,347	21,901	359	1,959	3	10
..	..	..	..	63	..	63	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	23	9	23	9	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	129	136	128	129	1	7	..	..
3	..	..	..	30	32	25	32	3	..	2	..
6	..	..	..	197	86	193	75	4	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	1	3	..	1	1	..	..
2	..	..	..	95	38	95	36	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	170	7	13	25,165	23,560	24,811	21,612	349	1,938	1	10
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
70	32	..	1	4,011	3,421	3,972	3,304	38	117	1	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	129	136	128	129	1	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	6	11	6	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	190	83	186	72	4	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	95	38	95	36	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
64	Sansiya	1	..	1	1	926	670	205	34
65	Shilpkar	51	17	39	66	98,114	103,244	23,237	4,251
66	Turaiha	2	..	3	..	305	280	37	16
67	Unclassified	19	14	71	140	22,005	23,026	3,894	1,856
	Total	1	..	3	..	27,322	29,689	6,706	1,359
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
4	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	129	153	33	1
5	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	124	37	20	3
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	346	416	81	6
7	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
8	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	9	7	5	..
9	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..
10	Dom	..	..	..	..	69	102	14	3
11	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
12	Kori	..	..	..	..	10	12	..	..
13	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14	Shilpkar	1	..	3	..	26,616	28,948	6,550	1,345
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	6,507	6,387	1,665	466
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	129	153	33	1
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	22	9	3	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	324	373	79	6
5	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
6	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..
7	Dom	..	..	..	..	69	102	14	3
8	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age 15-44						Age 45+			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
PRADESH (contd.)									
654	574	46	39	11	23	10	..	447	365
72,059	93,264	2,394	5,272	375	405	49	52	55,752	33,068
256	244	9	20	2	..	1	..	143	181
17,085	20,032	772	974	204	101	50	63	8,338	9,010
Division (contd.)									
20,054	26,912	424	1,284	135	123	3	11	11,633	9,338
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
5	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
93	147	1	5	2	..	..	..	84	98
99	34	2	..	3	..	..	..	27	3
258	398	4	12	3	..	..	..	177	136
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
52	97	1	2	2	..	..	..	36	54
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19,525	26,206	413	1,263	125	123	3	11	11,297	9,033
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
DISTRICT (contd.)									
4,688	5,696	106	196	48	28	..	1	3,085	2,543
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
93	147	1	5	2	..	..	..	84	98
19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
238	358	4	9	3	..	..	..	173	134
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
52	97	1	2	2	..	..	..	36	54
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+

[illegible]**Table SCT-II Part A**

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASES—*contd.*

Age not stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Malcs	Females	Malcs	Females	Malcs	Females	Malcs	Females	Malcs	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	2										
9	Kori	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Shilpkar	..	78	5	2,346	1,254	334	983	28	3	..
	Total	..	36	3	3,128	1,446	412	1,796	15	10	..
1	Balmiki	..	1	..	10	..	1	2	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
3	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Shilpkar	..	35	3	3,114	1,445	411	1,793	15	10	..
5	Unclassified	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	69	33	4,179	1,794	675	1,677	33	34	1
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
2	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanuk	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Shilpkar	..	69	33	4,160	1,794	673	1,674	33	34	1
	Total	..	767	138	38,046	10,382	4,236	10,891	95	47	11
1	Agariya	..	..	..	1	8	1	5	..	..	6
2	Badi	..	1	..	11	11	4	8	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bajgi	..	2	..	51	61	19	66	1	..	..
6	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balai	..	3	..	11	5	..	5	..	..	..
8	Balmiki	..	61	11	334	201	150	66	3	1	..
9	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A**SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL**

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Total								Total	
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
										Kumaon	
12	Barwar	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	
13	Beldar	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	
14	Bhuyiar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
15	Boria	30	19	11	9	3	10	8	..	..	
16	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	14,474	8,539	5,935	3,781	1,996	4,296	3,579	426	350	
17	Dhangar	227	133	94	57	28	64	61	12	5	
18	Dhanuk	32	22	10	7	4	14	6	1	..	
19	Dhobi	1,117	668	449	301	188	321	214	46	35	
20	Dom	89	69	20	25	7	35	12	9	1	
21	Domar	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	
22	Dusadh	135	83	52	18	27	61	23	2	2	
23	Ghasiya	58	22	36	5	5	17	15	..	16	
24	Hela	6	2	4	..	1	2	3	..	..	
25	Kalaba	23	11	12	5	5	6	7	..	..	
26	Kanjar	375	195	180	96	73	92	97	7	10	
27	Karwal	205	113	92	29	48	75	41	8	3	
28	Khairaha	37	14	23	3	6	10	15	1	2	
29	Khorot	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Khatik	471	251	220	137	77	98	134	15	9	
31	Kori	1,314	756	558	391	272	338	262	22	24	
32	Lalbegi	7	3	4	2	1	1	3	..	..	
33	Majhwar	508	350	158	74	67	265	69	8	20	
34	Mazhabi	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	..	..	
35	Musahar	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
36	Nat	296	170	126	85	47	84	65	1	14	
37	Pasi or Tarmali	400	286	114	66	56	203	55	14	3	
38	Rawat	78	54	24	26	6	27	18	1	..	
39	Shilpkar	293,000	150,239	142,761	65,786	55,110	78,920	73,350	5,257	13,976	
40	Turaiha	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
41	Unclassified	673	498	175	151	65	332	91	14	18	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	3	8	3	2	..	..	..
31	9	5	1	2,623	1,991	2,369	1,898	254	89	..	4
..	..	..	..	47	29	45	27	2	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
..	12	..	..	196	160	190	152	6	8	..	..
..	..	..	..	24	7	22	6	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	4	26	1	25	2	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	86	66	85	62	1	4	..	..
1	..	..	..	51	49	16	48	35	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	7	3	6	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	106	79	101	65	5	14	..	..
5	..	..	..	160	276	149	266	11	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	2	1	..	39	65	38	64	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	50	54	50	46	..	8	..	..
3	..	..	..	41	57	34	55	5	2	2	..
..	..	..	..	20	6	18	5	2	1	..	..
244	266	32	59	51,248	56,672	50,715	52,803	518	3,830	2	20
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	80	60	78	60	2	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									<i>Kumaon</i>
12	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
13	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Boria	..	..	..	..	5	8	1	..
16	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	3,408	3,215	1,213	68
17	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	63	47	11	1
18	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	16	4	3	..
19	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	383	247	111	35
20	Dom	..	..	..	..	19	6	2	1
21	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	47	22	15	2
23	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	17	24	..	3
24	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
25	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	9	6	3	1
26	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	88	91	11	11
27	Karwal	..	..	..	..	39	37	13	..
28	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	7	12	..	..
29	Khorot	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
30	Khatik	..	..	..	..	102	86	29	10
31	Kori	..	..	..	..	496	237	221	6
32	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
33	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	175	66	25	3
34	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
35	Musahar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
36	Nat	..	..	..	..	82	43	27	1
37	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	193	52	29	1
38	Rawat	..	..	..	..	26	8	8	1
39	Shilpkar	..	3	7	10	59,665	66,110	14,605	2,215
40	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	332	99	69	5

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	2,053	3,075	131	71	10	..	1	1	2,508	729
	45	45	7	1	..	..	..	..	23	18
	12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	244	179	28	21	..	12	..	..	89	42
	16	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	26	7
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31	19	..	1	1	..	..	..	32	4
	17	11	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	76	78	1	2	..	..	..	..	21	23
	22	37	3	..	1	..	..	..	23	6
	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	64	75	9	1	..	..	..	..	43	55
	259	223	11	8	5	..	..	..	100	45
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	145	54	4	8	1	1	..	..	136	27
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	54	38	1	4	..	..	..	..	38	29
	157	51	4	..	3	..	..	..	52	5
	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	10
	43,297	60,047	1,572	3,584	175	223	16	41	39,297	19,979
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	258	82	5	11	..	1	..	..	86	16

Age 45 +

Κυριακή

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 TEHRI GARHWAL										
Total	..	47,117	22,990	24,127	10,839	8,387	11,344	13,075	748	2,603
1 Badi	..	133	47	86	27	29	16	48	4	9
2 Bajgi	..	1,163	420	743	277	275	119	384	22	82
3 Balmiki	..	136	81	55	35	25	39	27	7	2
4 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	734	422	312	212	92	198	191	10	28
5 Dhobi	..	11	11	..	..	..	10	..	1	..
6 Dom	..	16	10	6	2	1	2	4	6	1
7 Majhwar	..	20	8	12	2	5	6	4	..	3
8 Shilpkar	..	44,831	21,930	22,901	10,231	7,952	10,948	12,414	697	2,477
9 Unclassified	..	73	61	12	53	8	6	3	1	1
5 GARHWAL										
Total	..	51,550	25,550	26,000	12,757	10,458	11,896	12,944	854	2,540
1 Agariya	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Badi	..	10	6	4	..	2	6	2	..	..
3 Bajgi	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
4 Balahar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
5 Balmiki	..	445	234	211	184	97	46	105	3	8
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	388	328	60	81	22	221	25	25	13
7 Dhangar	..	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
8 Dhobi	..	101	61	40	35	25	22	15	4	..
9 Dom	..	4	1	3	1	1	..	2	..	..
10 Kanjar	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11 Khairaha	..	37	14	23	3	6	10	15	1	2
12 Khatik	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13 Kori	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Majhwar	..	198	125	73	22	39	98	29	4	4
15 Mazhabi	..	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
16 Pasi or Tarmali	..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
17 Rawat	..	7	6	1	5	..	1	1	..	..
18 Shilpkar	..	50,023	24,475	25,548	12,403	10,249	11,223	12,733	809	2,510
19 Unclassified	..	318	286	32	19	16	261	14	6	2

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT												
	54	46	5	16	8,368	8,431	8,275	8,107	92	318	..	2
	..	..	..	..	25	28	25	28	..	..	..	..
	2	2	..	..	155	274	155	266	..	8	..	..
	..	1	..	..	25	25	25	23	..	2	..	..
	2	..	..	1	161	98	158	89	3	9	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..
	49	43	5	15	7,949	7,992	7,859	7,687	89	299	..	2
	1	..	..	..	50	8	50	8	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT												
	36	47	7	11	10,318	9,899	10,157	9,443	159	451	..	2
	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	1	..	..	165	90	164	88	1	2	..	..
	1	..	..	..	39	20	36	20	3	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	30	21	30	21	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	3	7	3	6	..	1	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	1	..	..	19	38	19	38	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
	33	45	7	11	10,049	9,706	9,893	9,253	154	448	..	2
	..	..	..	..	4	16	4	16	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Total		..	..	1	4	10,051	11,395	2,451	277
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	12	41	2	1
2	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	192	343	120	9
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	40	27	10	2
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	170	129	49	3
5	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
6	Dom	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	..
7	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..
8	Shilpkar	..	..	1	4	9,616	10,846	2,267	262
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	7	1	2	..
Total		1	2	1	1	10,746	12,358	2,538	1,007
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	1
3	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
4	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	55	106	19	6
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	236	29	44	2
7	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
8	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	25	16	5	4
9	Dom	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
10	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	7	12	..	..
12	Khatik	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	50	28	2	1
15	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Rawat	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
18	Shilpkar	1	2	1	1	10,134	12,144	2,451	991
19	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	227	14	15	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44								Age 45 +	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
7,383	10,632	179	440	35	35	3	11	4,570	4,301
10	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	17
68	316	3	16	1	2	..	..	73	126
28	24	2	..	..	1	..	..	16	3
116	118	3	7	2	..	..	1	91	85
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
...	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	1
6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7,144	10,127	170	415	32	32	3	10	4,364	4,063
4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
DISTRICT (contd.)									
7,985	10,708	208	603	30	35	5	5	4,458	3,743
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	99	..	1	..	..	..	..	14	15
173	23	18	4	1	..	..	..	53	11
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	25	3	1	1	1	..	..	56	7
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,470	10,518	180	596	28	34	5	5	4,264	3,698
209	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	55	2

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
4 TEHRI GARHWAL											
Total	..	112	3	3,869	2,125	569	2,161	19	11	1	1
1 Badi	..	..	..	6	9	4	8	..	..	..	..
2 Bajgi	..	2	..	51	60	19	66	1	..	..	..
3 Balmiki	..	..	..	11	1	5	2	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	5	..	79	64	7	21	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dom	..	..	..	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..
7 Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
8 Shilpkar	..	104	3	3,715	1,988	527	2,060	17	11	1	1
9 Unclassified	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
5 GARHWAL											
Total	..	40	8	3,766	1,785	646	1,935	5	10	1	5
1 Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badi	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bajgi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Balmiki	..	1	3	9	4	3	7	1	1	..	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	..	45	2	7	9	..	..	..	..
7 Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dhobi	..	..	..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Dom	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Khairaha	..	..	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
12 Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Majhwar	..	1	..	54	4	1	3	..	..	..	..
15 Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Shilpkar	..	37	5	3,593	1,767	629	1,912	4	9	1	5
19 Unclassified	..	..	..	52	..	3	2	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Total

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Total	123,708	61,580	62,128	31,100	23,389	27,761	32,367	2,607	6,210
1	Agariya	90	30	60	29	1	..	51	1	8
2	Baheliya	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	944	611	333	269	39	292	279	50	15
4	Barwar	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	..	1
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	402	140	262	81	26	51	199	8	36
6	Dhobi	284	157	127	76	33	64	57	17	23
7	Ghasiya	58	22	36	5	5	17	15	..	16
8	Khatik	65	38	27	26	7	4	16	8	4
9	Kori	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
10	Pasi or Tarmali	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Rawat	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Shilpkar	121,803	60,559	61,244	30,614	23,276	27,311	31,717	2,522	6,102
13	Unclassified	52	15	37	..	..	15	32	..	5
	Total	98,793	56,537	42,256	18,569	17,347	35,962	21,503	1,886	3,334
1	Agariya	9	1	8	..	4	1	2	..	2
2	Badi	8	6	2	3	..	3	2	..	..
3	Baheliya	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
4	Bajaniya	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
5	Balai	204	49	155	26	69	23	77	..	9
6	Balmiki	4,426	2,646	1,780	1,348	940	1,133	778	162	62
7	Bangali	5	2	3	1	3	..	..	1	..
8	Banmanus	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
9	Bansphor	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Beldar	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Boria	30	19	11	9	3	10	8	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	12,950	7,649	5,301	3,407	1,856	3,826	3,164	383	273
14	Dhangar	224	130	94	56	28	63	61	11	5
15	Dhanuk	32	22	10	7	4	14	6	1	..

Population

Age 0-14

DISTRICT	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
99	137	13	25	25,975	25,405	25,803	22,596	161	2,785	2	12	
..	..	..	..	28	4	28	1	..	3	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	189	58	185	27	4	31	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	..	..	73	39	72	26	1	13	..	..	
..	12	..	..	56	20	56	16	..	4	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	24	7	24	..	..	7	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
99	124	13	25	25,600	25,275	25,433	22,524	156	2,727	2	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
107	64	13	8	11,663	17,342	11,107	16,851	552	483	3	8	
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	21	71	19	67	2	4	..	..	
3	..	..	..	906	897	798	884	108	13	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	10	3	8	3	2	..	..	..	
28	8	5	..	2,350	1,834	2,103	1,763	247	67	..	4	
..	..	..	..	47	29	45	27	2	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
6 ALMORA									
Total	..	2	5	7	7	23,919	27,785	5,173	710
1 Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	1	47	1	..
2 Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	331	151	82	4
4 Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	..	46	184	9	..
6 Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	55	93	20	18
7 Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	17	24	..	3
8 Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	2	5
9 Kori	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
10 Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11 Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12 Shilpkar	..	2	5	7	7	23,436	27,244	5,059	680
13 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	15	30	..	..
7 NAINI TAL									
Total	..	..	..	1	..	22,433	20,432	6,971	452
1 Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
4 Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5 Balai	..	..	..	..	..	14	74	4	2
6 Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	1,313	746	492	56
7 Baugali	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
8 Bammanus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bausphor	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Boria	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	1	..
13 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	..	2,956	2,873	1,111	63
14 Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	61	47	10	1
15 Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	17,953	25,204	713	1,733	76	120	4	18	11,686	8,938
	..	42	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	9
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	223	141	26	6	..	..	..	..	91	124
	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	34	170	3	14	..	..	..	..	21	39
	23	44	12	19	..	12	..	..	46	14
	17	11	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	17,632	24,762	665	1,676	76	108	4	18	11,523	8,725
	15	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	14,846	18,926	754	996	57	50	5	8	22,441	4,482
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10	68	..	4	..	..	..	..	14	10
	776	676	44	14	1	..	..	..	427	137
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1,730	2,764	107	46	7	..	1	..	2,343	594
	44	45	7	1	..	..	..	..	22	18
	12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
6 ALMORA											
	Total	124	83	9,647	4,378	1,892	4,465	21	12	2	..
1	Agariya	..	..	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	2	65	107	24	9	..	..	..	..
4	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	16	16	5	22	..	1	..	..
6	Dhobi	..	1	41	9	5	4	..	..	..	..
7	Ghasiya	..	..	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..
8	Khatik	..	2	2	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
9	Kori	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Shilpkar	..	122	9,523	4,228	1,855	4,414	21	11	2	..
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..
	Total	491	44	20,764	2,094	1,129	2,330	50	14	7	..
7 NAINI TAL											
1	Agariya	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balai	..	3	11	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
6	Balmiki	..	58	249	89	118	48	2	..	..	..
7	Bangali	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Boria	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	193	1,849	333	276	223	21	8	4	..
14	Dhangar	..	1	17	14	4	4	..	..	..	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Age not stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7 NAINI TAL										
16	Dhobi	721	439	282	190	128	225	142	24	12
17	Dom	69	58	11	22	5	33	6	3	..
18	Domar	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
19	Dusadh	135	83	52	18	27	61	23	2	2
20	Hela	6	2	4	..	1	2	3	..	..
21	Kalabaz	23	11	12	5	5	6	7	..	..
22	Kanjar	374	194	180	96	73	91	97	7	10
23	Karwal	205	113	92	29	48	75	41	8	3
24	Khorot	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
25	Khatik	405	212	193	111	70	94	118	6	5
26	Kori	1,308	750	558	389	272	335	262	21	24
27	Lalbegi	7	3	4	2	1	1	3	..	..
28	Majhwar	290	217	73	50	23	161	36	4	13
29	Mazhabi	4	3	1	1	1	2	..	..	..
30	Musahar	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
31	Nat	296	170	126	85	47	84	65	1	14
32	Pasi or Tarmali	395	281	114	66	56	198	55	14	3
33	Rawat	70	47	23	21	6	25	17	1	..
34	Shilpkar	76,343	43,275	33,068	12,538	13,633	29,438	16,486	1,229	2,887
35	Turaiha	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Unclassified	230	136	94	79	41	50	42	7	10
Rohilkhand										
	Total	1,311,913	707,384	604,529	322,142	247,679	340,704	321,341	42,242	33,757
1	Agariya	271	99	172	43	65	50	92	3	7
2	Badi	35	27	8	15	1	12	7	..	..
3	Badhik	4,140	2,262	1,878	909	747	1,253	1,064	72	44
4	Baheliya	5,393	2,969	2,424	1,141	657	1,476	1,450	322	287
5	Baiga	13	10	3	3	1	5	2	2	..
6	Baiswar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Bajaniya	24	14	10	4	5	5	3	1	1
8	Bajgi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9	Balahar	3,535	1,963	1,572	962	592	724	931	261	7
10	Balai	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	110	119	104	115	6	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	23	6	21	5	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
*2	..	..	..	..	4	26	1	25	2	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	86	66	85	62	1	4	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	51	49	16	48	35	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	82	72	77	65	5	7	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	158	276	147	266	11	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	..	18	22	17	21	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	50	54	50	46	..	8	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	41	57	34	55	5	2	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	15	6	13	5	2	1	..	..
63	54	7	8	7,650	13,699	7,530	13,339	119	356	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	26	36	24	36	2	..	..	..
Division												
	1,628	902	670	850	206,786	244,547	257,077	228,506	8,733	15,669	108	107
..	4	3	4	31	50	29	47	2	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	14	19	9	881	736	881	735	..	1	..	..	..
10	27	20	3	841	568	785	478	52	89	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	1	6	3	2	2	3	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	15	40	495	571	444	570	2	1	49	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible][illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Balmiki	122,985	64,646	58,339	30,693	23,708	30,368	30,481	3,354	3,871
12	Bangali	340	209	131	63	47	128	72	16	12
13	Bansphor	445	237	208	113	89	115	94	8	22
14	Barwar	814	485	329	261	161	207	142	16	26
15	Bawariya	103	52	51	10	13	31	35	11	2
16	Beldar	4,989	2,664	2,325	826	803	1,629	1,387	195	125
17	Beriya	335	175	160	48	52	109	85	10	18
18	Bhantu	892	572	320	302	185	255	112	15	23
19	Bhuyiar	1,048	609	439	299	149	258	228	39	43
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	929,627	502,636	426,991	232,932	182,919	238,337	220,160	30,049	23,109
21	Dabgar	9	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..
22	Dhangar	361	198	163	97	62	87	80	14	21
23	Dhanuk	23,891	12,847	11,044	5,212	3,997	6,815	6,401	731	614
24	Dharkar	18	8	10	2	3	5	7	1	..
25	Dhobi	95,691	50,903	44,788	22,428	16,014	24,210	25,539	4,122	3,109
26	Dom	340	202	138	86	41	87	81	29	16
27	Domar	5	1	4	..	..	..	4	1	..
28	Dusadh	479	253	226	98	101	135	113	19	12
29	Ghasiya	204	53	151	30	87	19	41	4	23
30	Gual	185	64	121	22	26	31	64	10	27
31	Habura	220	97	123	28	51	68	68	1	1
32	Hari	876	383	493	99	153	238	294	43	44
33	Hela	843	347	496	112	188	197	283	26	19
34	Kalabaz	295	151	144	44	52	100	77	6	11
35	Kanjar	4,624	2,522	2,102	1,038	849	1,319	1,083	137	143
36	Kapariya	37	22	15	9	4	11	8	2	1
37	Karwal	5,716	3,138	2,578	1,362	994	1,496	1,363	253	198
38	Khairaha	60	32	28	14	6	15	20	2	2
39	Khorot	23	22	1	11	..	10	1	1	..
40	Khatik	12,358	6,823	5,535	1,980	1,301	4,569	3,995	248	194
41	Kol	5	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
42	Korwa	17,740	9,801	7,939	4,568	2,614	4,666	4,976	490	299

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)												
	132	143	99	136	25,866	23,204	24,891	21,603	919	1,552	12	15
	..	..	2	..	38	47	33	42	3	5	..	..
	1	3	..	..	89	68	87	65	2	2	..	..
	1	..	..	..	238	148	238	145	..	3	..	..
	..	..	..	1	8	14	8	13	..	..	..	..
	11	9	3	1	741	662	709	614	29	45	..	..
	..	5	8	..	29	40	29	40	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	222	184	221	182	1	2	..	..
	11	11	2	8	240	153	231	137	9	14	..	..
	1,107	459	211	344	191,247	180,805	187,158	171,611	3,933	8,996	18	44
	..	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	82	62	78	61	4	1	..	..
	55	1	34	31	4,377	3,868	4,315	3,599	61	255	1	2
	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
	86	46	57	80	18,109	16,144	17,124	13,849	952	2,254	6	27
	..	..	..	..	65	38	62	36	3	2	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	..	..	1	..	82	100	78	99	3	1	..	..
	..	..	..	..	26	87	26	86	..	1	..	..
	..	2	1	2	14	18	14	18	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	1	17	43	16	42	1	..	..	..
	..	..	3	2	83	137	73	135	7	2	..	..
	..	1	12	5	95	183	89	172	3	10	..	1
	..	3	1	1	48	46	43	43	4	3	..	..
	11	13	17	14	829	792	810	733	15	57	..	2
	..	..	..	2	9	5	8	3	1	1	..	..
	12	3	15	20	1,107	1,017	1,069	917	35	93	..	..
	..	..	1	..	15	6	12	6	2	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
	8	11	18	34	2,936	1,213	1,693	1,115	1,241	97	1	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	52	43	25	7	4,255	1,829	3,553	1,707	691	120	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
11	Balmiki	..	10	8	34	26	24,388	22,896	4,818
12	Bangali	..	..	..	2	..	117	44	21
13	Bansphor	..	..	1	..	..	95	85	26
14	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	185	162	23
15	Bawariya	..	..	..	1	32	14	2	..
16	Beldar	..	1	2	2	1	910	968	104
17	Beriya	..	..	..	..	..	119	86	17
18	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	271	106	79
19	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	2	218	193	60	12
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	20	38	118	116	200,605	159,427	42,856
21	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	72	74	18	1
23	Dhanuk	..	..	..	12	4,647	4,274	777	369
24	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
25	Dhobi	..	5	9	22	5	22,648	17,241	5,091
26	Dom	..	..	..	..	86	62	18	5
27	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
28	Dusadh	..	..	..	1	..	130	85	20
29	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	18	41	4	1
30	Gual	..	..	..	..	27	75	8	8
31	Habura	..	..	..	1	54	51	12	9
32	Hari	..	..	..	3	..	202	214	26
33	Hela	..	..	..	3	..	187	202	23
34	Kalabaz	..	..	..	1	..	67	50	1
35	Kanjar	..	..	..	4	..	1,067	849	222
36	Kapariya	..	..	..	1	7	7	1	1
37	Karwal	..	..	..	3	7	1,309	1,046	262
38	Khairaha	..	..	..	1	..	15	12	2
39	Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	3
40	Khatik	..	..	..	1	1	1,935	1,863	278
41	Kol	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
42	Korwa	..	..	2	10	..	3,411	3,405	933

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division (contd.)	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
18,455	19,666	984	1,039	78	104	53	95	14,363	12,233	
95	39	1	..	..	..	..	..	54	40	
65	58	3	4	1	2	..	..	53	55	
153	128	8	18	1	..	..	..	62	19	
22	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	12	23	
778	766	25	24	3	5	..	..	1,013	695	
84	58	10	12	..	4	8	..	27	34	
187	100	5	3	..	..	..	..	79	30	
151	168	4	11	3	2	..	..	151	93	
150,124	144,132	7,011	4,113	558	256	56	196	110,681	86,660	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
53	65	1	8	..	..	..	..	44	27	
3,686	3,741	132	152	41	1	11	11	3,821	2,902	
3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	
16,800	14,273	669	758	60	24	28	69	10,144	11,401	
49	49	19	8	..	..	..	..	51	38	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
97	81	13	2	..	..	..	..	41	41	
10	36	4	4	..	..	..	..	9	23	
18	47	..	18	..	2	1	..	23	28	
42	39	..	1	..	2	..	..	26	27	
174	190	2	6	..	..	..	..	98	142	
155	180	2	1	..	1	7	4	65	111	
66	39	..	1	..	1	..	..	36	48	
811	691	22	38	4	5	8	8	626	461	
6	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	
963	935	71	46	7	..	6	4	722	513	
11	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
1,576	1,625	61	36	7	6	13	12	1,952	2,459	
4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
2,297	2,500	144	72	32	33	5	2	2,129	2,703	

		Age 45+									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
											<i>Rohilkhand</i>
11	Balmiki	971	109	10,981	9,262	2,355	2,817	44	31	12	14
12	Bangali	9	..	30	28	15	12	..	..	..	..
13	Bansphor	..	3	48	34	5	18	..	..	..	..
14	Barwar	..	..	54	11	8	8	..	..	..	..
15	Bawariya	..	..	9	21	3	2	..	..	..	..
16	Beldar	13	16	822	576	170	101	7	2	1	..
17	Beriya	2	..	25	27	..	6	..	1	..	..
18	Bhantu	2	..	67	10	10	20	..	..	..	..
19	Bhuyiar	8	..	98	46	35	32	8	9	2	6
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2,824	494	84,273	67,020	23,020	18,950	529	165	35	31
21	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dhangar	1	..	30	14	13	13	..	..	..	..
23	Dhanuk	120	29	3,066	2,405	598	460	14	..	23	8
24	Dharkar	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhobi	211	46	6,458	9,012	3,447	2,324	21	13	7	6
26	Dom	6	..	35	30	10	8	..	..	..	..
27	Domar	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Dusadli	..	..	35	31	6	10	..	..	..	..
29	Ghasiya	..	..	9	4	..	19	..	..	..	..
30	Gual	..	..	13	17	10	9	..	..	..	2
31	Habuta	..	..	25	27	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Hari	..	..	57	102	41	38	..	..	..	2
33	Hela	..	..	39	93	24	17	..	..	2	1
34	Kalabaz	..	..	30	35	6	10	..	2	..	1
35	Kanjar	6	9	493	335	115	103	7	8	5	6
36	Kapariya	..	..	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
37	Karwal	31	14	498	335	182	152	5	3	6	9
38	Khairaha	..	..	2	8	..	2	..	..	..	..
39	Khorot	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
40	Khatik	9	2	1,752	2,273	186	158	1	5	4	21
41	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Korwa	32	108	1,678	2,355	345	227	16	8	8	5

	Age not Stated											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Division (contd.)												
	29	6	13	4	13	1	3	..	..	..	..	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	103	99	94	84	7	12	..	2	..	..	2	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	4	..	2	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Rohilkhand											
43	Lalbegi	304	116	188	41	73	64	101	3	7	
44	Majhwar	485	301	184	93	76	142	85	46	23	
45	Mazhabi	123	70	53	45	28	19	23	4	2	
46	Musahar	8	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	
47	Nat	9,937	5,887	4,050	3,171	2,054	2,496	1,772	197	177	
48	Pankha	9	6	3	..	3	5	..	..	..	
49	Parahiya	138	89	49	26	18	50	21	11	3	
50	Pasi or Tarmali	37,282	19,053	18,229	6,945	5,029	11,201	12,484	840	638	
51	Patari	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
52	Rawat	40	18	22	9	13	8	9	1	..	
53	Saharya	182	132	50	38	20	61	22	28	7	
54	Sanaurhiya	5	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	
55	Sansiya	213	121	92	45	26	65	50	9	14	
56	Shilpkar	13,233	7,022	6,211	2,641	2,110	4,101	3,819	224	224	
57	Turaiha	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
58	Unclassified	10,980	7,045	3,935	3,210	1,488	3,441	2,112	363	331	
Total		241,071	125,934	115,137	61,394	48,169	57,570	58,173	6,826	8,605	
8 BIJNOR											
1	Badi	31	23	8	15	1	8	7	..	..	
2	Badhik	363	6	357	3	2	3	355	..	..	
3	Baheliya	53	30	23	15	9	14	11	1	2	
4	Bajgi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
5	Balmiki	18,813	8,985	9,828	5,066	4,406	3,444	4,769	455	621	
6	Bangali	5	3	2	..	..	2	2	1	..	
7	Bansphor	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	
8	Bhantu	20	20	..	4	..	16	..	..	..	
9	Bhuyiar	432	255	177	153	81	90	79	12	17	
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	213,492	111,312	102,180	53,771	42,593	51,436	51,685	5,812	7,748	
11	Dhangar	303	154	149	84	60	61	75	9	14	
12	Dhanuk	14	5	9	3	3	2	4	..	2	
13	Dhobi	2,457	1,354	1,103	648	493	625	515	67	95	
14	Dom	68	38	30	20	13	16	14	2	3	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<i>Division (contd.)</i>											
3	..	5	7	38	61	33	61	..	..	..	..
5	..	15	..	64	66	56	65	2	..	1	1
2	..	..	..	38	25	37	25	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
7	7	16	40	2,973	2,088	2,941	1,966	28	118	2	..
..	..	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	7	25	15	25	15	..	..	..	..
42	52	25	26	5,821	5,740	5,226	4,075	573	1,641	16	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..
2	..	3	1	25	11	25	11	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	2	1	36	22	36	21	..	1	..	..
31	37	25	21	2,037	2,120	1,926	1,893	111	216	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	3	5	1	2,566	1,535	2,525	1,447	36	84	..	3
DISTRICT											
310	36	34	105	51,583	49,287	50,946	48,029	614	3,186	1	8
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	11	10	11	9	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	16	3	16	4,463	4,338	4,428	4,228	34	98	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	119	77	118	77	1	..	..	..
264	66	29	88	45,137	43,794	44,557	40,714	561	3,025	1	3
..	..	..	..	70	60	70	59	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	532	459	528	455	4	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	12	16	12	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
43	Lalbegi	..	..	5	..	38	96	8	12
44	Majhwar	..	..	5	..	139	52	31	10
45	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	6	20	3	3
46	Musahar	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
47	Nat	..	1	2	3	1,604	1,020	210	77
48	Pankha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
49	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	38	19	1	3
50	Pasi or Tarmali	..	3	3	9	6,799	6,916	1,476	926
51	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Rawat	..	..	..	..	7	10	1	1
53	Saharya	..	..	..	..	42	18	7	7
54	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	1
55	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	45	38	8	5
56	Shilpkar	..	..	..	11	2,993	2,070	274	193
57	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
58	Unclassified	..	1	4	1	3,312	1,671	651	40
Total		4	10	18	54	53,100	47,532	10,114	2,062
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	13	7	6	1
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	1	254	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	1	9	10	3	..
4	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	1	3	8	3,015	3,961	594	172
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
7	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
8	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	19	..	3	..
9	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	97	72	33	4
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	2	7	16	47,372	42,153	8,960	1,815
11	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	56	64	13	1
12	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..
13	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	629	470	113	33
14	Dom	..	..	..	..	18	15	4	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division (contd.)	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
27	76	..	1	3	..	..	7	40	31	..
79	39	20	3	2	..	7	..	98	66	..
1	17	..	..	2	..	..	..	26	8	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
1,334	888	54	22	1	2	5	31	1,309	932	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
37	13	..	1	..	..	..	2	26	15	..
5,131	5,805	172	143	7	27	13	15	6,389	5,549	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
19	9	12	2	1	..	3	..	65	21	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	26	3	6	..	1	..	..	40	32	..
2,559	1,807	122	49	13	21	25	..	1,992	2,021	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,514	1,548	125	82	21	1	1	..	1,167	727	..
DISTRICT (contd.)										
40,730	43,944	2,031	1,453	210	32	15	41	21,183	18,280	..
7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
1	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	101	..
5	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	10	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2,267	3,673	143	109	8	2	3	5	1,501	1,527	..
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	63	1	5	..	..	..	..	39	28	..
36,471	38,979	1,754	1,295	175	28	12	36	18,741	16,177	..
42	60	1	3	..	..	..	..	28	25	..
2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
483	417	19	15	14	..	..	..	193	174	..
13	11	1	3	..	..	..	..	4	3	..

Table SCT-II Part A

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	149	149	148	131	1	17	..	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	25	29	21	25	4	4	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	36	25	36	25	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	83	105	82	103	1	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	23	1	22	..	1	..	..
..	1	..	..	29	35	29	31	..	4	..	..
12	..	2	..	883	164	872	131	8	30	..	3
DISTRICT											
352	95	133	184	75,239	63,203	74,235	68,899	895	2,188	4	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	22	29	22	28	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	72	10	71	10	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	..	14	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
59	15	17	17	7,940	6,979	7,836	6,649	91	308	..	2
..	..	..	..	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	221	184	220	182	1	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	17	18	15	..	2	..	..
249	73	86	157	60,447	50,446	59,696	48,695	678	1,652	3	14
..	..	..	..	9	2	5	2	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	17	7	17	..	..	..	..
10	..	17	3	2,628	2,227	2,558	2,142	55	84	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	8	1	8	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
15	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
16	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	147	124	34	11
18	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khorot	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
20	Khatik	..	..	..	..	154	22	17	6
21	Kol	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
22	Korwa	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
23	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	6	20	3	3
24	Nat	..	..	..	..	79	60	18	1
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	114	33	20	2
26	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	65	43	14	3
27	Unclassified	1	..	2	..	1,280	215	275	4
Total		7	19	26	31	65,678	60,236	11,510	1,737
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	59	25	11	3
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	26	13	6	..
4	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Balahar	..	..	..	..	53	..	5	..
6	Balat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balmiki	1	..	12	11	6,404	6,616	1,329	359
8	Bangali	..	..	..	..	67	9	11	9
9	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	252	106	76	8
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	11	13	6	1
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	6	19	64	66	52,153	47,806	8,950	1,135
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	11	1	8	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	3	11	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	..	15	1	2,499	2,273	323	111
17	Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36 *	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
108	104	5	9	..	..	..	..	64	45	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103	15	34	..	..	1	..	..	96	7	..	..
4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	17	..	..	2	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
56	58	5	1	..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..
83	31	11	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
48	37	3	2	..	1	..	..	21	14	..	..
942	202	53	9	10	..	..	..	394	98	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)											
51,189	56,848	2,718	1,536	290	38	23	79	28,632	23,065	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	19	2	2	1	1	..	..	10	3	..	..
17	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,786	6,014	244	230	41	9	4	4	2,562	2,501	..	..
55	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
171	100	5	8	..	..	..	..	79	29	..	..
5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	12	..	..
40,803	45,480	2,199	1,093	187	25	14	73	28,423	19,800	..	..
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..
3	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..
3,033	2,081	85	81	5	..	1	..	977	641	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A--AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45+											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
8 BIJNOR											
15	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Ghasiya	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	..	..	38	25	25	20	..	..	..	..
18	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khorot'	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kol	..	..	58	5	37	..	..	2	..	..
22	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Nat	..	..	17	6	4	2	..	..	..	..
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	20	15	9	14	..	..	..	..
26	Shilpkar	..	..	18	13	5	5	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	..	..	15	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
		8	..	310	63	75	35	1	..	..	..
9 MORADABAD											
	Total	719	57	21,689	14,909	6,354	8,929	81	38	9	22
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	8	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	9	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
4	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balahar	..	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
6	Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bangali	..	..	1,959	1,549	517	924	17	6	1	1
9	Bawariya	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhantu	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	67	9	10	20	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	11	7	1	5	..	..	..	..
		557	24	17,562	11,947	5,241	7,191	56	29	7	17
14	Dhangar	..	..	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	..	725	557	234	291	5	..	..	..
17	Dom	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9 MORADABAD										
18	Dusadh	23	11	12	5	6	4	6	1	..
19	Ghasiya	9	9	..	..	..	5	..	4	..
20	Gual	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
21	Habura	64	29	35	21	20	7	14	1	1
22	Hela	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
23	Kalabaz	28	8	20	7	12	1	7	..	1
24	Kanjar	759	405	354	197	160	199	167	6	27
25	Karwal	3,993	2,175	1,818	1,001	751	1,069	947	99	118
26	Khorot	13	13	..	10	..	2	..	1	..
27	Khatik	555	282	273	144	130	119	121	17	20
28	Korwa	1,689	908	781	452	322	372	394	73	64
29	Lalbegi	5	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	1
30	Majhwar	30	28	2	8	..	19	2	1	..
31	Nat	1,366	719	647	391	279	292	320	35	48
32	Pasi or Tarmali	1,839	1,027	812	545	340	428	412	50	56
33	Sanaurhiya	5	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..
34	Sansiya	30	29	1	20	..	8	1	1	..
35	Shilpkar	322	171	151	35	45	122	87	12	18
36	Unclassified	6,977	3,900	3,077	1,737	1,209	1,937	1,599	210	266
Total										
10 BUDAUN										
1	Agariya	28	19	9	7	1	8	4	1	..
2	Badhik	3,162	1,916	1,246	816	683	1,034	553	52	5
3	Baheliya	2,042	1,093	949	433	327	465	502	175	120
4	Bajaniya	24	14	10	4	5	5	3	1	1
5	Balahar	3,446	1,874	1,572	943	592	663	931	252	7
6	Balmiki	21,508	11,959	9,549	5,896	4,088	5,912	5,267	106	95
7	Beldar	164	73	91	10	56	55	22	8	13
8	Bhuyiar	16	10	6	10	..	..	4	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhumia, Jhusia or Jatava	160,281	88,346	71,935	36,718	35,261	42,163	35,121	9,428	1,440
10	Dhangar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	704	368	336	204	164	151	152	..	2

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	1	..	5	6	4	6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	11	12	11	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	10	7	8	..	2	..	..
3	..	..	..	172	153	170	150	2	3	..	..
3	..	3	2	876	764	858	724	15	39	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	118	131	117	126	1	5	..	..
7	..	4	1	379	326	373	314	5	12	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	337	267	334	260	2	7	1	..
2	1	2	3	491	347	480	328	11	18	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	20	42	19	40	1	2	..	..
13	2	3	1	1,406	1,226	1,378	1,174	26	51	..	..
DISTRICT											
88	58	237	454	39,878	43,348	36,457	41,886	3,353	2,248	55	23
..	..	3	4	5	3	3	..	2	1	..	..
..	..	14	5	816	680	816	680	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	..	289	261	253	219	32	42	..	..
..	..	4	1	6	3	2	2	3	..	1	..
1	2	15	40	479	571	430	570	..	1	49	..
8	6	37	93	3,772	3,290	3,757	3,201	15	89	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	55	1	55	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
24	31	13	82	24,975	31,322	24,133	30,136	841	1,177	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	13	18	199	165	199	164	..	1	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18	Dusadh	..	..	1	..	4	3	1	..
19	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
20	Gual	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
21	Habura	..	..	..	..	13	20	9	9
22	Hela	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
23	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	4
24	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	123	148	27	10
25	Karwal	..	..	3	1	916	742	135	16
26	Khorot	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..
27	Khatik	..	..	..	..	110	104	23	4
28	Korwa	..	..	1	..	373	320	78	7
29	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	1
30	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	26	2	7	..
31	Nat	..	..	..	..	252	274	47	18
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	365	336	51	11
33	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	1	4	1	3	1
34	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..
35	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	131	90	13	5
36	Unclassified	..	..	2	1	1,785	1,302	333	34
Total		1	9	12	11	39,071	32,059	10	10
1	Agariya	..	..	..	2	6	3	2	1
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	694	310	..	3
3	Baheliya	..	..	4	..	413	353	137	98
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	1	8	7	2	3
5	Balahar	..	..	..	..	975	211	513	22
6	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	4,835	3,540	1,332	813
7	Beldar	..	..	..	..	53	17	9	1
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	2	2	4	2	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1	9	..	..	25,369	21,644	11,571	5,002
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	71	20	5	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44								Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
91	126	2	12	3	..	..	..	110	53
749	714	29	12	3	..	..	..	383	310
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
79	94	6	4	2	2	..	..	54	38
253	302	38	11	3	..	1	..	150	133
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
193	251	11	5	1	..	..	..	129	96
293	317	17	5	2	1	2	2	158	127
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
114	74	2	11	2	..	..	..	20	19
1,381	1,204	60	64	10	..	1	..	709	547
DISTRICT (contd.)									
22,872	23,995	1,053	623	29	12	185	357	46,422	27,621
3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	3
684	303	..	..	..	..	10	4	406	256
203	210	64	45	..	..	9	..	391	335
2	3	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..
250	148	200	2	..	..	12	39	420	790
3,437	2,621	31	20	5	3	30	83	3,352	2,719
43	14	1	2	..	..	..	..	19	19
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13,158	16,103	615	433	12	7	13	79	38,002	18,969
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	9	..	..	..	..	5	11	98	151

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
9 MORADABAD											
18	Dusadh	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Habura	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Kalabaz	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	..	..	106	38	4	15	..	..	..	..
25	Karwal	..	8	9	305	194	70	106	..	..	1
26	Khorot	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	..	4	..	39	22	11	16	..	..	..
28	Korwa	..	1	..	114	79	35	53	..	..	1
29	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	..	9	1	97	53	23	42	..	..	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	14	1	114	77	30	49	..	..	..
33	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Sansiya	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
35	Shilpkar	..	3	..	7	11	10	7	..	1	..
36	Unclassified	..	26	..	530	343	150	202	3	2	..
10 BUDAUN											
	Total	..	2,126	342	34,757	25,674	9,422	1,481	58	38	59
1	Agariya	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	1
2	Badhik	..	..	..	350	250	52	5	..	..	4
3	Baheliya	..	43	10	230	250	111	75	..	..	7
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balahar	..	..	..	413	782	3	5	1	2	3
6	Balmiki	..	807	74	2,460	2,557	75	75	3	3	7
7	Beldar	..	..	..	12	8	7	11	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,014	123	28,164	17,841	8,813	987	11	15	..
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	90	142	..	2	..	..	8

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

										Total	
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
											10 BUDAUN
12	Dhobi	14,723	7,511	7,212	3,419	3,308	3,893	3,541	235	286	
13	Dusadh	107	50	57	19	21	29	31	2	5	
14	Gual	17	3	14	..	2	2	9	..	1	
15	Hela	427	227	200	89	90	121	101	5	4	
16	Kalabaz	56	31	25	3	11	27	12	1	1	
17	Kanjar	602	267	335	143	172	108	142	6	9	
18	Karwal	1,710	954	756	359	242	423	414	151	79	
19	Khatik	3,944	2,109	1,835	387	246	1,703	1,551	3	9	
20	Korwa	4,152	2,204	1,948	1,079	558	1,123	1,382	2	8	
21	Lalbegi	192	57	135	23	55	33	71	1	2	
22	Majhwar	371	210	161	64	63	84	75	42	23	
23	Nat	3,237	1,965	1,272	1,418	1,082	534	151	..	2	
24	Pankha	9	6	3	..	3	5	..	..	..	
25	Parahiya	138	89	49	26	18	50	21	11	3	
26	Pasi or Tarmali	1,678	994	684	604	266	365	397	..	..	
27	Patari	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
28	Saharya	178	132	46	38	16	61	22	28	7	
29	Shilpkar	5,476	2,883	2,593	816	1,140	2,024	1,439	20	5	
30	Unclassified	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	
											11 RAMPUR
	Total	76,122	40,537	35,585	19,413	13,654	18,527	19,331	2,452	2,525	
1	Agariya	135	54	81	30	36	24	42	..	3	
2	Baheliya	40	19	21	8	..	10	19	1	2	
3	Balmiki	9,938	5,521	4,417	2,692	1,851	2,413	2,226	384	309	
4	Bangali	24	..	24	..	11	..	10	..	3	
5	Barwar	252	184	68	110	38	70	30	3	..	
6	Beldar	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Beriya	24	22	2	3	2	17	..	2	..	
8	Bhuyiar	30	9	21	7	9	2	9	..	3	
9	Ghamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	55,534	29,248	26,286	13,467	10,003	13,917	14,371	1,767	1,883	
10	Dhanuk	8	8	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	
11	Dhobi	6,079	3,217	2,862	1,735	1,086	1,283	1,578	189	193	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
5	7	19	70	3,111	3,609	2,484	2,711	623	876	4	22	
..	..	..	..	20	22	19	21	1	1	..	..	
..	..	1	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	12	5	76	80	71	80	2	..	..	..	
..	..	..	1	3	9	3	9	..	..	..	..	
1	..	9	12	105	137	104	135	1	2	..	..	
9	3	12	18	229	252	209	192	20	54	..	..	
1	..	15	29	1,574	243	374	239	1,200	4	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1,473	54	863	54	610	..	..	..	
..	..	..	7	19	51	19	51	..	..	..	..	
5	..	15	..	45	53	37	52	2	..	1	1	
..	..	13	37	1,417	1,082	1,417	1,082	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	7	25	15	25	15	..	..	..	..	
14	9	11	12	392	242	391	241	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	3	1	25	10	25	10	..	..	..	..	
18	1	5	8	809	1,132	809	1,132	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT												
112	49	33	28	16,880	14,959	16,245	13,293	579	1,622	8	27	
..	..	..	..	24	35	24	35	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	
29	25	3	6	2,421	1,965	2,256	1,763	160	195	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	11	..	3	..	..	
1	..	..	..	91	40	91	38	..	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	8	4	8	..	..	..	..	
68	18	29	11	11,428	11,048	11,066	9,830	331	1,188	8	27	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
10	3	..	2	1,585	1,207	1,556	1,034	29	172	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
12	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	3,055	2,709	932	597
13	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	24	23	..	..
14	Gual	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
15	Hela	..	..	3	..	134	96	18	10
16	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	27	5	..	2
17	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	116	136	39	33
18	Karwal	..	..	..	6	388	303	127	45
19	Khatik	..	..	..	..	214	550	13	6
20	Korwa	..	..	..	..	459	986	196	404
21	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	15	71	4	4
22	Majhwar	..	..	5	..	79	42	21	10
23	Nat	..	..	..	..	450	140	1	..
24	Pankha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	38	19	1	3
26	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	384	204	11	2
27	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Saharya	..	..	..	..	42	16	7	5
29	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	1,214	646	7	8
30	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Total		6	7	22	10	16,445	15,404	2,979	338
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	23	37	6	1
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	8	6	1	..
3	Balmiki	4	4	1	3	1,970	1,894	412	85
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
5	Barwar	..	..	..	..	65	19	19	..
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	..	..	..	20	..	1	..
8	Bluyiar	..	..	..	..	3	9	3	1
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2	1	21	2	12,586	11,246	2,263	163
10	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
11	Dhobi	..	..	..	1	1,101	1,249	164	48

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
2,034	1,987	67	57	4	2	18	66	1,345	894		
22	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	12		
2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8		
109	81	..	1	..	..	7	4	17	24		
27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11		
67	96	2	1	1	..	7	6	46	62		
210	220	41	34	4	..	6	4	337	201		
190	535	..	1	..	..	11	8	321	1,042		
263	582	..	..	..	..	..	..	272	908		
11	60	..	..	..	..	..	7	23	13		
31	29	18	3	2	..	7	..	86	66		
444	109	..	..	..	..	5	31	98	50		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..		
37	13	..	1	..	..	..	2	26	15		
362	190	..	..	..	..	11	12	218	238		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
19	9	12	2	1	..	3	..	65	20		
1,202	638	..	..	..	..	5	..	860	815		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
12,545	14,568	839	453	79	33	3	12	7,206	5,222		
17	34	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	9		
6	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	15		
1,380	1,734	157	55	20	17	1	3	1,114	558		
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4		
43	19	2	..	1	..	..	..	28	9		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	4		
9,677	10,727	594	338	50	13	2	5	5,224	3,992		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..		
877	1,161	54	37	6	2	..	1	531	406		

Age 45+

10 BUDAUN

11 RAMPUR

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

DISTRICT (concl'd.)

DISTRICT (contd.)

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									11
									11 RAMPUR
12	Dusadh	23	10	13	6	7	4	6	..
13	Ghasiya	14	14	..	14	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar	342	184	158	113	73	52	74	19
15	Khatik	19	16	3	7	3	7	..	2
16	Korwa	1,225	664	561	309	203	322	305	32
17	Majhwar	3	1	2	..	2	1	..	..
18	Mazhabi	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
19	Musahar	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..
20	Nat	797	641	156	568	75	68	68	4
21	Pasi or Tarmali	1,491	615	876	275	240	306	583	32
22	Sansiya	6	6	..	4	..	2	..	..
23	Shilpkar	12	12	..	2	..	9	..	..
24	Unclassified	97	66	31	36	12	15	10	15
									9
									12 BAREILLY
									4,837
									3,127
									2
									27
									22
									1,125
									571
									1
									..
									12
									100
									13
									25
									2
									11
									2
									59
									1
									..
									1
									1,508
									..
									5
									5
									18
									..
									679
									3
									..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	111	76	106	64	5	12	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	2	308	230	276	198	32	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	551	60	551	60	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	5	247	248	226	225	21	19	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	31	13	31	12	..	1	..	..
DISTRICT												
198	138	57	14	37,064	30,993	36,171	30,204	841	772	10	11	
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	32	16	28	16	4	..	..	..	..
4	64	9	..	4,196	3,381	3,855	3,193	322	177	9	10	
..	..	2	..	14	7	11	7	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	12	16	12	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	122	102	122	102	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	8	14	8	13	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	551	437	529	425	20	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176	62	13	4	24,426	20,865	24,166	20,484	250	378	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	4	1	445	364	424	357	21	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
8	6	9	1	4,876	4,022	4,742	3,904	130	118	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	26	9	25	9	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
12	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	7	8	3	2
13	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	41	70	7	9
15	Khatik	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..
16	Korwa	..	2	..	..	239	237	29	4
17	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	58	62	15	10
22	Sansiya	..	..	..	4	275	549	48	15
23	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	12	..	2	..
		..	..	..	..	27	12	5	..
	Total	4	1	38	5	47,794	28,639	3,643	1,847
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	12	..	3	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	58	13	4	..
3	Balmiki	4	1	6	..	3,922	3,765	155	238
4	Bangali	..	..	2	..	16	5	2	..
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	9	5	4	1
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	110	134	1	16
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	1	30	14	2	..
8	Beldar	..	..	2	..	615	726	27	123
9	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	10	3	32,572	17,381	1,609	936
11	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
13	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	544	360	35	5
14	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
15	Dhobi	..	..	4	..	6,416	3,847	1,270	373
16	Dom	..	..	..	..	20	13	10	2
17	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31	58	3	3	..	..	..	..	32	12
	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	205	223	5	7	..	1	..	2	117	94
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	42	49	1	3	..	..	..	..	32	34
	216	529	10	4	1	..	..	1	93	79
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	12	9	10	3	..	..	..	..	8	6
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	42,869	26,128	1,256	589	20	72	6	3	18,107	23,716
	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	52	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	48	17
	3,552	3,424	215	40	..	63	..	..	3,509	2,890
	14	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8
	103	100	6	18	..	..	..	..	34	7
	20	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	23
	578	603	10	..	..	..	..	..	730	479
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	30,204	16,092	753	351	6	1	..	1	9,657	13,923
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	490	351	9	4	9	..	1	..	500	483
	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
	5,012	3,335	125	130	5	3	4	1	1,372	3,659
	3	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	14	13
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

Total

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population

Age 0-14

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
12 BAREILLY									
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	92	51	16	..
19	Gual	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
20	Habura	..	..	..	1	37	30	2	..
21	Hari	..	..	3	..	202	214	26	18
22	Hela	..	..	..	..	52	105	4	5
23	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	29	21	1	1
24	Kanjar	..	..	3	..	390	92	62	3
25	Karwal	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
26	Khairaha	..	..	1	..	15	12	2	..
27	Khorot	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
28	Khatik	..	..	1	..	646	522	53	46
29	Korwa	..	..	4	..	796	537	206	47
30	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	13	9	1	1
31	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	27	8	1	..
32	Nat	..	..	2	..	331	223	10	15
33	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	88	54	3	7
34	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	19	15	2	1
35	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	539	363	96	2
36	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
37	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	175	106	31	2
Total									
		17	15	38	29	18,106	13,074	4,494	981
13 PILIBHIT									
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	125	66	40	21
3	Balmiki	..	..	13	4	1,328	931	420	158
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	33	22	8	2
5	Bansphor	..	1	..	..	80	74	19	18
6	Beldar	1	2	..	1	162	159	51	34
7	Beriya	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	9	2	7	..	7,815	5,775	2,229	214
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	4	4	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	66	49	10	2	..	..	..	..	33	26
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	35	28	..	..	..	2	..	..	21	24
	174	190	2	6	..	..	..	..	98	142
	46	99	2	..	..	1	..	..	48	87
	28	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	15
	324	88	4	..	..	..	..	1	132	76
	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	11	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	10
	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	581	469	11	7	..	..	1	..	539	498
	551	480	39	10	..	..	..	..	400	529
	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	11
	24	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
	308	208	13	..	..	..	..	..	340	355
	80	42	5	5	..	..	..	..	47	40
	16	13	1	..	..	1	..	..	25	22
	413	355	30	6	..	..	..	..	440	301
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	142	99	2	4	..	1	..	..	38	6
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	13,392	11,563	167	494	29	28	24	8	14,676	11,894
	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	85	40	..	5	..	..	..	..	123	59
	850	736	39	35	4	2	15	..	976	759
	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	28
	58	52	2	3	1	1	..	..	44	47
	109	118	2	7	..	..	..	..	215	119
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
	5,533	5,423	45	123	8	13	..	2	6,662	5,210
	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
12 BAREILLY											
18	Dusadh	..	..	27	21	6	5	..	..	..	..
19	Gual	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Habura	..	..	21	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Hari	..	..	57	102	41	38	..	..	..	2
22	Hela	..	..	29	73	19	14	..	..	..	..
23	Kalabaz	..	..	21	14	4	1	..	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	..	..	110	68	22	8	..	..	..	..
25	Karwal	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
26	Khairaha	..	..	2	8	..	2	..	..	..	..
27	Khorot	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	..	..	443	410	96	88	..	..	..	..
29	Korwa	..	..	259	517	141	12	..	..	..	..
30	Lalbegi	..	..	11	9	2	2	..	..	..	..
31	Majhwar	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Nat	..	..	340	325	..	30	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	38	32	9	5	..	1	..	2
34	Sansiya	..	..	20	15	3	6	..	..	2	1
35	Shilpkar	..	1	404	301	35	..	..	..	..	..
36	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Unclassified	..	..	32	66	5	..	..	..	..	..
13 PILIBHIT											
	Total	..	106	71	12,899	10,139	1,595	1,674	60	10	16
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	2	98	46	25	11	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	13	5	803	534	158	220	2	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	..	27	20	8	8	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	..	..	3	39	25	5	18	..	..	..
6	Beldar	..	12	12	168	84	35	23	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	33	9	6,033	4,344	551	847	41	10	4
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age 0-14

Age 15-44

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
14	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	5,767	4,727	1,568	841
15	Dom	..	..	..	..	32	22	2	2
16	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	2	41	..	1
17	Gual	..	..	..	..	19	70	4	8
18	Habura	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..
19	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	6	9	..	..
20	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	176	204	35	20
21	Khatik	..	..	..	..	444	327	57	14
22	Korwa	..	..	..	..	1,098	999	326	312
23	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2
24	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
25	Nat	..	..	..	..	257	188	84	21
26	Pasi or Tarmali	..	1	3	..	2,853	3,516	830	673
27	Rawat	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
28	Saharya	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
29	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	12	22	2	4
30	Shilpkar	..	..	..	11	836	774	125	172
31	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	14	4	6	..
Total		204	80	484	320	327,425	307,895	56,372	22,068
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	167	216	28	5
2	Badi	..	3	..	2	170	134	33	12
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	11	8	2	2
4	Baheliya	..	1	..	..	23	10	4	1
5	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	22	5	12	2
6	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	85	32	27	1
7	Balahar	..	..	8	50	433	223	1	..
8	Balai	..	..	1	..	19	9	6	6
9	Balmiki	..	22	13	36	57	43,861	40,948	7,534
10	Bangali	..	3	1	2	..	64	49	24
11	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1
12	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	53	32	18	3

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	3,868	3,519	302	352	24	15	5	..	3,591	3,485
	14	16	16	4	..	..	..	..	20	20
	2	36	..	4	..	..	..	..	6	23
	15	42	..	18	..	2	..	..	21	20
	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	16
	138	176	3	5	..	2	..	1	181	155
	382	293	5	17	..	3	..	..	680	564
	693	615	52	40	27	32	..	..	863	726
	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	152	162	21	4	..	1	..	..	446	328
	1,917	2,781	103	41	3	21	..	..	3,490	3,064
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	8	12	2	6	..	..	..	..	8	8
	596	554	85	28	10	20	20	..	514	707
	8	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	2
Division (contd.)										
	256,412	275,545	12,174	9,068	2,048	794	419	420	136,023	110,394
	130	190	9	17	..	3	..	1	94	158
	120	107	10	5	4	9	3	1	86	48
	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	16	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	33	5
	51	30	4	1	3	..	..	..	30	14
	301	116	81	105	..	2	50	..	21	6
	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	33,420	36,510	2,621	1,877	249	107	37	32	17,196	17,170
	32	43	7	3	..	..	1	1	24	14
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31	29	3	..	1	..	..	..	29	13

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
13	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Basor	..	..	..	..	28	30	3	..
15	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
16	Beldar	..	..	1	..	274	348	116	114
17	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	3	19	3	1
18	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
19	Boria	4	..	1	..	46	61	13	6
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	1	3	5	1	1
21	Dabgar	134	51	319	199	257,317	238,843	43,972	17,996
22	Dhangar	..	..	2	1	27	3	..	..
23	Dhanuk	5	..	..	..	105	63	17	7
24	Dharkar	..	..	7	1	571	728	121	56
25	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
26	Dom	6	1	8	9	4,346	4,131	513	163
27	Domar	..	..	3	2	112	151	32	16
28	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..
32	Hari	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
33	Hela	1	..	..	..	116	125	3	5
34	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..
35	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	..
36	Kapariya	..	..	..	13	292	480	59	69
37	Karwal	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1
38	Khatik	1	..	5	..	698	606	113	39
39	Kol	10	1	13	6	8,306	8,130	1,731	519
40	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	2
41	Lalbegi	..	..	3	..	79	40	12	5
42	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	212	318	36	21
43	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	48	33	15	15
44	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..
		..	..	..	..	79	..	23	..

[illegible]

Age 45+

[illegible]

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	Nat	3,799	2,011	1,788	1,099	818	787	811	107
46	Pankha	12	12	..	5	..	4	..	2
47	Pasi or Tarmali	5,846	3,735	2,111	1,494	969	2,058	995	136
48	Patari	6	6	..	4	..	2	..	..
49	Rawat	102	46	56	22	26	19	26	5
50	Sansiya	3,077	1,611	1,466	753	553	767	811	68
51	Shilpkar	9,845	5,092	4,753	2,592	1,752	2,134	2,636	302
52	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
53	Unclassified	35,336	15,947	19,389	10,197	8,323	5,185	10,001	473
Total		45,086	25,138	19,948	11,821	9,095	11,419	9,446	1,534
1	Agariya	24	23	1	7	..	16	1	..
2	Badi	38	34	4	34	..	..	3	..
3	Baiswar	40	38	2	10	..	24	2	4
4	Bajgi	259	168	91	81	42	69	40	14
5	Balai	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Balmiki	8,442	4,952	3,490	1,876	1,637	2,674	1,669	308
7	Bangali	23	..	23	..	11	..	11	..
8	Bansphor	236	136	100	73	41	52	52	7
9	Basor	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
10	Beldar	21	5	16	5	1	..	15	..
11	Bhantu	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
13	Boria	4	3	1	1	1	2	..	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	20,934	11,844	9,090	5,853	4,306	5,099	4,118	738
15	Dhangar	77	50	27	16	10	31	16	2
16	Dhanuk	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..
17	Dhobi	1,670	864	806	424	422	364	335	50
18	Dom	308	110	198	41	72	64	106	5
19	Gharami	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
20	Kalabaz	10	..	10	..	3	..	6	..
21	Kanjar	58	26	32	14	17	12	11	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)												
15	18	3	14	918	848	863	760	48	73	3	2	..
1	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..
29	9	18	2	1,498	1,031	1,218	890	261	139	5	1	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	22	26	19	23	3	3	..	..	..
19	22	4	1	1,003	921	640	535	348	374	13	11	..
55	20	9	5	1,957	2,467	1,796	1,636	148	823	1	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	39	22	20	10,066	8,665	9,518	7,949	527	670	7	31	..
DISTRICT												
325	41	39	2	8,586	9,459	8,367	8,478	207	969	8	9	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	34	4	34	..	..	3	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	53	40	53	36	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	3	14	1	1,382	1,543	1,346	1,528	33	14	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	54	42	54	33	..	8	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145	27	9	1	4,248	4,236	4,164	4,011	84	217	..	6	..
1	..	..	..	10	12	7	10	3	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	3	6	..	318	402	303	399	13	3	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	21	66	21	62	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	17	8	17	..	..	..	..	..

Age 0-14

Sl. No.		Name of Scheduled Castes		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
										<i>Meerut</i>	
45	Nat	1	1	3	12	764	686	158	52		
46	Pankha	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
47	Pasi or Tarmali	1	..	13	1	1,766	858	265	76		
48	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
49	Rawat	..	..	..	..	15	25	3	3		
50	Sansiya	1	..	1	1	425	408	100	18		
51	Shilpkar	5	..	7	5	2,242	1,758	748	103		
52	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		
53	Unclassified	6	3	8	12	4,623	8,278	626	323		
Total		2	1	2	2	12,541	8,335	3,282	543		
15 DEHRA DUN											
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	14	1	3	..		
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	13	..	8	..		
4	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	85	32	27	1		
5	Balai	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..		
6	Balmiki	..	..	..	1	2,584	1,634	502	109		
7	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	1		
8	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	53	32	18	3		
9	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
10	Beldar	..	..	..	..	3	16	3	1		
11	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Boria	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	1		
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	..	1	6,133	3,850	1,618	250		
15	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	33	11	9	..		
16	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..		
17	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	367	318	112	23		
18	Dom	..	..	..	..	60	97	19	8		
19	Gharami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..		
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	16	12	6	..		

Age 13-44

Age 15+										
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
564	591	35	34	7	8	..	1	310	251	
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1,404	730	72	43	21	8	4	1	462	220	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	21	2	1	..	..	..	..	9	5	
286	350	27	19	11	21	1	..	177	137	
1,350	1,536	107	102	35	17	2	..	891	519	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3,778	7,709	170	221	41	20	8	5	1,248	2,437	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
8,508	7,336	485	428	234	28	32	..	4,006	2,117	
11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	2	
51	30	4	1	3	..	..	..	30	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,912	1,487	98	37	58	1	14	..	983	313	
..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	
31	29	3	..	1	..	..	..	29	13	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4,140	3,332	244	252	122	16	9	..	1,463	994	
23	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
240	279	7	13	6	3	2	..	179	86	
40	86	1	3	..	..	..	..	29	34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
10	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	3	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 DEHRA DUN										
22	Karwal	106	93	13	4	5	89	7	..	1
23	Khatik	617	274	343	146	182	109	140	17	21
24	Korwa	17	..	17	..	10	..	7	..	..
25	Lalbegi	1,114	524	590	235	231	242	309	44	49
26	Majhwar	28	22	6	10	3	11	3	1	..
27	Nat	6	..	6	..	1	..	5	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	2,862	1,634	1,228	777	553	749	578	80	94
29	Rawat	79	28	51	12	24	14	23	2	4
30	Shilpkar	7,605	4,008	3,597	2,040	1,413	1,698	1,904	238	276
31	Unclassified	490	285	205	151	109	94	85	24	11
16 SAHARANPUR										
	Total	379,660	203,206	176,454	112,650	89,436	86,000	84,191	3,218	2,239
1	Badi	223	117	106	50	49	34	25	20	18
2	Baiswar	3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
3	Balahar	2,172	1,203	969	401	329	602	520	100	110
4	Balai	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	27,716	14,898	12,818	8,357	7,405	5,420	4,391	1,111	1,000
6	Bangali	38	29	9	11	4	9	3	4	1
7	Banmanus	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
8	Basor	8	2	6	2	3	..	2	..	1
9	Bawariya	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	16	4	12	2	8	1	2	1	1
11	Boria	19	1	18	1	7	..	6	..	2
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	324,248	173,058	151,190	94,416	76,238	75,966	73,791	1,601	790
13	Dabgar	162	100	62	35	29	36	29	19	2
14	Dhangar	2,238	1,284	954	1,013	425	151	525	120	4
15	Dhanuk	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Dharkar	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
17	Dhobi	2,666	1,440	1,226	1,048	445	373	646	19	120
18	Dom	177	88	89	35	39	26	21	18	18
19	Ghasiya	19	2	17	..	9	2	4	..	3
20	Habura	24	24	..	12	..	8	..	3	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	119	163	115	162	4	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	198	219	195	208	3	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	3	4	..	..	634	532	606	523	23	8	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	9	23	9	21	..	2	..	..
31	4	1	..	..	1,360	2,008	1,332	1,330	28	678	..	..
12	..	4	..	..	116	122	103	108	11	14	1	..
DISTRICT												
800	309	538	279	95,867	82,307	92,153	76,840	3,394	5,336	27	27	..
7	14	6	..	50	49	35	39	15	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	10	100	..	753	747	401	329	302	410	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	22	..	..	7,886	7,213	7,467	7,000	414	211	..	..	..
3	1	2	..	18	8	8	4	5	2	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	5	2	3	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	1	1	14	1	7	..	6	..	..	..
665	121	410	250	75,266	65,767	74,840	64,098	211	1,596	6	4	..
8	1	2	1	73	59	35	29	36	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1,164	950	1,013	425	151	525	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	10	1,222	956	1,048	445	171	506	3	..	..
6	9	3	2	64	62	35	39	26	21	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	2	13	..	9	2	4	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	20	..	12	..	8	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL									
		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
22	Karwal	..	..	..	..	93	7	4	..
23	Khatik	..	..	..	..	111	146	29	20
24	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2
25	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	212	318	36	21
26	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	12	3	4	..
27	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	1	2	..	781	559	169	28
29	Rawat	..	..	..	..	11	23	3	3
30	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	1,849	1,179	662	71
31	Unclassified	..	1	..	..	105	66	47	1
	Total	..	65	24	223	89,695	78,959	20,167	12,346
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	46	38	15	10
2	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2
3	Balahar	..	8	50	..	430	217	..	..
4	Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	5	2	..	6,901	5,105	890	405
6	Bangali	..	3	1	2	11	1	3	..
7	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
8	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	3	6	2	4
11	Boria	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	52	13	157	80,407	70,833	19,246	11,890
13	Dabgar	..	..	2	1	27	3	..	..
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	20	4	..	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
17	Dhobi	..	..	..	5	212	200	..	..
18	Dom	..	..	3	2	24	27	..	..
19	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
20	Habura	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age 15-44						Age 45 +			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
89	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
78	121	3	5	1	..	..	..	44	34
..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
157	269	16	27	3	1	..	..	114	51
8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
554	505	38	23	18	3	2	..	219	135
8	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	5
1,108	1,042	62	62	16	4	1	..	797	406
41	63	8	2	5	..	4	..	64	17
DISTRICT (contd.)									
68,456	64,817	2,299	1,436	519	196	254	162	17,469	14,968
19	15	6	4	3	9	3	..	21	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
300	110	80	105	..	2	50	..	20	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,006	4,180	1,000	500	5	20	..	..	111	500
4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
59,605	58,157	955	601	401	28	200	157	17,210	14,370
..	..	19	2	8	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	20	4	..	..	..	..	100	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	140	10	50	..	5	..	5	6	70
..	..	18	18	6	9	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total								Total
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16 SAHARANPUR										
21	Hari	1,799	897	902	421	302	386	500	50	40
22	Hela	66	38	28	15	14	17	10	4	3
23	Kalabaz	11	11	..	5	..	4	..	1	..
24	Kanjar	293	101	192	25	55	56	81	15	25
25	Karwal	210	82	128	51	84	30	44	..	..
26	Khatik	1,436	802	634	339	269	460	359	3	6
27	Kol	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
28	Korwa	71	32	39	17	15	6	13	4	7
29	Majhwar	36	19	17	11	8	4	7	2	1
30	Nat	35	18	17	6	9	6	3	3	4
31	Pankha	12	12	..	5	..	4	..	2	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	804	569	235	326	116	228	113	13	4
33	Patari	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
34	Rawat	14	12	2	7	1	3	1	2	..
35	Sansiya	1,066	560	506	219	121	328	345	10	20
36	Shilpkar	446	252	194	107	57	91	103	27	18
37	Unclassified	13,617	7,543	6,074	5,708	3,387	1,746	2,645	66	41
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR										
	Total	245,201	131,537	113,664	62,797	46,655	58,995	58,964	8,977	7,721
1	Agariya	6	3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..
2	Badi	426	244	182	106	73	119	99	16	10
3	Baheliya	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Balahar	24	12	12	9	5	1	7	2	..
5	Balmiki	44,049	23,273	20,776	12,246	9,045	9,419	10,187	1,471	1,486
6	Bangali	65	32	33	17	16	13	17	2	..
7	Bawariya	2,168	1,185	983	626	495	478	417	45	59
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	190,873	102,646	88,227	47,765	35,504	47,085	46,604	7,226	5,869
9	Dabgar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhangar	50	40	10	25	1	13	8	2	1
11	Dhanuk	465	236	229	126	95	101	130	8	4
12	Dhobi	1,091	675	416	206	158	433	225	34	33

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
	40	60	..	..	804	802	421	302	383	500	..	..
	2	1	..	..	32	24	15	14	17	10	..	..
	1	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..
	5	21	..	10	81	146	25	55	56	81	..	..
	..	..	1	..	71	98	45	59	25	39	..	..
	..	..	..	..	798	620	335	260	460	354	3	6
	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	2	4	3	..	26	28	17	15	6	13	..	..
	1	1	1	..	15	15	11	8	4	7	..	..
	2	1	1	..	13	12	6	9	6	3	..	..
	1	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..
	2	2	..	..	554	229	326	116	228	113	..	..
	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	10	2	7	1	3	1	..	..
	3	20	..	..	557	476	219	121	328	345	10	10
	20	11	7	5	210	165	107	57	91	103	..	..
	21	1	2	..	6,151	3,838	5,708	3,387	436	445	5	6
DISTRICT												
	664	175	104	149	54,775	46,404	53,290	44,061	1,372	2,259	9	14
	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
	2	..	1	..	104	75	96	71	6	4	..	..
	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	8	5	8	5	..	..	..	..
	127	32	10	26	10,779	8,988	10,425	8,479	338	485	2	4
	..	..	..	..	16	16	16	15	..	1	..	..
	35	12	1	..	540	436	508	385	31	50	..	1
	487	130	83	120	41,574	35,388	40,529	33,670	955	1,659	7	9
	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	24	1	24	1	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	94	90	94	88	..	2	..	..
	1	..	1	..	204	162	202	155	2	7	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
21	Hari	..	..	..	..	93	100	..	..
22	Hela	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..
23	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	..	..	..	10	20	46	..	..
25	Karwal	..	..	1	..	11	30	6	25
26	Khatik	..	..	..	..	4	14	4	9
27	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Korwa	..	..	3	..	6	11	..	..
29	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
30	Nat	..	..	1	..	5	5	..	..
31	Pankha	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	15	6	..	..
33	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
35	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	3	30	..	..
36	Shilpkar	5	..	7	5	42	29	..	..
37	Unclassified	..	..	2	..	1,392	2,236	..	..
Total		42	9	82	61	53,386	50,231	8,883	2,476
16 SAHARANPUR									
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	1	..	1	..	88	83	9	2
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balahar	..	..	..	..	3	6	1	..
5	Balmiki	10	8	4	12	8,777	8,748	1,671	550
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	11	14	1	1
7	Bawariya	..	..	1	..	262	318	110	105
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	31	1	52	49	42,516	39,594	6,786	1,738
9	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	14	5	1	..
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	105	106	27	7
12	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	293	205	4	3
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR									

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
3	..	50	40	40	60	..	..	..	..		
..	..	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..		
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	15	25	5	21	..	..	..	..		
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	4	7	2	4	..	..	..	..		
..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2		
..	..	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..		
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	13	4	2	2	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	10	3	20	..	..	..	..		
..	..	27	18	15	11	..	..	..	..		
1,310	2,200	61	35	21	1	..	..	..	..		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
41,510	45,877	2,564	1,731	399	90	30	57	23,225	16,925		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
75	80	3	1	1	..	..	..	52	24		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
6,617	7,874	408	312	76	4	5	8	3,700	3,021		
10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3		
145	202	5	8	2	3	..	..	378	224		
33,314	36,438	2,085	1,288	310	82	21	48	18,430	13,166		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
12	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	4		
73	98	4	1	1	..	..	..	37	33		
282	190	6	12	1	..	..	..	178	49		

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	2									
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR										
13	Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Harf	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
17	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	17	11	2	1	
18	Karwal	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	
19	Khatik	..	..	..	..	6	9	1	..	
20	Nat	..	..	..	..	773	750	198	51	
21	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	124	87	12	3	
22	Sansiya	..	..	1	..	100	45	17	4	
23	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	102	99	11	3	
24	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
		..	..	3	..	182	150	32	8	
18 MEERUT										
	Total	..	92	41	147	147	103,142	94,075	14,291	4,486
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	2	..	1	..	35	6	9	..
3	Baheliya	..	1	..	..	..	21	10	4	1
4	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	3	..
5	Balai	..	..	1	..	..	18	9	5	6
6	Balmiki	..	5	2	26	42	18,858	17,043	3,334	921
7	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	26	8	11	..
8	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	28	30	3	..
9	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
10	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	4	..	1	..	43	55	11	2
13	Dhangar	..	50	32	78	82	76,899	71,130	9,325	2,964
14	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	24	12	5	2
15	Dhobi	..	5	..	6	1	324	311	60	24
16	Dom	..	6	1	6	..	451	306	149	42
17	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	23	9	12	8
18	Hari	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..
		..	1	..	..	..	6	14	1	4

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	9	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	6		
8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3		
544	598	27	100	4	..	..	1	266	248		
112	83	..	1	..	..	..	..	36	40		
68	37	13	4	..	..	2	..	24	14		
84	95	4	1	3	..	..	..	33	33		
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
144	139	4	3	1	..	1	..	73	54		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
83,457	85,652	4,767	3,426	556	363	71	148	55,797	46,291		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
25	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	12	2		
14	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	6		
4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3		
12	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2		
14,581	15,324	867	714	64	67	12	17	8,935	9,979		
11	6	3	1	..	..	1	1	11	2		
24	29	1	1	..	..	..	..	11	9		
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
31	40	1	13	..	..	..	..	13	16		
63,516	65,349	3,559	2,451	453	251	46	115	43,716	34,175		
15	9	4	1	..	..	..	..	3	11		
231	270	31	11	1	5	1	1	151	151		
279	232	19	28	4	4	..	..	188	113		
11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2		
..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
3	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	17		

Total

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18 MEHRUT										
19	Kanjar	571	294	277	170	133	117	121	5	18
20	Kapariya	19	16	3	15	1	1	1	..	1
21	Karwal	1,033	564	469	341	235	162	215	51	17
22	Khatik	11,551	6,712	4,839	3,329	2,092	2,872	2,387	411	337
23	Kol	19	11	8	11	3	..	3	..	2
24	Korwa	61	18	43	16	25	2	16	..	2
25	Majhwar	87	45	42	23	24	21	17	1	1
26	Mazhabi	36	..	36	..	17	..	19	..	..
27	Musahar	79	79	..	23	..	56	..	..	..
28	Nat	1,986	1,073	913	600	448	385	371	75	63
29	Pasi or Tarmali	1,902	1,368	534	344	243	987	256	23	29
30	Patari	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Rawat	9	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	..
32	Sansiya	1,194	664	530	354	244	254	253	41	30
33	Shilpkar	1,041	535	506	251	199	254	270	28	34
34	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
35	Unclassified	8,170	4,095	4,075	2,154	1,938	1,708	1,942	200	157
19 BULANDSHAHR										
	Total	353,420	182,607	170,813	87,794	63,451	84,011	93,417	10,211	13,597
1	Agariya	1,028	552	476	328	108	199	289	24	74
2	Badi	22	2	20	..	10	2	9	..	1
3	Badhik	35	25	10	15	3	9	7	1	..
4	Baheliya	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
5	Balmiki	41,208	20,838	20,370	11,572	8,554	8,133	10,056	1,059	1,708
6	Bangali	61	33	28	18	6	14	19	1	3
7	Banmanus	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	Bawariya	125	56	69	45	42	10	25	1	2
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	253,457	134,387	119,070	62,557	43,307	63,623	66,300	7,763	9,260
10	Dhangar	87	20	67	4	30	16	32	..	5
11	Dhanuk	1,101	500	601	326	207	153	345	20	48
12	Dhobi	14,618	7,504	7,114	3,375	2,777	3,794	3,736	318	573
13	Dom	62	14	48	9	23	5	21	..	4

Population

Age 0-14

	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
2	..	..	..	..	148	138	147	130	1	8	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	6	..	..	283	258	264	228	14	29	..	1
65	10	35	13	2,718	1,926	2,620	1,837	75	84	3	2	
..	..	..	..	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	15	22	15	22	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	19	18	19	7	..	11	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	17	2	14	457	440	419	396	32	29	3	2	
3	4	11	2	273	216	256	198	4	17	3	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	
11	2	4	1	287	246	264	229	18	15	3	1	
2	3	..	..	206	205	192	183	13	21	1	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	27	8	11	1,822	1,856	1,764	1,755	50	89	1	3	
DISTRICT												
495	240	96	108	78,362	64,320	77,506	61,117	729	3,133	79	35	
1	4	..	1	310	104	303	102	7	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
61	28	13	24	10,622	8,586	10,356	8,106	255	475	3	2	
..	..	..	..	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	39	33	39	33	..	..	..	..	
376	152	68	51	55,603	44,303	55,219	42,090	278	2,190	73	8	
..	..	..	..	2	25	2	25	..	..	..	..	
..	1	1	..	303	199	293	182	8	17	1	..	
13	17	4	11	3,158	2,770	3,108	2,675	48	90	..	1	
..	..	..	..	8	23	8	23	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18 MEERUT									
19	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	115	81	23	7
20	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1
21	Karwal	..	1	..	4	172	164	56	6
22	Khatik	..	10	1	10	2,472	2,173	580	223
23	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
24	Korwa	..	..	..	..	2	17	..	3
25	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	23	20	4	15
26	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..
27	Musahar	..	..	..	..	79	..	23	..
28	Nat	..	1	1	2	398	347	105	46
29	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	10	867	247	79	44
30	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
32	Sansiya	..	1	..	1	257	210	78	15
33	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	262	199	58	15
34	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
35	Unclassified	..	5	3	2	1,727	1,621	353	137
19 BULANDSHAHR									
	Total	..	3	5	45	68,661	76,295	9,749	2,217
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	153	215	25	5
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	11	8	2	2
4	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	2	1	6	6,741	8,418	1,137	437
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	16	15	9	..
7	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	12	30	6	9
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	4	32	51,362	53,436	6,997	1,154
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	14	31	2	5
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	1	140	311	33	25
12	Dhobi	..	..	..	2	3,023	3,102	248	95
13	Dom	..	..	..	..	5	18	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	92	63	..	11	..	..	..	..	31	58
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	91	155	22	2	3	1	..	..	102	46
	1,751	1,828	118	109	14	5	9	8	1,450	728
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
	18	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	4
	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	264	277	24	16	5	7	..	1	200	123
	779	187	8	12	1	3	..	1	219	71
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	155	189	20	5	3	1	1	..	114	74
	188	166	14	16	2	2	..	..	67	97
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1,300	1,430	67	34	6	17	1	3	537	589
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	56,481	71,863	2,059	2,047	340	115	32	53	35,526	30,083
	119	189	9	17	..	3	..	1	89	156
	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	5,304	7,645	248	314	46	15	6	7	3,467	3,357
	7	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	7
	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6
	42,649	50,975	1,448	1,205	247	69	21	33	27,388	21,277
	12	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7
	104	276	3	9	..	1	..	..	57	91
	2,686	2,879	75	110	13	12	1	6	1,321	1,242
	4	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	7

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A-AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45+											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
18 MEERUT											
19	Kanjar	..	1	24	50	5	7	2	..	..	..
20	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
21	Karwal	..	..	56	31	28	14	..	1	1	..
22	Khatik	..	92	30	1,019	470	287	222	39	4	13
23	Kol	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
24	Korwa	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
25	Majhwar	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Mazhabi	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Nat	..	61	6	89	64	48	44	2	8	1
29	Pasi or Tarmali	..	4	1	200	52	12	17	2	1	1
30	Patari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Rawat	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Sansiya	..	11	..	78	49	18	24	5	1	2
33	Shilpkar	..	1	1	53	80	13	15	..	1	..
34	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Unclassified	..	37	44	355	419	131	119	11	6	3
19 BULANDSHAHR											
	Total	..	494	85	26,789	18,348	8,073	11,515	151	120	19
1	Agariya	..	..	..	73	98	15	57	1	1	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
3	Badhik	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	77	10	2,568	1,928	808	1,392	13	12	1
6	Bangali	..	..	..	7	5	1	2	..	..	..
7	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	..	..	..	4	4	1	2	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	314	46	20,690	13,098	6,242	8,047	127	79	15
10	Dhangar	..	..	..	4	2	..	5	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	41	52	16	39	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	..	17	7	1,060	767	243	462	..	5	1
13	Dom	..	..	..	1	5	..	2	..	..	..

Table SCT-11 Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
19 BULAND SHAHR										
14	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	
16	Kanjar	..	..	..	3	131	341	30	62	
17	Karwal	..	..	..	..	416	396	46	8	
18	Khatik	..	..	3	4	4,946	5,047	920	216	
19	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	2	
20	Korwa	..	..	..	..	71	3	12	..	
21	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	9	10	7	..	
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	237	242	41	3	
23	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	
24	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	63	69	11	..	
25	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	88	350	28	17	
26	Unclassified	..	..	1	6	1,217	4,205	194	177	
Total		..	17	38	515	310	392,781	336,242	65,374	20,405
Agra										
1	Agariya	..	..	1	..	311	290	39	27	
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	90	63	12	40	
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	33	18	2	1	
4	Baheliya	..	..	2	..	600	635	126	49	
5	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	49	51	16	10	
7	Balahar	..	..	..	..	208	159	54	6	
8	Balai	..	..	..	..	39	48	11	3	
9	Balmiki	..	1	61	29	23,901	22,719	5,742	2,089	
10	Bangali	..	..	..	..	146	102	71	1	
11	Barwar	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
12	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	
13	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	55	44	12	1	
14	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	
15	Beriya	..	..	..	..	453	331	188	65	
16	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	
17	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	274	3	4	1	..	..	1	..	71	48
353	380	16	7	1	1	..	..	..	162	143
3,799	4,611	207	205	18	12	2	3	2,211	1,804	
..	30	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
53	2	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	26	3
2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
188	226	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	74	88
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	66	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	30	30
54	327	4	6	2	..	..	..	..	27	16
983	3,877	30	147	8	2	2	2	574	1,777	
Division (contd.)										
307,778	303,029	17,867	11,530	1,145	637	617	641	122,650	97,113	
257	259	12	3	..	..	3	1	82	98	
42	9	36	14	..	..	..	..	30	65	
30	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	38	8	
458	567	14	18	1	1	1	..	190	208	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
33	40	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	
144	141	10	12	..	..	..	..	84	53	
28	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	10	
17,245	19,348	754	1,145	50	40	110	97	11,469	11,108	
64	96	4	5	7	..	..	..	33	37	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	
41	41	1	2	..	..	1	..	13	11	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
242	252	19	14	4	..	..	..	165	144	
5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	
Q-19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15+									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
19 BULANDSHAHR											
14	Domar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	..	4	..	55	25	11	22	1	1	..
17	Karwal	..	7	..	112	89	42	54	1	..	..
18	Khatik	..	58	11	1,616	1,017	531	766	5	9	1
19	Kol	..	..	6	..	13	..	7	..	2	..
20	Korwa	..	..	..	18	1	8	2	..	..	..
21	Majhwar	..	1	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	59	50	15	38	..	..	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansiya	..	1	..	23	17	6	13	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	..	1	..	21	10	5	4	..	2	..
26	Unclassified	..	14	5	429	1,162	127	600	3	9	1
Total		..	7,415	590	82,816	62,462	31,237	33,497	1,095	376	87
<i>Agra</i>											
1	Agariya	..	2	6	68	71	12	20	..	1	..
2	Badi	..	..	2	30	58	..	5	..	..	..
3	Badhik	..	3	..	34	..	1	8	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	..	9	6	148	106	33	96	..	..	..
5	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Bajaniya	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
7	Balahar	..	2	..	54	30	28	23	..	..	..
8	Balai	..	..	..	12	5	4	5	..	..	..
9	Balmiki	..	1,160	79	8,457	8,316	1,756	2,610	85	66	11
10	Bangali	..	1	..	26	26	6	11	..	..	..
11	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bawariya	..	..	..	12	9	1	2	..	..	..
14	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Beriya	..	22	12	106	59	36	73	..	..	1
16	Bhantu	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Boria	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	954,883	520,577	434,306	203,632	146,578	280,973	258,647	34,646	28,313
19	Dabgar	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Dhangar	17	5	12	1	4	2	7	2	1
21	Dhanuk	47,979	24,147	23,832	10,972	7,884	12,059	13,856	1,049	1,967
22	Dharkar	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
23	Dhobi	122,050	63,207	58,843	27,409	22,584	30,408	30,645	4,789	5,348
24	Dom	9,273	4,317	4,956	1,330	968	2,620	3,672	168	156
25	Domar	34	16	18	11	10	5	6	..	2
26	Dusadh	181	75	106	21	33	43	62	2	..
27	Gual	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
28	Habura	1,687	850	837	382	297	418	464	36	52
29	Kalabaz	93	73	20	21	5	45	15	2	..
30	Kanjar	6,455	3,352	3,103	1,663	1,221	1,527	1,703	147	168
31	Kapariya	19	..	19	..	6	..	10	..	3
32	Karwal	17,454	9,299	8,155	2,895	2,173	5,660	5,488	465	400
33	Khairaha	10	5	5	2	3	3	2	..	..
34	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	13	13	..	8	..	4	..	1	..
35	Khatik	55,251	29,523	25,728	12,481	8,402	14,778	15,797	1,982	1,299
36	Kol	1,416	574	842	272	299	251	480	38	63
37	Korwa	12,749	6,584	6,165	2,861	2,090	2,376	2,842	1,283	1,191
38	Lalbegi	4,445	2,217	2,228	1,171	1,112	954	1,089	86	25
39	Majhwar	35,801	18,599	17,202	9,163	7,188	8,317	8,634	1,090	1,359
40	Nat	4,490	2,244	2,246	1,319	1,035	820	1,041	82	157
41	Pasi or Tarmali	427	266	161	104	34	160	107	..	20
42	Rawat	119	107	12	7	8	100	1	..	..
43	Saharya	86	30	56	4	44	21	10	5	2
44	Sansiya	52	52	..	29	..	20	..	2	..
45	Shilpkar	9,962	5,369	4,593	2,493	2,285	2,533	1,955	323	328
46	Turaiha	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
47	Unclassified	12,380	6,768	5,612	2,657	1,600	3,670	3,649	239	231

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14										
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)											
899	362	427	406	160,831	146,935	158,025	137,233	2,599	9,493	12	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
39	55	28	70	10,065	9,039	9,781	7,344	260	1,658	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
430	159	171	107	21,780	20,687	21,165	19,416	532	1,237	3	17
118	79	81	81	221	255	163	218	19	9	3	..
..	..	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	..	..
2	..	7	11	10	20	10	12	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	13	4	11	293	271	280	259	8	7	1	..
..	..	5	..	10	1	9	1	..	..	..	..
10	3	5	8	1,425	1,258	1,386	1,126	37	128	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
240	75	39	19	1,304	1,137	1,281	1,114	7	14	1	..
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
187	125	95	105	7,559	6,432	7,337	6,102	199	315	13	4
..	..	13	..	254	308	227	297	17	11	..	..
25	3	39	39	2,469	2,085	2,240	1,973	190	106	3	2
..	..	6	2	1,365	1,430	964	915	400	500	..	15
19	12	10	9	8,075	7,461	7,865	6,996	204	448	2	7
13	2	10	11	1,090	1,036	1,069	957	15	69	..	1
1	..	1	..	64	33	58	22	5	11	..	..
..	3	..	..	9	6	7	6	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	13	4	13	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
7	13	13	12	1,965	2,170	1,875	2,063	74	90	5	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
111	43	91	89	1,364	882	1,280	814	45	39	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
18	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	6	24	189	123	281,729	232,069	42,513	9,063
19	Dabagar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	3	6	..	..
21	Dhanuk	3	8	15	18	10,533	11,265	1,003	437
22	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhobi	4	5	76	12	28,979	26,947	4,946	3,068
24	Dom	..	..	36	28	2,655	2,489	889	635
25	Domar	..	..	..	..	4	5	2	..
26	Dusadh	..	..	..	8	41	52	7	10
27	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
28	Habura	..	..	4	5	373	409	64	22
29	Kalabaz	..	..	1	..	40	15	5	4
30	Kanjar	..	..	..	4	1,374	1,330	253	83
31	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
32	Karwal	..	..	15	9	7,227	6,586	1,592	1,059
33	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
34	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
35	Khatik	..	..	10	11	15,288	13,220	4,023	2,192
36	Kol	..	..	10	..	229	393	43	2
37	Korwa	2	..	34	4	3,187	3,134	523	107
38	Lalbegi	..	..	1	..	662	709	207	195
39	Majhwar	..	1	4	9	7,696	7,366	1,205	178
40	Nat	1	..	5	9	809	885	222	67
41	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	1	..	101	73	24	12
42	Rawat	..	..	..	..	94	4	..	2
43	Saharya	..	..	..	..	11	41	..	31
44	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..
45	Shilpkar	..	..	11	12	2,404	1,800	562	211
46	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Unclassified	..	..	39	29	3,421	2,956	1,014	734

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division (contd.)	Age 15-44								Age 45 +	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
226,244	216,205	12,115	6,347	633	221	224	233	77,686	55,153	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
9,193	10,271	296	513	30	27	11	17	3,496	3,490	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22,124	22,143	1,699	1,535	127	110	83	91	12,358	11,164	
1,600	1,691	88	80	40	40	38	43	1,434	2,108	
2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	
29	39	1	..	2	..	2	3	19	34	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
295	362	10	15	4	8	..	2	181	149	
30	11	2	..	..	..	3	..	23	4	
1,060	1,189	49	52	7	2	5	4	543	515	
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
5,451	5,369	127	127	43	26	14	5	759	432	
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
9,959	10,484	1,135	351	95	108	76	85	6,638	5,996	
176	357	10	34	..	..	..	..	91	141	
1,678	2,222	966	799	17	..	3	6	927	945	
442	508	11	5	..	..	2	1	187	88	
6,165	6,901	306	278	15	9	5	..	2,825	2,374	
564	782	17	32	6	2	..	2	327	322	
76	60	..	1	1	..	..	..	86	55	
94	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	2	
6	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	
13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	
1,760	1,513	74	71	6	5	2	..	998	622	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,215	2,065	103	70	56	36	33	51	1,913	1,763	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
<i>Division (concl'd.)</i>											
331	149	286	122	42	20	3	3	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	38	39	32	13	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	45	68	22	16	18	..	..	..	5	6	..
7	104	7	100	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	8	..	3	..	3	..	2	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	80	14	75	19	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
3	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	3	8	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	5	..
15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	11	62	5	6	5	2	1	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
20 ALIGARH											
	Total	368,218	195,037	173,181	42,257	28,465	137,113	135,269	13,654	8,119	
1	Agariya	560	263	297	69	61	184	227	6	7	
2	Badi	12	..	12	..	8	..	4	..	..	
3	Balai	17	4	13	1	5	3	8	..	..	
4	Balmiki	29,375	15,293	14,082	5,605	3,272	9,018	10,019	459	600	
5	Bawariya	11	7	4	1	1	4	3	1	..	
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	241,139	129,485	111,654	20,156	13,414	100,049	93,477	8,938	4,472	
7	Dhanuk	1,000	490	510	145	121	317	369	13	6	
8	Dhobi	30,779	15,711	15,068	4,895	3,857	8,158	9,095	2,206	1,943	
9	Dom	8,967	4,053	4,914	1,307	957	2,408	3,647	140	150	
10	Dusadh	181	75	106	21	33	43	62	2	..	
11	Habura	708	355	353	166	126	164	180	15	23	
12	Kalabaz	93	73	20	21	5	45	15	2	..	
13	Kanjar	1,262	604	658	303	243	270	380	23	31	
14	Karwal	15,372	8,182	7,190	2,408	1,755	5,091	4,966	408	375	
15	Khatik	28,088	14,839	13,249	5,303	3,348	7,998	9,310	1,269	377	
16	Lalbegi	91	52	39	11	12	29	25	6	..	
17	Majhwar	465	272	193	91	39	160	137	15	9	
18	Nat	340	165	175	60	71	91	88	3	6	
19	Pasi or Tarmali	8	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	
20	Rawat	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
21	Sansiya	30	30	..	7	..	20	..	2	..	
22	Shilpkar	1,525	866	659	372	284	471	349	23	25	
23	Turaiha	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
24	Unclassified	8,192	4,213	3,979	1,315	851	2,585	2,904	123	95	
21 MATHURA											
	Total	206,329	109,646	96,683	51,958	39,350	50,951	50,147	6,429	7,028	
1	Agariya	71	37	34	19	13	16	19	2	2	
2	Badhik	37	21	16	7	13	12	2	2	1	
3	Baheliya	294	145	149	72	62	66	76	4	11	
4	Bajaniya	11	4	7	1	5	3	1	..	1	
5	Balahar	767	440	327	203	118	199	174	38	35	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT												
	1,227	609	786	719	16,380	14,460	15,895	13,890	273	403	4	3
..	1	..	4	1	101	75	46	30	54	45	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
72	61	139	130	2,654	2,253	2,544	2,141	70	93	2	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145	110	197	181	8,797	7,759	8,658	7,515	99	206	1	2	..
10	2	5	12	71	89	66	80	..	1	..	..	..
360	104	92	69	1,238	1,224	1,221	1,213	7	10	..	1	..
117	79	81	81	185	235	148	207	1	..	..	..	..
2	..	7	11	10	20	10	12	..	..	..	..	..
6	13	4	11	123	104	116	97	3	2	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	10	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	5	4	238	213	234	202	4	9	..	..	..
236	75	39	19	951	761	928	747	7	5	1	..	..
174	118	95	96	1,447	1,225	1,423	1,194	14	23	..	..	..
..	..	6	2	5	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	5	7	57	28	51	21	2	..	..	..	..
1	2	10	8	24	28	19	22	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	275	278	275	272	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
100	42	90	87	189	152	139	121	11	3	..	..	..
DISTRICT												
	190	69	118	89	44,852	39,328	44,060	37,468	688	1,800	13	12
..	..	..	..	..	18	13	18	13	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	7	14	7	13	..	..	..	1
1	..	2	..	64	61	63	59	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	146	116	145	112	1	4	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
20 ALIGARH										
	Total	..	1	2	207	162	143,962	130,881	22,501	14,150
1	Agariya	..	..	..	1	..	120	158	22	25
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
3	Balai	..	..	..	..	4	11	1	3	
4	Balmiki	..	..	38	19	7,325	7,982	2,107	1,086	
5	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	4	4	1	1	
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	2	38	34	105,002	94,144	11,179	5,874
7	Dhanuk	..	..	5	8	219	238	32	31	
8	Dhobi	..	..	10	..	9,718	8,675	2,776	2,588	
9	Dom	..	..	36	28	2,484	2,475	883	635	
10	Dusadh	..	..	..	8	41	52	7	10	
11	Habura	..	..	4	5	136	146	31	15	
12	Kalabaz	..	..	1	..	40	15	5	4	
13	Kanjar	..	..	..	2	288	279	68	30	
14	Karwal	..	..	15	9	6,669	6,097	1,473	1,008	
15	Khatik	..	..	10	8	8,802	7,721	2,909	2,051	
16	Lalbegi	..	..	1	..	27	25	7	4	
17	Majhwar	..	..	4	7	142	111	36	10	
18	Nat	..	..	5	6	113	99	41	40	
19	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	
20	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	
21	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..	
22	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	443	312	91	12	
23	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
24	Unclassified	..	..	39	28	2,365	2,327	830	721	
21 MATHURA										
	Total	..	1	17	90	31	47,628	43,787	7,344	1,782
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	13	17	1	..	
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	11	2	..	..	
3	Baheliya	..	..	1	..	58	68	9	8	
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	
5	Balahar	..	..	..	..	208	159	54	6	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	114,156	113,233	6,342	2,636	453	393	511	469	34,318	27,529
	92	130	3	2	..	..	3	1	40	62
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,940	6,433	175	363	3	9	100	91	5,235	3,818
	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
	89,468	86,913	4,066	1,147	132	90	157	120	15,581	9,717
	177	201	5	5	5	1	..	..	180	178
	5,877	5,255	899	688	90	75	76	69	4,711	5,130
	1,447	1,682	76	75	40	40	38	43	1,377	2,100
	29	39	1	..	2	..	2	3	19	34
	100	118	3	3	2	8	..	2	93	35
	30	11	2	..	..	..	3	..	23	4
	205	241	7	6	3	..	5	2	78	166
	5,030	4,933	112	125	40	26	14	5	560	332
	4,807	5,314	920	171	90	105	76	80	4,564	4,223
	17	19	1	..	..	..	2	1	17	8
	104	98	..	2	1	1	1	..	70	54
	71	54	1	1	..	2	..	2	20	46
	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..
	351	294	1	5	..	1	..	..	148	69
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1,388	1,479	70	43	45	35	32	50	1,592	1,493
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	38,373	40,360	1,743	1,552	141	36	25	47	17,098	13,528
	11	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	46	61	1	4	1	..	1	..	23	20
	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	144	141	10	12	..	..	..	..	84	52

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 45+									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Total	3,588	175	22,807	21,581	7,297	5,477	770	209	56	87
1	Agariya	1	6	36	50	3	5	..	1	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	878	19	4,005	3,490	282	237	69	52	1	20
5	Bawariya	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	234	..	10,463	6,349	4,870	3,323	12	18	2	27
7	Dhanuk	38	10	130	162	7	1	5	1	..	4
8	Dhobi	868	36	2,260	3,816	1,307	1,254	270	24	6	..
9	Dom	269	15	960	1,961	64	75	77	39	7	10
10	Dusadh	3	11	14	23	1	..	..	..	1	..
11	Habura	19	11	61	57	12	18	1	5	..	4
12	Kalabaz	7	..	15	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Kanjar	1	11	61	130	16	25	..	..	..	..
14	Karwal	7	..	54	28	293	250	196	49	10	5
15	Khatik	967	28	3,160	3,968	344	206	84	13	9	8
16	Lalbegi	..	2	12	6	5	..	..	..	..	..
17	Majhwar	3	8	52	39	15	7	..	..	..	..
18	Nat	..	9	17	32	2	5	1	..	..	..
19	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sansiya	1	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
22	Shilpkar	6	..	120	49	22	20	..	..	..	..
23	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Unclassified	286	9	1,181	1,417	51	51	55	7	19	9
	Total	504	57	11,870	7,984	4,673	5,481	48	16	3	10
1	Agariya	..	..	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	20	13	3	7	..	..	..	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balahar	2	..	54	29	28	23	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl.d.)											
377	311	273	250	78	52	11	3	3	5	12	1
2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	29	76	26	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105	34	85	25	19	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	5	9	..	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
44	39	30	20	14	14	..	..	..	5	..	..
7	104	7	100	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
3	8	..	3	..	3	..	2	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	80	4	75	17	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	7	60	1	5	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)											
70	40	50	33	20	3	..	3	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total									
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Total
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
21 MATHURA											
6	Balai	177	83	94	42	45	37	44	4	5	
7	Balmiki	21,159	10,598	10,561	5,682	4,814	4,433	5,101	468	633	
8	Bangali	240	127	113	72	31	52	72	3	10	
9	Barwar	4	3	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	
10	Basor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
11	Bawariya	120	71	49	43	18	27	29	1	2	
12	Beriya	49	39	10	4	4	34	6	1	..	
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	153,638	82,528	71,110	38,009	28,005	39,221	37,681	5,062	5,303	
14	Dhangar	17	5	12	1	4	2	7	2	1	
15	Dhanuk	253	168	85	118	32	43	41	7	12	
16	Dhobi	11,694	5,902	5,792	2,802	2,580	2,804	2,803	280	399	
17	Domar	32	16	16	11	10	5	5	..	1	
18	Gual	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
19	Habura	600	332	268	149	113	159	136	20	19	
20	Kanjar	707	360	347	204	147	135	181	20	19	
21	Karwal	686	344	342	171	183	155	149	17	10	
22	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
23	Khatik	5,545	2,972	2,573	1,568	1,078	1,235	1,294	167	198	
24	Kol	230	87	143	14	17	67	107	6	19	
25	Korwa	2,619	1,358	1,261	647	484	599	698	107	76	
26	Majhwar	2,185	1,163	1,022	638	454	472	486	52	79	
27	Nat	248	167	81	101	35	60	44	4	2	
28	Pasi or Tarmali	21	15	6	8	3	7	3	..	..	
29	Rawat	22	19	3	4	..	15	..	..	..	
30	Shilpkar	3,410	1,833	1,577	953	809	741	631	129	137	
31	Turaiha	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
32	Unclassified	1,489	807	682	415	272	347	356	33	52	
22 AGRA											
	Total	416,539	225,184	191,355	111,643	87,822	100,062	88,498	13,006	13,815	
1	Badi	405	215	190	108	115	70	59	37	16	
2	Badhik	116	78	38	27	17	51	11	..	10	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
DISTRICT (contd.)													
..	..	..	..	32	47	32	45	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	7	4	6	4,901	4,585	4,813	4,407	84	176	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	33	32	31	30	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	36	19	36	18	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
146	56	90	65	32,914	28,525	32,373	27,094	471	1,386	..	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	109	35	109	32	..	3	..	..	..	..
5	1	11	9	2,529	2,447	2,493	2,372	27	67	1	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	10	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	129	115	124	111	4	4	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	180	154	176	143	3	11	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	152	178	152	176	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	3	1,286	1,083	1,274	1,028	12	53	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	19	5	15	1	4	..	..	..	..
1	..	4	3	549	457	532	437	10	20	3	..	..	..
1	2	..	1	568	364	556	356	10	5	2	1	..	..
2	..	..	..	94	35	92	33	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	6	..	722	732	656	685	57	47	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	1	2	352	270	351	262	1	7	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT													
348	127	125	93	97,387	90,095	95,489	86,015	1,810	4,013	11	19	..	..
..	..	..	..	98	76	96	76	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	22	16	22	16	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
6	Balai	..	..	..	..	35	37	10	..
7	Balmiki	..	..	4	1	4,389	4,611	814	402
8	Bangali	..	..	..	..	77	62	40	1
9	Barwar	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
10	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	28	24	7	..
12	Beriya	..	..	..	..	21	6	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	69	22	36,400	32,669	5,241	852
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	3	6	..	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	48	36	9	..
16	Dhobi	..	..	8	6	2,454	2,497	283	198
17	Domar	..	..	..	..	4	4	2	..
18	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
19	Habura	..	..	..	..	142	110	25	2
20	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	128	155	26	4
21	Karwal	..	..	..	..	136	141	19	7
22	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	..	..	..	1,223	1,118	280	50
24	Kol	..	..	..	..	60	25	9	2
25	Korwa	..	..	4	..	573	636	110	46
26	Majhwar	..	1	..	1	428	494	79	97
27	Nat	..	..	..	..	44	35	9	2
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	8	3	2	..
29	Rawat	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..
30	Shilpkar	..	..	4	..	781	566	256	114
31	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unclassified	..	..	..	1	335	302	59	6
	Total	..	..	77	48	94,334	72,306	15,174	1,740
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	88	52	12	37
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	22	14	2	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
25	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	10		
3,447	4,060	117	142	11	5	..	2	1,301	1,363		
34	56	3	5	..	..	..	..	17	19		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
20	23	1	1	..	..	..	..	7	6		
21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..		
29,660	30,573	1,378	1,178	103	28	18	38	13,164	9,882		
2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		
37	34	2	2	..	..	..	..	11	14		
2,092	2,209	71	87	5	1	3	2	914	848		
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
108	105	7	3	2	..	..	..	61	43		
95	147	6	4	1	..	..	..	52	38		
114	132	3	2	..	..	..	..	56	23		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
894	1,023	47	43	2	..	..	2	461	372		
48	21	3	2	..	..	..	..	21	99		
434	572	29	16	..	..	..	2	236	168		
334	384	14	12	1	1	..	..	167	164		
33	33	2	..	..	..	..	..	29	11		
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2		
478	423	41	29	4	..	2	..	329	279		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
259	287	5	8	11	..	1	1	117	106		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
74,878	87,392	4,009	3,058	240	84	33	32	33,389	28,928		
41	1	35	14	..	..	..	..	29	62		
20	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	34	8		

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 45+

Age not Stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
6	Balai	..	..	12	5	4	5	..	..	..	..
7	Balmiki	..	3	900	865	351	490	..	2	..	3
8	Bangali	..	1	16	14	..	5	..	..	..	..
9	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bawariya	..	..	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Beriya	..	3	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	361	9,074	5,719	3,684	4,115	42	12	3	4
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
15	Dhanuk	..	..	6	4	5	10	..	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	21	685	527	208	310	..	..	..	1
17	Domar	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Habura	..	..	47	27	12	16	2	..	..	..
20	Kanjar	..	2	37	23	13	15	..	..	..	..
21	Karwal	..	..	41	15	14	8	1	..	..	..
22	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	13	328	216	120	155	..	..	..	1
24	Kol	..	..	18	82	3	17	..	..	..	..
25	Korwa	..	5	155	106	75	60	1	..	..	1
26	Majhwar	..	3	128	97	36	66	..	..	..	..
27	Nat	..	..	25	9	2	2	2	..	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Rawat	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Shilpkar	..	40	206	161	83	108	..	2	..	..
31	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unclassified	..	3	86	62	28	44	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	922	23,381	18,084	8,983	10,737	108	43	15	10
1	Badi	..	..	29	58	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Badliik	..	3	31	..	..	8	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
22 AGRA											
3	Baheliya	202	80	122	49	35	28	81	2	6	
4	Balahar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
5	Balmiki	32,834	17,474	15,360	9,523	7,135	7,235	7,183	694	1,032	
6	Bangali	248	151	97	97	34	40	57	7	6	
7	Basor	18	1	17	1	5	..	8	..	3	
8	Beriya	1,485	775	710	478	392	250	248	44	70	
9	Boria	7	..	7	..	2	..	5	..	..	
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	294,494	160,855	133,639	78,812	62,536	72,002	61,293	9,681	9,651	
11	Dhanuk	2,681	1,305	1,376	619	591	634	682	49	102	
12	Dharkar	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	
13	Dhobi	23,634	12,433	11,201	5,967	4,716	5,757	5,637	695	840	
14	Dom	10	6	4	2	2	3	2	1	..	
15	Habura	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
16	Kanjar	1,797	1,006	791	503	339	469	429	34	22	
17	Kapariya	12	..	12	..	5	..	4	..	3	
18	Karwal	23	18	5	10	2	8	3	..	..	
19	Kharwar excluding Benhansi	12	12	..	8	..	3	..	1	..	
20	Khatik	11,296	6,033	5,263	3,197	2,254	2,562	2,682	264	322	
21	Kol	1,182	483	699	257	282	181	373	32	44	
22	Korwa	6,114	3,423	2,691	1,821	1,154	1,357	1,310	237	226	
23	Majhwar	33,034	17,120	15,914	8,418	6,669	7,661	7,974	1,021	1,261	
24	Nat	1,179	615	564	360	247	235	286	20	31	
25	Fasi or Tarmali	78	46	32	21	11	23	20	..	1	
26	Rawat	90	84	6	3	6	81	..	..	..	
27	Saharya	86	30	56	4	44	21	10	5	2	
28	Shilpkar	4,562	2,357	2,205	1,034	1,079	1,164	957	149	145	
29	Unclassified	932	584	348	324	144	227	182	33	22	
23 BTAH											
	Total	216,046	115,792	100,254	47,894	35,097	56,172	56,182	8,283	8,609	
1	Agariya	536	278	258	74	113	188	131	16	14	
2	Badhik	14	12	2	..	..	12	2	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	1	..	46	29	45	26	..	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	7	8	3	8,094	7,084	7,938	6,880	150	202	1	1	
7	..	..	..	66	39	66	34	..	5	..	..	
..	1	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	
3	..	..	..	361	330	356	321	5	9	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
273	86	87	73	68,639	64,429	67,475	61,474	1,107	2,922	5	2	
3	1	..	..	577	606	558	575	19	31	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	
12	6	2	2	5,530	4,827	5,386	4,622	142	201	1	2	
..	..	..	..	5	4	2	2	2	2	1	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	..	..	432	335	420	307	12	28	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	
10	3	..	2	2,811	2,266	2,736	2,185	74	78	1	2	
..	..	13	..	248	289	222	282	16	7	..	..	
7	1	1	..	1,538	1,170	1,475	1,136	63	33	..	1	
15	9	5	1	7,434	7,047	7,242	6,600	192	440	..	6	
..	..	..	..	314	246	307	238	7	8	..	..	
1	..	1	..	21	11	20	11	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	4	13	4	13	..	..	..	..	
3	12	7	12	859	1,102	836	1,048	16	37	..	5	
..	..	..	..	270	151	265	144	5	7	..	..	
DISTRICT												
309	174	154	192	39,280	38,755	37,379	33,338	1,732	5,271	26	89	
..	..	..	..	64	111	57	111	7	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
3	Baheliya	..	..	1	..	34	82	4	9	
4	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Balmiki	..	..	5	1	7,100	4,670	1,529	246	
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	69	40	31	..	
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	307	259	111	60	
9	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	52	31	68,037	49,338	10,659	1,034	
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	577	613	61	16	
12	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Dhobi	..	..	1	2	5,021	4,963	531	89	
14	Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	416	411	80	32	
17	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Karwal	..	..	..	..	8	2	3	..	
19	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	
20	Khatik	..	..	..	1	2,415	2,278	417	64	
21	Kol	..	..	10	..	166	368	33	..	
22	Korwa	..	..	..	..	1,350	1,134	321	18	
23	Majhiwar	..	..	..	1	7,103	6,728	1,090	64	
24	Nat	..	..	..	..	221	253	50	8	
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	1	..	25	19	1	..	
26	Rawat	..	..	..	..	81	..	..	..	
27	Saharya	..	..	..	..	11	41	..	31	
28	Shilpkar	..	..	7	12	1,019	862	189	30	
29	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	260	164	49	..	
	Total	..	11	19	112	38	56,673	47,322	9,118	1,478
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	178	115	16	2	
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	

[illegible]

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 45 +									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	..	..	..
4	Balahar	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	55	5	1,738	2,735	471	860	3	1	3
6	Bangali	..	..	..	10	12	6	6	..	..	..
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beriya	..	11	11	67	50	29	60	..	..	..
9	Boria	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	628	21	16,716	12,309	6,689	7,489	86	29	7
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	122	78	29	79	..	..	..
12	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	..	48	4	1,358	774	470	631	2	1	..
14	Dom	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Habura	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	..	3	..	134	37	21	8	..	..	..
17	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
18	Karwal	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khatik	..	42	5	559	454	196	259	7	1	..
21	Kol	..	2	..	39	30	25	12	..	..	3
22	Korwa	..	24	..	340	206	164	179	5	1	1
23	Majhwar	..	86	4	1,763	1,139	729	993	4	2	1
24	Nat	..	2	..	59	40	17	24	..	..	..
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Saharya	..	..	..	15	..	..	2	..	..	..
28	Shilpkar	..	8	..	347	129	122	103	1	8	..
29	Unclassified	..	10	..	29	19	15	14	..	..	..
Total		..	1,295	277	13,310	7,647	5,125	6,081	109	90	9
1	Agariya	..	1	..	27	19	8	13	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Total

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3	Baheliya	628	299	329	188	185	105	115	6
4	Bajaniya	101	51	50	16	10	33	40	2
5	Balmiki	16,422	8,127	8,295	4,298	3,995	3,224	3,369	558
6	Bawariya	32	19	13	2	4	17	9	..
7	Beldar	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
8	Beriya	33	24	9	22	6	2	3	..
9	Bhahtu	11	11	..	3	..	7	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	140,948	77,972	62,976	30,598	20,389	41,837	37,664	5,296
11	Dhanuk	10,191	4,905	5,286	1,979	1,697	2,635	3,061	272
12	Dhobi	29,070	15,108	13,962	6,873	5,459	7,309	7,319	838
13	Dom	296	258	38	21	9	209	23	27
14	Domar	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
15	Habura	378	163	215	67	58	95	147	1
16	Kanjar	1,405	696	709	325	236	343	420	23
17	Karwal	934	479	455	165	163	282	292	29
18	Khairaha	10	5	5	2	3	3	2	..
19	Khatik	4,787	2,505	2,282	1,156	743	1,210	1,289	138
20	Kol	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..
21	Korwa	3,928	1,794	2,134	389	421	417	792	937
22	Lalbegi	4,354	2,165	2,189	1,160	1,100	925	1,064	80
23	Majhwar	115	44	71	16	26	24	37	2
24	Nat	1,489	701	788	450	402	269	318	38
25	Pasi or Tarmali	254	141	113	62	19	79	76	..
26	Rawat	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
27	Sansiya	22	22	..	22	..	..	..	..
28	Unclassified	76	6	70	5	59	1	5	..
Total		211,234	114,755	96,479	59,044	39,004	48,642	49,745	7,829
1	Badi	23	8	15	5	8	2	4	1
2	Baheliya	1,839	991	848	543	349	413	430	35
3	Baiswar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	Bal...	12,675	6,101	6,574	3,417	2,912	2,319	3,034	342

24 MAINPURI

7,602

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population

Age 0-14

Divorced/Separated	Unspecified Status	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
DISTRICT (contd.)									
..	1	..	..	144	160	142	155	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	28	22	19	3,581	4,118	3,382	3,663	183	439
..	..	..	..	2	4	2	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	9	14	6	2	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
209	69	32	61	23,799	22,979	23,154	19,705	626	3,210
10	40	9	42	1,782	1,835	1,694	1,548	78	271
31	30	57	24	6,384	5,892	6,096	5,285	228	587
1	..	..	..	31	16	13	9	16	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	41	52	40	51	1	1
5	1	..	4	280	290	264	223	15	65
3	..	..	..	85	123	85	119	..	4
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..
1	3	..	3	850	809	807	732	35	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	2	34	36	378	424	229	369	117	50
..	..	..	..	1,360	1,425	960	910	400	500
2	..	..	..	16	22	16	19	..	3
4	..	..	3	379	447	372	398	6	45
..	..	..	..	26	15	21	7	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	22	..	22	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	21	5	21	..	..
DISTRICT									
186	77	54	51	46,298	41,471	45,538	37,633	720	3,791
..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	449	355	445	336	4	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	3	9	5	2,874	2,965	2,845	2,832	25	129

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
23 ETAN									
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	100	104	20	24
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	46	50	16	10
5	Balmiki	..	1	10	4	2,761	2,647	762	281
6	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	17	9	..	..
7	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	2	14	18	40,749	31,961	6,672	590
11	Dhanuk	..	2	2	1	2,373	2,382	217	92
12	Dhobi	..	3	56	4	6,098	5,962	643	151
13	Dom	..	..	..	..	171	14	6	..
14	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	Habura	..	..	..	..	95	153	8	5
16	Kanjar	..	..	..	2	286	236	45	12
17	Karwal	..	..	..	..	294	284	67	44
18	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
19	Khatik	..	..	..	2	1,210	1,084	264	11
20	Kol	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
21	Korwa	..	2	30	4	1,260	1,328	92	43
22	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	635	684	200	190
23	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	23	32	..	7
24	Nat	..	1	..	3	197	223	61	4
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	58	46	19	12
26	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total		..	4	29	31	50,286	41,946	11,237	1,245
24 MAINPURI									
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	3
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	408	381	93	13
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	..	..	4	4	2,326	2,809	530	74

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	76	75	4	4	..	1	..	..	33	65
..	30	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	1,849	2,082	127	263	17	18	6	3	1,775	1,530
..	17	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
..	32,243	30,367	1,692	948	125	18	17	38	13,394	8,032
..	2,067	2,165	76	99	7	15	6	11	746	1,068
..	5,183	5,473	257	305	14	13	1	20	2,625	2,106
..	153	9	12	5	..	..	..	..	56	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	87	139	..	9	..	..	..	..	27	10
..	232	207	7	15	2	..	..	2	120	183
..	216	240	8	..	3	..	..	..	93	48
..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	905	1,037	41	35	..	..	..	1	440	389
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	287	544	863	737	15	..	3	4	156	382
..	425	489	10	5	..	..	..	..	170	80
..	21	24	..	1	2	..	..	..	5	17
..	128	207	5	12	3	..	..	..	118	118
..	39	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	36,249	38,783	2,663	1,845	122	59	15	14	17,997	12,980
..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
..	308	359	7	9	..	..	..	..	134	112
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	1,670	2,527	114	206	8	2	4	..	888	795

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	2										
											23 BATH
3	Baheliya	..	4	6	27	35	2	24	..	..	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	147	51	1,191	848	424	609	7	10	6
6	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	745	91	8,965	4,086	3,601	3,805	82	45	1
11	Dhanuk	..	67	57	487	624	190	340	1	17	1
12	Dhobi	..	133	22	1,898	1,258	580	814	14	12	..
13	Dom	..	2	..	40	7	13	1	1	..	..
14	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Habura	..	19	2	7	7	1	1	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	..	6	1	96	148	15	33	3	1	..
17	Karwal	..	6	..	66	48	21	..	..	..	..
18	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khatik	..	80	..	270	179	89	207	1	3	..
20	Kol	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Korwa	..	68	9	13	198	74	145	..	2	1
22	Lalbegi	..	..	..	100	75	70	5	..	..	..
23	Majhwar	..	..	..	3	10	2	7	..	..	..
24	Nat	..	10	..	75	66	33	52	..	..	..
25	Pasi or Tarmali	..	7	..	35	34	..	18	..	..	..
26	Rawat	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Unclassified	..	..	38	..	5	..	6	..	..	..
											24 MAINPURI
	Total	..	1,106	29	11,668	7,166	5,159	5,741	60	18	4
1	Badi	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	5	..	101	52	28	60	..	..	..
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	..	30	1	623	378	228	414	6	1	1

Age not Stated

[illegible]

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL										
Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		
1	2	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										<i>Allahabad</i>
14	Barwar	826	370	456	131	147	213	293	26	15
15	Basor	427	223	204	125	50	86	149	11	4
16	Bawariya	56	48	8	17	2	30	5	1	1
17	Beldar	1,851	1,231	620	766	297	438	264	24	50
18	Beriya	4,958	2,429	2,529	1,402	1,213	896	1,142	121	161
19	Bhantu	415	145	270	38	158	102	95	5	17
20	Bhuiya	256	107	149	27	69	75	80	3	..
21	Bhuyiar	1,512	630	882	282	263	302	534	41	79
22	Boria	927	517	410	200	200	310	200	1	3
23	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	863,749	457,832	405,917	228,406	115,310	208,895	266,468	18,988	23,238
24	Chero	173	113	60	42	22	60	30	11	5
25	Dabgar	404	211	193	96	64	108	106	7	23
26	Dhangar	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
27	Dhanuk	101,137	53,909	47,228	23,357	15,395	27,636	29,777	2,520	1,922
28	Dharkar	6,635	3,416	3,219	1,312	877	1,944	2,077	136	250
29	Dhobi	117,104	62,362	54,742	25,280	16,621	33,953	34,648	2,853	3,325
30	Dom	6,287	3,515	2,772	1,730	1,138	1,586	1,361	179	263
31	Domar	1,677	956	721	358	258	566	416	26	43
32	Dusadh	215	200	15	131	12	64	3	5	..
33	Gual	7	3	4	1	..	2	4	..	..
34	Habura	332	171	161	64	71	93	82	13	8
35	Hela	7,279	3,615	3,664	1,458	1,549	1,492	1,953	665	161
36	Kalabaz	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kanjar	6,523	3,765	2,758	2,485	766	1,041	1,812	190	138
38	Kapariya	1,396	705	691	387	240	298	426	8	13
39	Karwal	8,721	4,164	4,557	1,103	944	3,029	3,544	25	68
40	Khairaha	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
41	Khorot	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
42	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	84	67	17	17	3	45	12	3	..
43	Khatik	59,198	31,858	27,340	15,149	9,684	14,998	16,002	1,488	1,439
44	Kol	40,488	20,358	20,130	6,294	6,314	12,900	12,409	1,006	1,351

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)											
..	..	..	1	142	275	119	127	23	142	..	6
..	..	1	1	114	128	111	40	2	88	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
2	2	1	7	468	189	404	154	61	35	2	..
7	10	3	3	1,190	1,155	1,045	1,017	144	135	1	1
..	..	..	..	27	149	27	142	..	7	..	..
..	..	2	..	34	88	19	68	15	20	..	..
3	5	2	1	256	354	222	254	31	99	..	..
3	..	3	7	190	83	180	50	10	30	..	..
1,140	578	403	323	210,698	113,063	198,778	94,459	11,633	18,362	70	67
..	2	..	1	29	20	23	20	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	100	95	80	55	20	40	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
218	41	178	93	20,682	21,103	19,259	14,914	1,326	6,139	52	22
23	15	1	..	1,500	1,256	1,196	805	300	445	2	4
210	121	66	27	23,183	19,336	20,898	14,376	2,229	4,925	27	17
16	6	4	4	1,567	1,175	1,474	1,051	81	121	10	1
5	3	1	1	338	342	326	234	12	107	..	1
..	..	..	..	124	10	109	10	15	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	46	77	37	71	9	6	..	..
..	..	..	1	1,471	1,616	1,016	1,469	454	147	1	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
15	10	34	32	2,292	995	2,206	680	73	295	2	8
7	9	5	3	412	242	314	176	96	64	1	1
5	1	2	..	1,443	2,131	697	611	545	1,520	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	2	7	2	5	1	..	..	..	..
127	147	96	68	14,799	9,993	13,294	8,801	1,461	1,143	14	19
157	51	1	5	6,647	7,901	5,510	5,824	1,105	2,052	13	24

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
---------	--------------------------

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
14	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	Allahabad		
15	Basor	..	..	1	..	157	141	10	20	
16	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	92	72	13	10	
17	Beldar	..	..	1	..	13	5	9	..	
18	Beriya	..	..	..	2	585	315	358	117	
19	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	908	963	302	147	
20	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	84	87	7	16	
21	Bhuyiar	..	1	2	1	49	41	7	1	
22	Boria	..	..	..	3	243	356	53	9	
23	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	47	43	170	132	220	142	15	70
24	Chero	..	..	..	..	174,048	204,632	24,291	19,829	
25	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	53	30	19	..	
26	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	72	63	15	9	
27	Dhanuk	..	16	5	29	23	..	..	..	
28	Dharkar	..	1	2	1	..	15,949	3,038	343	
29	Dhobi	..	10	6	19	12	1,417	1,464	109	71
30	Dom	..	..	..	2	2	29,816	24,113	3,963	2,164
31	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	1,434	1,120	235	83
32	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	544	274	31	14
33	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	54	5	22	2
34	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
35	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	61	70	16	..
36	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	1,333	1,093	437	74
37	Kanjar	..	1	1	10	11	..	..	..	..
38	Kapariya	..	1	..	..	1	1,076	1,268	254	45
39	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	251	368	72	58
40	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	..	1,746	2,292	205	325
41	Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
42	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..
43	Khatik	..	15	19	15	11	28	9	9	1
44	Kol	..	19	1	..	..	11,786	11,496	1,609	835
							11,578	10,219	765	487

Age 15-44

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Division (contd.)										
140	119	7	1	..	..	..	1	71	40	
68	58	11	3	..	..	..	1	17	4	
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1	
212	172	15	21	..	..	..	5	178	116	
549	770	48	43	6	3	3	..	328	404	
76	69	1	2	..	..	..	..	34	34	
40	40	1	..	..	..	1	..	24	20	
179	320	9	22	2	5	..	..	131	172	
200	70	1	..	1	..	3	2	107	184	
142,302	179,763	6,507	4,628	842	253	106	159	72,771	87,818	
30	25	4	3	..	2	..	..	31	10	
56	50	1	4	..	..	..	..	39	35	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19,507	14,675	877	881	86	25	108	25	9,525	10,078	
1,235	1,320	56	67	17	6	..	..	499	499	
24,800	20,967	934	914	93	56	26	12	9,273	11,223	
1,112	957	77	75	9	3	1	2	513	476	
504	248	7	9	2	2	..	1	74	105	
30	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
41	67	3	3	1	..	..	..	64	14	
887	1,001	9	17	..	..	..	1	811	955	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
735	1,152	65	51	11	4	11	16	393	490	
171	308	3	1	2	..	3	1	42	81	
1,531	1,923	8	43	2	1	..	..	975	1,134	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
17	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	32	6	
9,730	10,099	362	457	75	63	10	42	5,247	5,335	
10,696	9,566	103	151	13	12	1	3	2,132	2,009	

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
											Allahabad
14	Barwar	2	..	50	32	19	8	..	..	..	..
15	Basor	1	..	16	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Bawariya	4	..	26	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
17	Beldar	4	26	165	57	7	29	2	2	..	2
18	Beriya	54	48	202	231	71	117	1	7	..	1
19	Bhantu	4	..	26	19	4	15	..	..	..	..
20	Bhuiya	1	..	20	20	2	..	..	..	1	..
21	Bhuyiar	7	..	92	115	32	57	..	..	..	..
22	Boria	5	80	100	100	..	2	2	..	..	2
23	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	5,106	719	54,899	68,281	12,390	18,506	250	281	126	31
24	Chero	..	2	24	5	7	2	..	..	..	1
25	Dabgar	1	..	32	16	6	19	..	..	..	..
26	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Dhanuk	1,012	100	6,776	8,921	1,583	1,004	115	11	39	42
28	Dharkar	7	1	409	312	78	179	5	7	..	..
29	Dhobi	356	52	6,899	8,722	1,890	2,389	107	59	21	1
30	Dom	20	3	393	283	92	187	7	3	1	..
31	Domar	1	10	50	61	19	33	3	1	1	..
32	Dusadh	..	..	19	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
33	Gual	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Habura	11	..	43	9	10	5	..	..	..	..
35	Hela	5	6	151	805	655	144	..	..	..	..
36	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kanjar	21	37	233	365	123	79	3	4	13	5
38	Kapariya	1	6	31	54	4	11	4	9	2	1
39	Karwal	1	8	953	101	17	25	3	..	1	..
40	Khairaha	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Khorot	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	3	1	28	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
43	Khatik	231	36	3,803	4,758	1,111	963	35	65	67	13
44	Kol	19	3	1,098	790	890	1,176	125	38	..	2

Age not Stated

Division	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
(contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	7	1	1	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
315	404	231	303	61	62	21	37	1	1	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	98	48	38	27	42	8	15	1	..	2	3	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	70	63	29	25	34	2	5	..	..	..	2	2
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	5	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	16	15	12	4	2	1	..	2	..	4	2	2
1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	Kori	88,245	47,254	40,991	20,535	15,996	24,299	21,729	2,132
46	Korwa	58,231	30,644	27,587	17,550	8,237	11,307	17,769	1,642
47	Lalbegi	4,461	2,595	1,866	879	693	1,609	1,142	43
48	Majhwar	5,046	2,749	2,297	1,152	840	1,497	1,290	63
49	Mazhabi	23	23	..	10	..	11	..	..
50	Musahar	6,690	3,254	3,436	1,227	1,156	1,883	2,042	110
51	Nat	10,515	6,030	4,485	2,530	1,303	3,286	2,977	147
52	Pankha	13	11	2	4	1	7	1	..
53	Pasi or Tarmali	337,022	172,531	164,491	63,684	57,763	100,948	95,757	7,176
54	Patari	107	54	53	10	4	37	38	6
55	Rawat	157	109	48	33	15	70	31	4
56	Sansiya	43	23	20	12	10	6	..	5
57	Shilpkar	3,475	2,292	1,183	907	425	1,236	700	127
58	Turaiha	818	447	371	176	204	254	151	11
59	Unclassified	15,075	6,723	8,352	3,030	3,409	3,309	4,290	327
Total		217,228	120,984	96,264	59,393	33,376	55,500	56,113	5,310
1	Agariya	648	447	201	141	38	297	140	8
2	Badhik	707	300	407	264	60	36	318	..
3	Baheliya	2,386	1,386	1,000	688	436	653	491	41
4	Balahar	1,480	995	485	365	121	533	318	79
5	Balmiki	10,729	5,739	4,990	3,124	1,828	2,378	2,821	143
6	Bangali	118	82	36	54	9	23	23	5
7	Bansphor	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
8	Barwar	62	27	35	5	..	14	35	8
9	Beldar	213	111	102	78	55	25	45	8
10	Beriya	913	503	410	201	195	276	187	21
11	Bhantu	12	6	6	5	4	1	2	..
12	Bhuyiar	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	121,735	70,081	51,654	36,633	18,311	29,643	29,502	3,419
14	Chero	38	38	..	12	..	18	..	8
15	Dabgar	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)											
184	150	104	66	18,910	15,806	17,086	13,391	1,759	2,331	13	35
125	56	20	20	14,060	10,645	13,465	6,977	575	3,662	2	3
30	14	34	8	1,073	917	746	480	305	423	13	4
25	23	12	40	1,366	1,257	992	741	371	507	2	4
..	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
28	15	6	2	1,444	1,614	1,133	1,063	299	545	4	5
44	21	23	8	2,520	1,509	2,161	1,105	356	380	2	14
..	..	..	..	9	..	3	..	6	..	..	..
610	370	113	83	71,098	70,480	57,382	55,300	13,534	15,055	84	7
1	..	..	..	10	13	7	4	3	9	..	..
1	..	1	..	27	12	19	9	8	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	5	9	5	..	..	..	..
18	6	4	4	713	551	701	363	11	184	1	..
4	2	2	..	211	208	164	187	44	20	..	1
43	20	14	77	3,265	3,611	2,738	2,769	504	764	9	1
DISTRICT											
495	66	266	106	46,947	36,210	44,453	32,116	2,354	3,967	22	54
1	..	..	..	190	87	96	34	94	53	..	..
..	1	..	..	273	149	237	15	36	134	..	..
4	..	..	1	512	431	492	403	20	28	..	..
8	..	10	..	227	132	177	117	35	15	3	..
53	5	41	12	2,726	2,077	2,459	1,727	257	337	..	2
..	..	..	..	45	9	45	9	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	84	12	74	7	10	5	..	..
2	1	3	..	153	202	91	172	62	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
255	40	131	68	28,100	19,875	26,971	17,810	1,074	1,986	1	30
..	..	..	..	12	..	7	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Allahabad</i>									
45	Kori	8	11	44	38	19,817	19,498	2,695	2,512
46	Korwa	15	..	3	3	11,744	11,324	2,641	1,122
47	Lalbegi	6	4	3	6	1,203	798	129	186
48	Majhwar	..	..	1	5	1,125	933	151	93
49	Mazhabi	..	..	1	..	17	..	8	..
50	Musahar	4	1	4	..	1,269	1,316	88	92
51	Nat	1	7	..	3	2,330	1,808	322	192
52	Pankha	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1
53	Pasi or Tarmali	37	13	61	35	73,888	69,250	5,235	2,363
54	Patari	..	..	..	..	32	22	3	..
55	Rawat	..	..	..	..	58	27	13	4
56	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	4	15	..	5
57	Shilpkar	..	..	..	4	1,082	525	193	62
58	Turaiha	2	..	1	..	154	86	10	10
59	Unclassified	5	1	9	76	2,434	3,159	220	589
25 FARRUKHABAD									
	Total	33	12	85	61	54,982	43,760	12,731	933
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	238	71	45	4
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	15	194	15	45
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	680	356	167	25
4	Balahar	3	..	9	..	565	186	156	4
5	Balmiki	4	1	6	10	2,209	2,218	542	65
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	22	16	9	..
7	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barwar	..	..	..	..	14	25	3	..
9	Beldar	..	..	..	..	27	82	4	47
10	Beriya	..	..	..	..	287	157	90	18
11	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	16	9	38	40	30,634	22,691	8,421	305
14	Chero	..	..	..	..	19	..	5	..
15	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	16,245	16,149	760	739	100	76	17	22	8,480	5,625
	8,544	9,530	481	617	69	40	9	15	4,766	5,571
	1,027	597	22	4	13	9	12	2	319	149
	927	724	28	67	12	19	7	30	258	107
	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	1,130	1,152	32	63	18	7	1	2	541	505
	1,940	1,545	44	61	23	9	1	1	1,175	1,157
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	65,934	64,300	2,211	2,298	490	259	18	30	27,485	24,732
	23	17	5	5	1	..	..	..	12	18
	42	23	2	..	..	..	1	..	23	9
	3	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
	833	441	44	19	12	3	..	..	497	107
	137	72	4	4	2	..	1	..	82	76
	2,063	2,422	124	143	22	4	5	1	1,024	1,581
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	39,852	40,536	2,037	2,231	299	23	63	37	18,887	16,139
	187	65	5	2	1	..	..	..	19	43
	..	121	..	28	..	..	..	..	12	64
	495	285	16	45	2	..	..	1	194	213
	374	174	29	8	5	..	1	..	203	167
	1,598	2,014	53	135	13	2	3	2	795	649
	12	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	11
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	10
	15	33	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	8
	185	130	7	8	2	1	3	..	62	51
	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	20,686	21,100	1,296	1,248	191	14	40	24	11,255	9,050
	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II, Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25 FARRUKHABAD										
16	Dhangar	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhanuk	31,491	15,792	15,699	6,613	4,844	8,588	9,910	476	930
18	Dhobi	20,900	11,273	9,627	4,836	3,515	5,932	5,463	470	636
19	Dom	2,479	1,423	1,056	742	452	616	504	57	100
20	Dusadh	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
21	Gual	5	1	4	1	..	..	4	..	..
22	Habura	175	113	62	31	32	77	23	4	7
23	Kalabaz	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	1,017	553	464	252	155	238	263	51	43
25	Kapariya	952	501	451	297	169	198	282	4	..
26	Karwal	55	34	21	18	15	16	5	..	1
27	Khatik	5,370	3,055	2,315	1,064	455	1,890	1,750	91	106
28	Kol	61	34	27	18	10	12	16	4	1
29	Kori	2,287	1,258	1,029	795	363	368	570	72	96
30	Korwa	10,196	5,278	4,918	2,187	1,836	2,799	2,747	265	330
31	Majhwar	40	20	20	10	5	5	9	5	6
32	Nat	2,674	1,542	1,132	779	398	701	644	46	86
33	Pankha	7	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
34	Pasi or Tarmali	310	267	43	104	15	136	26	23	2
35	Rawat	45	30	15	9	..	19	15	2	..
36	Sansiya	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
37	Shilpkar	73	19	54	19	54	..	..	..	..
38	Turaiha	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26 ETAWAH										
Total	..	303,668	162,809	140,859	68,272	38,355	83,416	93,898	10,355	7,965
1	Badhik	106	47	59	14	54	28	5	5	..
2	Baheliya	1,608	781	827	460	380	300	402	19	45
3	Baiswar	24	13	11	4	5	9	5	..	1
4	Bajaniya	444	242	202	144	84	91	118	7	..
5	Balmiki	11,023	5,670	5,353	1,845	1,436	3,233	3,356	453	535
6	Barwar	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
7	Beldar	109	55	54	35	10	15	19	5	23

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
57	5	58	10	5,349	5,281	5,093	4,720	234	548	2	7
28	5	7	8	3,898	3,729	3,746	3 360	138	362	3	2
6	..	2	..	605	451	585	427	13	24	6	..
..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	14	37	6	32	8	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
10	1	2	2	204	173	191	141	10	31	2	..
..	..	2	..	311	169	250	119	61	50	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	8	13	7	5	1	..	..
9	2	1	2	812	500	749	447	60	50	1	3
..	..	..	..	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..
17	..	6	..	832	478	703	355	122	120	1	3
25	2	2	3	1,755	1,901	1,687	1,791	66	108	1	1
..	..	..	..	12	10	7	1	3	6	2	3
15	4	1	..	660	455	635	384	25	70	..	1
..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	60	21	54	15	6	4	..	2
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	19	10	19	10	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
554	352	212	283	62,245	48,615	59,040	38,607	3,120	11,907	23	34
..	..	..	..	18	59	13	54	5	5	..	..
1	..	1	..	457	417	378	364	78	53	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	130	148	114	72	16	76	..	..
132	26	7	..	1,660	1,676	1,542	1,311	115	365	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	32	12	28	8	4	4	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
25 FARRUKHABAD										
16	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Dhanuk	..	2	2	18	4	7,722	8,160	1,057	96
18	Dhobi	..	6	..	5	5	5,848	4,160	988	123
19	Dom	..	..	..	1	..	637	437	145	22
20	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Habura	..	..	..	..	56	12	14	..	..
23	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	..	..	..	1	1	282	185	41	8
25	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	167	260	47	50	..
26	Karwal	..	..	..	..	16	12	5	8	..
27	Khatik	..	2	..	..	1,856	1,428	274	3	..
28	Kol	..	..	..	..	13	7	9	2	..
29	Kori	..	..	..	6	..	187	377	52	7
30	Korwa	..	..	..	1	1	2,608	2,230	461	42
31	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	8	9	3	4	..
32	Nat	..	..	..	..	687	426	125	11	..
33	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	164	..	47	..	..
35	Rawat	..	..	..	..	20	15	6	..	..
36	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	44	..
38	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 ETAWAH										
Total		..	20	13	42	54	64,092	58,450	6,947	1,178
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	24	..	1	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	1	..	280	342	82	11
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	9	4	2	..	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	89	54	30	12	..
5	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	2,551	2,945	155	124	..
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	..	..	..	..	13	24	5	2	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,454	7,776	181	283	20	1	10	4	2,704	2,232	
4,657	3,826	183	208	19	..	1	3	1,522	1,711	
464	386	23	29	4	..	1	..	180	167	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
39	9	2	3	1	..	..	..	43	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
205	163	28	13	8	..	..	1	63	101	
116	210	2	..	..	..	2	..	23	22	
11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1,539	1,371	38	54	5	..	..	..	384	387	
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	11	
89	360	46	10	..	..	..	..	239	174	
2,052	2,074	81	110	13	2	1	2	903	786	
2	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	
530	369	20	43	11	3	1	..	192	241	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
103	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	43	22	
14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
53,589	55,283	3,240	1,668	217	159	119	182	36,005	33,507	
18	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
187	325	10	6	1	..	..	..	44	68	
7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	
52	42	7	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	
2,237	2,619	139	182	20	20	..	..	1,299	732	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
7	12	1	10	..	..	..	..	10	18	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8	Beriya	1,204	617	587	315	154	263	404	26
9	Bhantu	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	28
10	Boria	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	2
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	188,868	101,705	87,163	44,154	21,572	51,354	60,989	3
12	Dhanuk	34,658	17,896	16,762	7,466	6,500	9,274	9,383	6,032
13	Dhobi	21,953	12,079	9,874	5,527	2,728	5,741	6,494	4,335
14	Dom	66	41	25	8	8	28	17	5
15	Kanjar	1,137	627	510	285	116	315	365	25
16	Kapariya	128	90	38	45	10	45	28	29
17	Karwal	45	41	4	41	4	..	..	..
18	Khatik	6,676	3,622	3,054	1,302	980	1,735	1,816	526
19	Kori	3,674	1,945	1,729	899	547	907	971	188
20	Korwa	22,785	12,109	10,676	3,676	2,599	7,101	6,898	139
21	Lalbegi	3,155	1,866	1,289	751	420	1,033	840	1,272
22	Majhwar	2,759	1,434	1,325	568	394	846	869	1,123
23	Nat	2,764	1,598	1,166	586	280	928	857	33
24	Pasi or Tarmali	392	287	105	130	59	149	46	10
25	Rawat	40	24	16	9	5	15	11	8
26	Sansiya	37	17	20	6	10	6	..	..
27	Shilpkar	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	5
Total		479,326	260,498	218,828	154,616	69,796	99,803	143,970	27
1	Agariya	443	277	166	175	33	80	125	4,891
2	Badi	86	39	47	20	15	16	26	4,313
3	Badhik	23	23	..	11	..	12	..	18
4	Baheliya	3,900	2,114	1,786	1,163	563	874	1,113	6
5	Baiga	5	1	4	..	2	1	2	..
6	Baiswar	59	19	40	8	17	8	23	..
7	Bajaniya	6	6	..	1	..	4	..	2
8	Balahar	696	401	295	131	85	270	188	1
9	Balai	50	33	17	11	3	16	9	..
10	Balmiki	22,110	13,174	8,936	8,105	6,558	4,536	2,268	22
									3
									87

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
3	..	..	1	254	137	207	101	47	36	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
122	136	43	131	39,781	24,123	39,380	21,095	373	2,989	4	..
43	31	86	59	6,914	11,442	6,316	6,416	582	5,002	..	14
110	51	13	1	4,681	4,095	3,960	2,297	710	1,798	11	..
..	..	..	..	11	9	5	5	6	4	..	..
2	..	..	..	231	191	210	105	21	81	..	5
..	..	..	..	44	5	24	2	20	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	41	4	41	4	..	..	..	..
40	25	19	45	1,172	943	1,133	921	27	19	..	..
..	1	..	1	726	576	715	538	11	38	..	..
47	44	13	12	3,545	2,827	3,236	2,391	309	436	..	..
25	13	24	8	843	596	634	309	195	273	5	4
4	14	6	28	841	779	510	319	331	460	..	..
25	11	..	..	697	492	473	228	224	248	..	11
..	..	..	..	153	69	111	55	42	14	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	5	5	2	4	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
580	348	603	401	138,777	54,848	134,282	43,829	4,219	10,718	83	54
3	1	1	1	103	70	98	16	5	53	..	..
..	1	3	2	21	20	18	10	3	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	14	..	11	..	3	..	..	..
9	9	29	25	1,106	656	1,052	522	50	129	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	2	18	2	17	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	184	110	104	70	80	38	..	2
3	2	1	..	10	6	8	1	2	5	..	..
28	16	35	7	7,840	6,894	7,345	6,320	474	567	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	253	368	92	42
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanuk	..	1	24	38	36,581	35,944	3,335	126
13	Dhobi	9	3	7	7	7,975	4,662	999	37
14	Dom	..	..	..	..	5,489	3,777	1,377	408
15	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	26	13	3	3
16	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	360	243	75	11
17	Karwal	..	..	..	..	46	15	21	3
18	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kori	5	..	7	3	1,180	1,133	109	42
20	Korwa	..	..	..	..	748	835	131	8
21	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	6,229	6,272	240	103
22	Majhwar	6	4	3	6	820	595	117	111
23	Nat	..	..	..	..	567	538	58	75
24	Pasi or Tarmali	..	5	..	..	719	631	92	50
25	Rawat	..	..	..	..	117	28	19	2
26	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	11	8	4	3
27	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	4	15	..	5
	Total	31	40	182	209	91,751	113,889	15,005	25,007
1	Agariya	..	..	..	1	96	56	51	7
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	12	24	1	3
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	445	410	44	14
5	Baiga	..	..	4	5	1	2	..	..
6	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	6	22	3	..
7	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
8	Balahar	..	..	..	..	217	185	27	15
9	Balai	..	..	..	..	18	9	2	2
10	Balmiki	..	5	20	2	4,108	1,450	739	233

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	138	318	20	8	3	..	..	..	110	81
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	31,318	35,532	1,859	200	52	14	17	72	25,244	26,908
	6,463	4,108	412	484	29	22	72	11	2,956	632
	3,880	3,195	201	147	28	26	3	1	1,847	1,988
	18	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
	277	227	6	5	2	..	..	..	36	76
	25	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	942	981	100	60	24	14	5	36	1,256	970
	560	782	57	43	..	1	..	1	461	315
	5,586	5,632	364	490	32	35	7	12	2,273	1,531
	662	470	21	3	11	9	9	2	203	98
	489	405	10	17	4	14	6	27	26	8
	602	574	14	3	11	4	..	..	182	43
	91	26	7	..	..	..	..	..	17	8
	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
	3	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	74,367	87,212	1,923	1,353	330	183	126	134	29,795	49,775
	35	47	8	1	1	1	1	..	78	40
	11	15	..	3	..	1	..	2	6	3
	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	370	349	18	31	7	4	6	12	563	720
	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	190	150	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
	14	4	..	3	2	..	..	..	5	2
	3,176	1,182	161	30	23	5	9	..	1,223	587

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
8	Beriya	16	10	78	50	16	20	..	..	..	1
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,379	201	19,638	22,457	4,155	4,108	70	121	2	21
12	Dhanuk	126	28	2,210	268	608	289	5	6	7	41
13	Dhobi	145	15	1,134	1,497	476	451	82	25	10	..
14	Dom	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	..	..	17	57	19	19	..	..	..	..
16	Kapariya	..	5	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Khatik	55	13	763	814	426	128	9	11	3	4
19	Kori	53	..	327	151	81	164	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa	145	90	1,199	799	908	633	15	9	6	..
21	Lalbegi	..	..	176	97	7	1	8	..	12	..
22	Majhwar	..	..	26	4	..	3	..	..	..	1
23	Nat	21	2	102	35	45	4	14	2	..	..
24	Pasi or Tarmali	..	2	16	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Rawat	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sansiya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Shilpkar	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 ETAWAH											
27 KANPUR											
Total	..	5,225	784	21,180	45,928	2,881	2,889	218	123	291	51
1	Agariya	26	10	40	25	10	5	2	..	..	..
2	Badi	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	67	27	454	635	21	45	2	5	19	8
5	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Baiswar	3	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
7	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Balai	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	1	..
10	Balmiki	19	5	885	517	308	54	5	6	6	5

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl.)											
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
99	188	60	150	25	11	14	27	..	..	..	..
51	26	25	19	19	5	7	2	..	..	..	..
62	14	45	8	17	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	8	5	4	3	2	..	..	2	..	4	2
10	3	..	1	9	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
62	46	55	15	7	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	3	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)											
175	316	124	176	42	114	4	17	1	2	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	5	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
								27	KANPUR
11	Bangali	..	..	..	2	17	21	5	18
12	Barwar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
13	Basor	..	..	1	..	87	67	13	10
14	Beldar	..	..	1	..	412	128	329	66
15	Beriya	..	..	..	1	60	114	..	30
16	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	51	71	5	16
17	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	49	41	7	1
18	Bhuyiar	..	..	1	1	19	35	7	..
19	Boria	..	..	..	3	220	142	15	70
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	4	5	67	36,656	75,349	6,778	17,410
21	Chero	..	..	..	..	34	30	14	..
22	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhanuk	..	5	..	4	7,918	3,120	982	210
24	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..
25	Dhobi	..	..	6	10	8,956	6,434	426	1,256
26	Dom	..	..	..	..	181	45	45	2
27	Domar	..	..	..	..	431	211	27	14
28	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	26	..	13	..
29	Gual	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
30	Habura	..	..	..	..	5	58	2	..
31	Kanjar	..	1	1	7	214	586	100	20
32	Kapariya	..	1	..	1	17	73	3	1
33	Karwal	..	..	1	..	1,727	2,272	200	317
34	Khorot	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
35	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	1	..	1	4	9	2	1
36	Khatik	..	14	3	3	2,862	3,485	377	586
37	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	8
38	Kori	..	1	7	25	8,330	8,040	1,475	2,146
39	Korwa	..	15	..	2	2,907	2,811	1,940	976
40	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	382	201	12	75
41	Majhwar	..	..	1	5	360	202	59	10

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	DISTRICT (contd.)										
		9	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	19	16
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		63	53	11	3	..	..	..	1	17	4
		82	54	1	3	..	..	..	5	131	59
		59	84	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	35
		45	53	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	26
		40	40	1	..	..	..	1	..	24	20
		10	32	1	1	1	2	..	..	14	22
		200	70	1	..	1	..	3	2	107	182
		29,036	57,429	721	429	89	43	32	38	9,763	26,522
		19	25	1	3	..	2	..	..	24	10
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
		6,589	2,784	284	114	37	2	26	10	3,865	7,214
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
		8,381	5,121	133	49	13	4	3	4	1,498	3,546
		125	35	8	5	3	1	..	2	128	9
		402	188	..	6	2	2	..	1	59	70
		12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	58	1	..	..	..	..	..	21	1
		91	522	12	25	1	4	10	15	191	229
		10	70	1	1	2	..	1	1	13	16
		1,517	1,911	8	43	2	1	..	..	968	129
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
		1	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	8	6
		2,405	2,741	63	126	12	28	5	4	955	2,210
		..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
		6,521	5,587	269	255	49	34	16	18	3,423	1,250
		906	1,815	36	16	24	3	1	1	1,590	3,247
		364	125	1	1	2	..	3	..	116	51
		282	145	11	39	7	5	1	3	173	45

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
42	Mazhabi	..	..	1	..	17	..	8	..
43	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Nat	..	2	..	3	626	499	23	117
45	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
46	Pasi or Tarmali	1	..	26	18	12,885	6,486	1,085	892
47	Rawat	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	1
48	Shilpkar	..	..	..	3	996	430	174	17
49	Turaiha	2	..	1	..	108	36	4	10
50	Unclassified	..	..	6	75	253	695	5	459
27 KANPUR									
Total									
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	52,316	52,055	5,558	2,059
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	166	154	12	..
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	13	3	6	..
4	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	25	31	7	..
5	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	12	10	..	..
6	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	131	121	11	1
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	20	10	..	..
8	Beldar	..	..	..	..	13	5	9	..
9	Beriya	..	..	..	1	37	26	12	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	1	..	208	204	91	42
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	8	21	15	14	129	209	30	4
12	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	22,771	22,933	2,370	799
13	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
14	Dhobi	1	..	2	4	5	7	..	..
15	Dom	..	..	1	2	3,172	3,683	496	208
16	Domar	..	..	..	..	540	585	39	56
17	Kanjar	..	..	2	..	113	63	4	..
18	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	188	187	30	3
19	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	21	20	1	4
20	Khatik	7	4	4	4	1	..	..	108
21	Kori	7	..	8	7	2,934	2,863	432	263
						5,676	5,379	513	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44						Age 45+			
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
601	374	1	6	1	1	..	1	649	746
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,640	5,428	121	118	34	36	5	12	3,364	2,172
14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
768	392	42	18	12	3	..	..	471	94
100	25	2	1	1	..	1	..	40	53
244	239	1	1	1	1	2	1	239	432
DISTRICT (contd.)									
44,688	47,627	1,818	2,207	250	155	6	7	20,157	17,309
146	151	6	3	2	..	..	..	67	64
5	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
18	28	..	3	..	..	..	..	12	10
12	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	8	2
117	115	3	5	..	..	..	..	48	71
20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1
23	24	2	2	..	..	..	..	12	16
102	136	15	24	..	2	..	..	89	161
97	185	2	18	..	2	..	..	63	92
19,542	21,197	753	864	105	71	1	3	8,665	6,414
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
2,527	3,260	136	205	12	11	1	2	1,594	1,559
462	488	37	39	2	2	..	..	184	266
102	60	7	3	..	..	..	..	15	35
139	181	18	3	..	..	1	..	78	46
20	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	25
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
2,396	2,619	87	127	19	11	..	..	1,210	1,223
4,894	4,929	237	226	32	22	..	..	2,186	1,979

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
22	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
23	Nat	..	..	..	..	78	56	26	4
24	Pasi or Tarmali	..	1	3	10	15,223	14,368	1,397	571
25	Patari	..	..	..	..	32	22	3	..
26	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
27	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	46	50	6	..
28	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	759	1,059	62	63
	Total	89	29	74	23	128,664	127,382	9,988	3,374
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	24	9	1	1
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	157	141	19	6
3	Balahar	..	..	..	..	2	10	2	..
4	Balmiki	..	..	1	..	1,209	1,126	521	..
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	140	116	7	20
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
8	Beldar	..	..	..	..	96	55	8	2
9	Beriya	..	..	..	..	100	120	29	15
10	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	32	14	2	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	1	..	..	95	112	16	5
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	19	7	26	47,406	47,715	3,387	1,190
13	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	72	63	15	9
14	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	1	2	1	1,408	1,457	107	71
16	Dhobi	..	3	..	2	6,351	6,059	676	172
17	Dom	..	..	..	..	50	40	3	..
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	28	5	9	2
19	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Hela	..	..	..	..	1,333	1,093	437	74
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	32	67	8	3
22	Karwal	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44								Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	50	4	2	..	..	..	..	28	33
13,306	13,187	444	576	73	32	3	2	5,521	4,759
23	17	5	5	1	..	..	..	12	18
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	47	2	3	1	..	..	..	42	23
640	897	55	97	2	2	..	..	266	501
DISTRICT (contd.)									
111,278	119,094	4,428	4,488	919	374	51	52	48,346	47,390
22	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
126	123	10	12	2	..	..	..	42	64
..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	..
580	1,125	99	1	9	..	..	..	437	195
4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
129	94	4	1	..	..	..	1	60	30
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	49	3	4	..	..	..	..	25	15
65	102	6	3	..	..	..	..	57	76
30	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	6
72	103	6	3	1	1	..	..	54	58
41,720	44,505	1,878	1,887	405	111	16	22	17,844	18,924
56	50	1	4	..	..	..	..	32	35
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,230	1,313	54	67	17	6	..	..	494	494
5,355	5,565	281	305	21	15	18	2	2,812	2,419
43	38	4	2	..	..	..	..	17	31
18	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
887	1,001	9	17	..	..	..	1	811	955
23	59	1	5	..	..	..	..	25	38
3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29 ALLAHABAD									
23	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	52	52	..	11	..	40	..
24	Khatik	..	13,843	7,333	6,510	3,037	2,502	4,004	3,577
25	Kol	..	40,365	20,320	20,045	6,272	6,279	12,888	12,360
26	Kori	..	22,683	11,615	11,068	4,380	3,419	6,696	6,691
27	Korwa	..	18	..	18	..	1	..	13
28	Majhwar	..	788	396	392	149	118	229	237
29	Musahar	..	6,684	3,254	3,430	1,227	1,156	1,883	2,036
30	Nat	..	1,011	538	473	215	161	291	277
31	Pankha	..	3	2	1	1	1	1	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	227,625	114,791	112,834	42,304	35,409	66,733	69,197
33	Rawat	..	26	21	5	7	3	12	2
34	Shilpkar	..	284	154	130	58	64	89	59
35	Turaiha	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..
36	Unclassified	..	7,258	3,564	3,694	1,379	1,297	1,969	2,102
Jhansi									
Total		..	888,216	457,684	430,532	195,974	144,766	241,424	242,359
1	Badi	..	28	..	28	..	11	..	15
2	Badhik	..	33	..	33	..	16	..	14
3	Baheliya	..	516	267	249	145	99	99	126
4	Baiswar	..	1,498	516	982	221	654	288	286
5	Balahar	..	22	12	10	..	2	11	8
6	Balai	..	349	301	48	105	13	164	33
7	Balmiki	..	16,731	9,194	7,537	4,376	3,366	4,340	3,473
8	Bangali	..	31	15	16	3	7	12	7
9	Bansphor	..	368	42	326	21	136	19	178
10	Barwar	..	6	2	4	..	..	2	4
11	Basor	..	58,223	29,712	28,511	13,878	10,446	14,642	15,440
12	Bawariya	..	38	15	23	8	10	6	8
13	Beldar	..	1,236	539	697	284	209	227	413
14	Beriya	..	757	391	366	245	186	120	150
15	Bhantu	..	6	6	..	4	..	2	..
16	Bhuiya	..	3	3	..	2	..	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14									
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
24	17	1	3	2,936	2,877	2,542	2,400	383	470	9
157	51	1	5	6,640	7,873	5,503	5,799	1,105	2,049	13
30	24	8	3	4,566	4,290	3,773	3,253	781	1,018	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	147	155	118	114	29	41	..
28	15	6	2	1,444	1,608	1,133	1,063	299	539	4
1	2	..	..	194	183	157	151	34	32	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
468	258	47	31	50,710	46,681	39,357	34,464	11,216	12,129	70
..	..	1	..	4	3	4	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	45	71	40	63	5	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
25	7	5	1	1,623	1,640	1,214	1,223	396	414	6
Division										
938	504	211	346	190,739	171,344	173,068	141,182	17,368	29,906	160
..	..	..	..	..	15	..	11	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	119	99	114	88	5	7	..
..	..	..	..	129	735	123	646	6	89	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	53	16	15	13	35	3	3
50	22	..	8	3,881	3,660	3,520	3,283	357	377	4
..	..	..	..	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	25	163	21	136	4	26	..
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
79	31	18	23	13,264	12,011	12,212	10,198	1,031	1,802	3
..	..	..	..	7	9	7	9	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	249	226	241	207	7	19	..
5	8	..	1	163	129	160	123	3	6	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
---------	--------------------------

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
29 ALLAHABAD										
23	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	24	..	7	..	
24	Khatik	..	1	1	1	2,954	2,587	417	98	
25	Kol	..	19	1	..	11,565	10,175	756	477	
26	Kori	..	..	4	5	4,876	4,867	524	149	
27	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	1	
28	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	190	184	31	4	
29	Musahar	..	4	1	4	1,269	1,316	88	92	
30	Nat	..	1	..	..	220	196	56	10	
31	Pankha	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	35	12	32	45,499	48,368	2,687	898	
33	Rawat	..	..	..	..	12	2	3	..	
34	Shilpkar	..	..	..	1	84	47	18	1	
35	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
36	Unclassified	..	5	1	2	1,422	1,405	153	73	
Total		..	41	34	102	79	198,125	192,269	20,446	3,028
ghansi										
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	112	103	30	11	
4	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	225	191	98	8	
5	Balahar	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	
6	Balai	..	..	..	..	102	31	48	..	
7	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	3,782	2,849	801	73	
8	Bangali	..	..	..	..	11	7	2	..	
9	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	11	138	..	..	
10	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	
11	Basor	..	5	2	13	6	12,339	12,485	1,476	146
12	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	7	11	1	1	
13	Beldar	..	..	..	1	..	178	335	38	1
14	Beriya	..	..	..	..	160	165	70	42	
15	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
16	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total									
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Total
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
											<i>Jhansi</i>
17	Bhuiyar	1,071	528	543	259	191	234	277	29	70	
18	Boria	7	7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	
19	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	528,840	272,469	256,371	112,526	81,488	148,188	148,454	11,241	25,984	
20	Dabgar	30	16	14	7	3	8	9	1	2	
21	Dhangar	60	11	49	2	25	8	19	1	5	
22	Dhanuk	4,683	2,482	2,201	1,289	812	1,052	1,102	139	284	
23	Dhobi	62,178	31,700	30,478	14,381	11,188	15,853	16,470	1,371	2,775	
24	Dom	271	142	129	105	63	36	58	1	8	
25	Domar	9,326	4,794	4,532	2,101	1,667	2,502	2,512	186	350	
26	Dusadh	8	4	4	2	1	2	1	..	2	
27	Ghasiya	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	
28	Gond	844	457	387	202	146	238	214	14	26	
29	Gual	38	38	..	..	..	34	..	4	..	
30	Habura	136	72	64	44	34	13	29	15	1	
31	Hela	613	354	259	83	31	250	200	21	26	
32	Kalabar	18	4	14	1	5	3	7	..	2	
33	Kanjar	438	242	196	129	83	99	97	13	16	
34	Kapariya	81	31	50	11	20	19	26	1	4	
35	Karwal	26	6	20	2	8	3	11	1	1	
36	Khorot	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	
37	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	350	188	162	79	72	102	83	6	7	
38	Khatik	12,899	6,285	6,614	3,077	2,698	2,949	3,365	246	541	
39	Kol	16,352	8,498	7,854	3,684	2,840	4,437	4,386	348	600	
40	Kori	59,298	30,482	28,816	13,961	9,783	14,949	15,993	1,420	2,974	
41	Korwa	64,087	32,472	31,615	14,092	10,417	16,549	17,577	1,731	3,543	
42	Lalbegi	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
43	Majhwar	1,077	614	463	247	139	317	289	49	35	
44	Mazhabi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
45	Musahar	19	18	1	7	..	7	1	1	..	
46	Nat	1,256	696	560	354	228	321	293	16	39	
47	Pasi or Tarmali	3,054	1,578	1,476	695	443	802	841	77	185	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<i>Division (contd.)</i>												
	6	4	..	1	220	213	201	189	18	23	1	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	409	250	105	195	112,786	98,802	100,929	79,715	11,692	18,932	107	94
	..	..	..	..	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	2	26	1	25	1	1	..	..
	2	1	..	2	1,015	881	991	805	24	74	..	..
	72	22	23	23	13,696	13,096	12,621	10,896	1,044	2,178	17	13
	..	..	..	..	109	71	101	63	8	8	..	..
	5	1	..	2	2,147	2,057	1,892	1,623	254	432	1	2
	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1	..	..	189	155	178	140	10	14	1	..
	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	42	36	42	34	..	2	..	..
	..	2	..	..	85	38	65	28	19	10	1	..
	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	4	..	2	..	..
	1	..	..	..	111	86	108	83	3	3	..	..
	..	..	..	..	8	22	8	20	..	2	..	..
	..	..	..	..	2	9	2	8	..	1	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	1	..	..	..	78	65	77	62	1	3	..	..
	9	9	4	1	2,824	3,009	2,651	2,633	172	371	1	4
	27	24	2	4	3,413	3,248	3,204	2,779	203	456	..	3
	129	48	23	18	13,130	11,634	12,071	9,474	1,037	2,143	5	9
	73	25	27	53	13,228	11,736	12,409	10,014	783	1,708	10	6
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1	..	231	193	197	132	33	61	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	3	..	9	..	7	..	2	..	..	..
	4	..	1	..	289	234	281	223	6	11	..	..
	3	4	1	3	591	549	539	427	52	119	..	1

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									<i>Jhansi</i>
17	Bhuiyar	..	..	..	1	216	224	55	2
18	Boria	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	..
19	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	18	19	40	118,119	116,641	10,051	1,501
20	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	8	10	1	1
21	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	8	15	1	..
22	Dhanuk	..	..	..	2	1,059	937	285	7
23	Dhobi	..	3	..	11	13,657	13,016	1,620	273
24	Dom	..	..	..	..	19	42	4	..
25	Domar	..	..	..	..	2,055	1,853	201	40
26	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
27	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
28	Gond	..	..	1	..	196	197	24	6
29	Gual	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
30	Habura	..	..	..	..	28	16	2	..
31	Hela	..	..	..	..	195	175	17	3
32	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	1
33	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	104	80	20	..
34	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	21	23	3	..
35	Karwal	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..
36	Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
37	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	87	85	2	9
38	Khatik	..	..	..	1	2,573	2,685	388	60
39	Kol	..	5	10	1	3,938	3,595	470	44
40	Kori	..	4	2	13	12,737	12,529	1,768	303
41	Korwa	..	5	..	21	13,941	14,630	1,567	335
42	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
43	Majhwar	..	..	1	..	269	201	42	5
44	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
45	Musahar	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..
46	Nat	..	1	..	1	317	250	70	4
47	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	2	788	629	152	16

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division (contd.)	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	154	216	5	5	2	1	..	..	92	106
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	103,829	108,721	3,928	6,172	260	132	51	115	41,343	40,705
	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
	723	892	50	38	1	..	..	..	408	383
	11,533	12,140	456	580	43	13	5	10	4,308	4,352
	15	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	16
	1,770	1,722	79	89	5	..	..	2	591	620
	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	164	179	5	12	3	..	..	..	66	35
	22	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
	12	16	14	..	..	..	..	..	2	12
	172	160	6	10	..	2	..	..	74	46
	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	78	78	5	2	1	..	..	..	27	30
	18	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	83	75	1	1	1	..	..	..	23	12
	2,094	2,502	81	117	8	6	2	..	885	918
	3,291	3,360	155	177	21	12	1	2	1,147	995
	10,311	11,464	544	707	104	44	10	11	4,615	4,650
	11,721	13,473	606	776	45	20	2	26	5,256	5,158
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	208	193	19	3	..	..	..	..	113	67
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
	231	239	13	7	3	..	..	..	90	75
	603	560	30	50	3	3	..	..	199	298

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Jhansi</i>									
48	Rawat	16,460	8,591	7,869	3,877	2,939	4,493	4,126	197
49	Saharya	11,516	5,914	5,602	2,647	2,116	3,113	3,023	136
50	Sanaurhiya	21	..	21	..	20	..	..	1
51	Sansiva	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
52	Shilpkar	5,395	3,460	1,935	881	550	2,478	1,150	97
53	Turaiha	13	7	6	3	2	4	4	..
54	Unclassified	7,897	4,504	3,393	1,930	1,599	2,421	1,584	140
30 JHANSI									
	Total	286,996	148,824	138,172	67,863	49,332	74,888	74,804	5,558
1	Badi	28	..	28	..	11	..	15	2
2	Badhik	33	..	33	..	16	..	14	3
3	Baheliya	460	239	221	129	88	88	115	20
4	Baiswar	1,497	515	982	220	654	288	286	7
5	Balai	349	301	48	105	13	164	33	32
6	Balmiki	7,109	4,109	3,000	1,905	1,429	2,022	1,260	140
7	Bangali	31	15	16	3	7	12	7	2
8	Bansphor	81	..	81	..	17	..	56	7
9	Basor	22,454	11,583	10,871	5,306	3,945	5,755	5,844	472
10	Bawariya	7	..	7	..	3	..	3	1
11	Beldar	235	99	136	52	36	42	86	5
12	Beriya	197	96	101	57	48	35	43	3
13	Bhuyiar	139	31	108	6	33	20	59	..
14	Boria	6	6	..	2	..	4	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	156,097	81,684	74,413	35,989	24,772	42,371	41,795	3,125
16	Dabgar	19	8	11	2	3	5	6	1
17	Dhanuk	475	254	221	134	57	109	65	11
18	Dhobi	21,641	10,894	10,747	5,091	4,087	5,395	5,732	359
19	Dom	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..
20	Domar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
21	Ghasiya	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
22	Gond	103	75	28	37	5	37	17	1
23	Gual	38	38	..	..	..	34	..	4
24	Habura	136	72	64	44	34	13	29	15

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14									
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
24	26	..	3	3,548	3,242	3,411	2,863	134	379	3
18	14	..	7	2,509	2,373	2,313	2,074	194	298	2
..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	10	..	2	822	652	719	535	103	114	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	2	..	2	..
11	1	2	..	1,741	1,794	1,618	1,569	123	224	..
DISTRICT										
486	228	29	77	62,748	57,591	58,318	47,877	4,405	9,688	18
..	..	..	..	..	15	..	11	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	103	89	99	78	4	7	..
..	..	..	..	128	735	122	646	6	89	..
..	..	..	..	53	16	15	13	35	3	3
42	2	..	1	1,754	1,573	1,481	1,367	270	206	3
..	..	..	..	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	37	..	17	..	19	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
49	15	1	5	5,031	4,533	4,664	3,782	366	750	1
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	50	38	48	35	2	3	..
1	6	..	..	43	26	40	25	3	1	..
5	4	..	..	5	36	5	33	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
192	101	7	51	33,859	30,000	31,295	24,230	2,560	5,766	4
..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	94	60	86	57	8	3	..
41	11	8	3	4,782	4,747	4,417	3,902	363	837	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	39	4	35	4	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1
..	..	..	..	42	36	42	34	..	2	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									<i>Jhansi</i>
48	Rawat	..	..	..	..	3,878	3,439	425	73
49	Saharya	..	..	..	..	2,503	2,487	297	33
50	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
51	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
52	Shilpkar	..	..	..	2	2309	910	141	15
53	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
54	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	2,109	1,233	272	15
	Total	7	..	..	..	63,172	58,820	8,563	1,213
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	101	92	29	10
4	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	225	191	98	8
5	Balai	..	..	..	..	103	31	48	..
6	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	1,599	948	400	56
7	Bangali	..	..	..	..	11	7	2	..
8	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..
9	Basor	..	..	..	..	4,790	4,747	490	81
10	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1
11	Beldar	..	..	..	..	27	70	4	1
12	Beriya	..	..	..	..	42	52	13	16
13	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	17	51	1	..
14	Boria	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	35,100	32,135	4,253	450
16	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	4	7	..	1
17	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	63	62	45	..
18	Dhobi	..	1	..	..	4,671	4,526	608	173
19	Dom	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Domar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Gond	..	..	..	..	27	19	2	1
23	Gual	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
24	Habura	..	..	..	..	28	16	2	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	3,337	3,149	95	200	21	14	..	3	1,161	1,187
	2,153	2,286	44	157	9	9	..	2	878	737
	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,134	813	31	72	3	10	..	..	329	373
	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1,778	1,176	49	41	8	1	2	..	654	362
DISTRICT (contd.)	52,098	54,448	2,139	2,978	349	132	23	49	22,588	21,644
	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	61	78	11	4	..	..	..	..	35	40
	126	178	1	5	..	..	..	..	162	59
	47	30	8	1	..	..	..	..	145	1
	1,132	856	57	34	10	1	..	1	749	474
	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
	..	29	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	12
	4,040	4,357	227	297	32	8	1	4	1,639	1,580
	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	23	67	..	2	..	..	..	..	21	28
	28	32	..	..	1	4	..	..	11	23
	15	50	..	..	1	1	..	..	9	21
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	29,495	29,932	1,188	1,675	158	41	6	37	12,647	12,226
	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
	18	60	..	2	..	..	..	..	97	99
	3,902	4,163	127	181	31	8	3	1	1,407	1,465
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	25	15	..	3	..	..	..	..	9	5
	22	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
	12	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	2	12

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

										Total
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2										
									30	JHANSI
25	Kalabaz	5	3	2	..	..	3	2		..
26	Kanjar	7	7	..	4	..	2	..	1	..
27	Kapariya	5	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1
28	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
29	Khatik	3,569	1,447	2,122	810	1,049	608	960	28	108
30	Kori	25,618	13,109	12,509	7,322	4,729	5,142	6,485	556	1,255
31	Korwa	11,293	5,714	5,579	2,318	1,857	3,059	3,031	315	681
32	Lalbegi	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
33	Majhwar	513	342	171	150	26	161	131	31	14
34	Mazhabi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
35	Musahar	18	18	..	7	..	7	..	1	..
36	Nat	114	57	57	21	29	33	24	3	4
37	Pasi or Tarmali	578	335	243	168	44	157	174	10	25
38	Rawat	16,364	8,563	7,801	3,858	2,904	4,484	4,097	197	771
39	Saharya	11,458	5,882	5,576	2,632	2,106	3,098	3,008	135	441
40	Sanaurhiya	21	..	21	..	20	..	..	..	1
41	Sansiya	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
42	Shilpkar	2,306	1,165	1,141	569	329	548	689	45	123
43	Unclassified	3,976	2,152	1,824	919	978	1,185	733	40	113
									31	JALAUN
	Total	184,541	96,569	87,972	43,829	31,310	47,600	47,961	4,982	8,497
1	Baheliya	3	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	1
2	Balahar	22	12	10	..	2	11	8	1	..
3	Balmiki	7,934	4,139	3,795	2,055	1,615	1,829	1,853	248	300
4	Bansphor	256	24	232	15	116	9	113	..	3
5	Basor	11,790	6,075	5,715	2,972	2,266	2,908	2,985	185	452
6	Beldar	865	377	488	208	141	149	291	19	56
7	Beriya	72	47	25	28	11	15	12	3	2
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	109,783	57,240	52,543	25,778	17,978	28,433	29,229	2,968	5,233
9	Dabgar	11	8	3	5	..	3	3	..	..
10	Dhanuk	4,163	2,192	1,971	1,147	754	921	1,029	122	185

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
1	5	..	..	..	670	1,101	649	1,003	21	97	..	1
79	40	10	..	6,410	5,349	6,170	4,530	239	813	..	1	..
22	3	..	7	2,075	2,038	1,989	1,797	81	241	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	120	47	115	22	5	25	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	..	9	..	7	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	20	27	18	27	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	91	46	91	43	..	3	..	..
24	26	..	3	3,533	3,204	3,396	2,829	134	375	3	..	..
17	14	..	7	2,494	2,363	2,298	2,064	194	298	2	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	567	377	483	314	84	63	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	762	1,041	744	964	18	77	..	..
DISTRICT												
133	94	25	110	40,436	34,628	38,421	30,691	1,962	3,873	44	19	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	20	..	7	1,759	1,740	1,705	1,595	53	145	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	17	120	15	116	2	4	..	..
9	5	1	7	2,838	2,538	2,697	2,220	140	315	..	1	..
1	..	..	..	178	155	174	140	4	15	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	15	12	15	11	..	1	..	..	..
44	49	17	54	24,097	20,059	22,801	17,777	1,259	2,243	30	5	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	2	920	820	904	747	16	71	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
30 JHANSI									
25	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
26	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
27	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
28	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Khatik	..	..	..	..	621	765	146	44
30	Kori	1	..	..	..	4,806	5,272	1,083	195
31	Korwa	5	..	..	..	2,601	2,454	288	37
32	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
33	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	159	95	33	4
34	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
35	Musahar	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
36	Nat	..	..	..	..	27	22	2	2
37	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	218	126	77	1
38	Rawat	..	..	..	..	3,868	3,415	421	72
39	Saharya	..	..	..	..	2,491	2,475	297	33
40	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
41	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
42	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	425	564	68	15
43	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1,099	615	150	12
31 JALAUN									
Total		2	13	7	32	42,600	40,718	5,030	473
1	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
2	Balahar	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	1,768	1,603	332	16
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	7	100	..	..
5	Basor	..	1	1	1	2,482	2,491	252	28
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	127	236	29	..
7	Beriya	..	..	..	..	18	11	13	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2	12	5	22	25,123	24,702	2,750	119
9	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..
10	Dhanuk	..	..	..	2	974	871	233	7

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
468	699	6	19	1	3	..	..	153	256	..
3,448	4,811	196	226	69	40	10	..	1,893	1,885	..
2,189	2,306	115	107	9	3	..	1	996	1,059	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
112	90	14	1	..	..	..	..	63	29	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
23	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	..
139	119	2	6	..	..	..	..	26	71	..
3,331	3,126	95	200	21	14	..	3	1,158	1,181	..
2,141	2,274	44	157	9	9	..	2	873	733	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
343	515	12	34	2	..	..	..	173	200	..
928	583	16	20	5	..	..	..	291	166	..
DISTRICT (contd.)										
35,606	37,992	1,858	2,119	95	69	11	65	13,439	12,368	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
1,324	1,449	106	111	6	20	..	7	610	437	..
7	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
2,155	2,340	68	117	7	2	..	4	753	635	..
91	218	7	18	..	..	..	..	72	96	..
5	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	14	2	..
21,233	23,243	1,094	1,282	37	30	9	28	7,933	7,669	..
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
692	828	48	36	1	..	..	..	298	280	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31 JALAUN									
11	Dhobi	12,520	6,361	6,159	2,904	2,379	3,110	3,242	342
12	Domar	37	23	14	19	..	4	12	..
13	Kanjar	336	181	155	103	63	73	78	5
14	Karwal	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
15	Khatik	2,727	1,430	1,297	747	459	615	696	60
16	Kori	5,779	2,969	2,810	1,271	955	1,446	1,567	215
17	Korwa	25,011	13,238	11,773	6,169	4,199	6,266	6,334	780
18	Majhwar	204	91	113	32	49	53	57	6
19	Nat	687	390	297	202	135	180	151	7
20	Pasi or Tarmali	68	34	34	13	12	19	12	1
21	Rawat	35	..	35	..	34	..	1	..
22	Saharya	5	3	2	3	..	..	2	..
23	Shilpkar	2,230	1,731	499	157	142	1,553	285	20
32 HAMIRPUR									
Total	..	204,708	103,282	101,446	42,627	32,270	56,590	58,381	3,760
1	Baheliya	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	Baiswar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	1,234	663	571	330	248	306	282	27
4	Bansphor	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	1
5	Basor	23,641	11,872	11,769	5,518	4,173	5,888	6,532	429
6	Beldar	128	60	68	22	29	35	34	2
7	Beriya	412	205	207	135	115	54	78	13
8	Bhuiya	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	232	116	116	51	42	59	60	6
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	126,149	63,930	62,219	25,408	19,052	36,230	36,478	2,149
11	Dhangar	52	7	45	..	23	7	17	..
12	Dhanuk	45	36	9	8	1	22	8	6
13	Dhobi	16,257	8,175	8,082	3,555	2,755	4,292	4,487	297
14	Dom	20	20	..	14	..	6	..	..
15	Domar	1,057	542	515	294	239	235	238	13
16	Dusadh	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Gond	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
4	2	1	7	2,816	2,677	2,632	2,359	178	311	5	5	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	85	66	83	63	2	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	3	1	666	491	654	448	12	40	..	2	..
37	..	..	..	1,052	1,034	1,030	947	22	87	..	..	..
21	6	2	30	5,653	4,499	5,378	3,898	267	594	8	3	..
..	..	..	..	37	54	30	47	7	7	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	168	136	168	133	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	11	13	11	12	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	35	..	34	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	10	..	2	103	177	103	142	..	32	..	1	..
DISTRICT												
172	99	113	95	43,843	38,523	38,501	31,547	5,195	6,936	58	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	304	266	276	247	28	19	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	11	16	11	5,322	4,874	4,781	4,134	522	733	2	1	..
..	..	1	..	20	30	18	29	1	1	..	..	..
3	2	..	1	93	81	93	79	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	49	48	47	42	2	6	..	..	..
93	63	50	45	27,103	23,074	23,274	18,509	3,746	4,550	50	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	24	..	23	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	3	14	13	3,555	3,285	3,232	2,717	309	561	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	293	268	269	236	24	32	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

Age 0-14

Age 15-44

Table SCT-II Part A

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Total

• **Population**

Age 0-14

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
48	63	1	6	..	1	..	..	21	18	
18	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	
18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	
27	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	
474	541	18	20	..	1	..	..	213	224	
..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	
543	565	17	38	4	1	..	4	226	219	
5,020	6,176	221	357	26	12	2	4	2,214	2,475	
62	61	5	2	..	..	..	..	32	23	
49	61	4	4	2	..	..	..	23	25	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	
12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	
255	112	8	6	..	..	..	..	125	55	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
50	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	6	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
42,779	42,730	1,737	2,741	95	44	20	36	17,050	16,057	
9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	
127	59	8	5	..	..	..	..	58	26	
3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
71	61	4	6	..	..	..	..	22	23	
5	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
10	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
94	121	4	5	1	..	..	..	66	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27,817	28,533	1,022	1,839	40	19	17	25	11,276	10,660	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

										Total
Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33 BANDA										
13	Dhangar	8	4	4	2	2	1	2	1	..
14	Dhobi	11,760	6,270	5,490	2,831	1,967	3,056	3,009	373	508
15	Dom	247	118	129	90	63	27	58	1	8
16	Domar	8,231	4,228	4,003	1,788	1,428	2,262	2,262	173	310
17	Dusadh	6	4	2	2	1	2	1	..	..
18	Gond	739	381	358	164	140	201	197	13	20
19	Hela	446	277	169	75	29	182	126	20	13
20	Kalabaz	13	1	12	1	5	..	5	..	2
21	Kanjar	7	4	3	2	2	1	1	..	..
22	Kapariya	11	5	6	5	3	..	3	..	..
23	Khorot	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
24	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	269	133	136	60	58	68	71	4	7
25	Khatik	3,845	2,007	1,838	841	669	1,062	1,009	101	159
26	Kol	16,314	8,491	7,823	3,678	2,826	4,436	4,373	348	596
27	Kori	25,192	13,010	12,182	4,822	3,667	7,582	7,218	588	1,281
28	Korwa	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
29	Majhwar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Musahar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
31	Nat	139	71	68	35	16	34	44	2	8
32	Pasi or Tarmali	2,398	1,205	1,193	511	383	625	653	66	150
33	Rawat	6	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..
34	Shilpkar	33	9	24	4	..	5	19	..	5
35	Turaiha	9	3	6	3	2	..	4	..	..
36	Unclassified	3,779	2,226	1,553	954	620	1,169	839	98	93
Lucknow										
Total		2,368,449	1,242,155	1,126,294	585,243	432,503	589,755	593,484	58,439	96,763
1	Agariya	42	40	2	12	..	28	2	..	..
2	Badi	61	18	43	16	40	2	3	..	..
3	Badhik	2,415	1,286	1,129	613	403	598	608	66	116
4	Baheliya	2,862	1,344	1,518	662	615	612	772	68	126
5	Balmiki	28,168	14,881	13,287	7,427	5,674	6,614	6,513	712	1,008
6	Bangali	37	35	2	13	1	21	1	1	..

Lucknow

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..
10	6	..	..	2,543	2,387	2,340	1,918	194	469	7	..
..	..	..	..	95	71	88	63	7	8	..	..
5	1	..	2	1,841	1,789	1,610	1,387	230	400	1	2
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	149	150	142	135	6	14	1	..
..	1	..	..	85	38	65	28	19	10	1	..
..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	4	5	3	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	59	59	59	56	..	3	..	..
3	1	..	..	875	847	758	663	116	183	1	1
27	24	2	4	3,407	3,234	3,198	2,765	203	456	..	3
9	7	9	9	5,119	4,766	4,382	3,568	720	1,191	5	3
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	27	24	25	16	2	8	..	..
3	4	..	3	487	488	435	370	52	115	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	2	..	2	..	..
3	1	2	..	927	749	826	604	101	144	..	1
Division											
7,552	1,954	1,166	1,590	504,924	459,846	477,955	417,391	25,425	40,545	354	360
..	..	..	..	35	..	10	..	25	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	40	16	40	..	..	..	..
9	2	..	..	508	431	502	392	6	39	..	..
2	5	..	..	549	673	512	591	37	79	..	2
91	71	37	21	6,174	5,831	5,733	5,313	378	475	20	13
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL									
		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									33 BANDA
13	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
14	Dhobi	..	2	..	..	2,780	2,245	456	47
15	Dom	..	..	..	..	11	42	2	..
16	Domar	..	..	..	..	1,860	1,649	171	37
17	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
18	Gond	..	1	..	..	169	178	22	5
19	Hela	..	..	..	..	139	103	10	1
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
22	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
23	Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
24	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	59	67	1	1
25	Khatik	..	..	..	..	842	731	79	6
26	Kol	..	5	10	1	3,938	3,584	470	44
27	Kori	..	3	2	9	5,859	5,328	398	97
28	Korwa	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Majhiwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
30	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
31	Nat	..	..	..	..	33	31	10	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	2	548	494	72	13
33	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
34	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	6	15	2	..
35	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
36	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	953	612	115	3
	Total	..	444	502	743	1,043	536,107	485,257	101,929
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	581	493	89	10
4	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	583	591	141	20
5	Balmiki	..	11	24	32	6,250	5,585	1,570	343
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	17	1	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— <i>contd.</i>									
Age 15-44								Age 45 +	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (<i>contd.</i>)									
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2,180	2,074	136	120	8	4	..	..	946	857
9	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16
1,609	1,534	75	76	5	..	..	2	526	563
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
139	164	5	9	3	..	..	..	57	30
124	97	5	4	..	1	..	..	53	28
..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	65	1	1	1	..	..	..	15	10
724	690	36	34	3	1	..	..	290	260
3,291	3,350	155	176	21	12	1	2	1,146	989
5,233	4,827	222	394	6	3	..	7	2,032	2,088
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	29	1	2	..	..	..	..	11	13
446	434	27	44	3	3	..	..	170	211
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	9
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
800	587	33	21	3	1	2	..	346	190
Division (<i>contd.</i>)									
407,124	452,335	21,214	17,827	5,494	1,057	348	373	200,254	180,334
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
441	460	43	22	8	1	..	..	197	205
420	538	20	31	2	2	..	..	211	252
4,376	4,962	246	241	54	27	4	12	2,443	1,857
17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

C-34

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
33 BANDA											
13	Dhangar	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dhobi	..	34	2	682	466	230	387	..	2	..
15	Dom	..	..	..	11	8	1	8	..	..	..
16	Domar	..	6	2	423	328	97	232	..	1	..
17	Dusadh	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Gond	..	..	..	50	19	7	11	..	..	..
19	Hela	..	..	..	39	19	14	9	..	..	..
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khorot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	1	12	3	3	6	..	..	..
25	Khatik	..	4	..	222	136	64	124	..	..	..
26	Kol	..	10	2	942	566	193	417	1	2	..
27	Kori	..	42	2	1,629	1,200	361	884	..	2	..
28	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	..	..	..	10	7	1	6	..	..	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	..	4	..	127	104	39	105	..	1	..
33	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Shilpkar	..	..	..	1	5	..	4	..	..	..
35	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Unclassified	..	13	11	268	108	65	71	..	..	..
<i>Lucknow</i>											
	Total	..	4,688	776	157,050	100,474	36,843	78,527	1,601	392	72
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badhik	..	22	1	151	109	23	94	1	1	..
4	Baheliya	..	9	3	154	155	48	93	..	1	..
5	Balmiki	..	114	10	1,857	1,074	445	751	26	20	1
6	Bangali	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									<i>Lucknow</i>
7	Banmanus	863	444	419	296	245	133	148	14
8	Bansphor	1,234	683	551	339	169	302	326	38
9	Barwar	293	113	180	31	76	73	88	7
10	Basor	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..
11	Bawariya	38	13	25	11	25	2	..	..
12	Beldar	4,925	2,579	2,346	1,034	801	1,402	1,315	127
13	Beriya	2,574	1,429	1,145	684	458	681	567	59
14	Bhantu	430	198	232	104	131	85	85	9
15	Bhuyiar	782	459	323	133	153	298	123	25
16	Boria	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	973,246	512,483	460,763	240,466	171,432	243,660	245,511	24,716
18	Chero	10	2	8	..	5	2	3	..
19	Dabgar	266	112	154	41	94	58	49	13
20	Dhanuk	42,463	23,058	19,405	12,168	7,504	9,638	10,353	1,075
21	Dharkar	2,162	1,206	956	198	553	944	348	58
22	Dhobi	126,065	65,624	60,441	33,007	24,554	28,543	30,355	3,694
23	Dom	7,628	4,276	3,352	2,214	1,539	1,832	1,524	219
24	Dusadh	63	36	27	20	13	15	12	1
25	Ghasiya	535	270	265	82	77	153	152	35
26	Gual	18	18	..	..	..	18	..	..
27	Habura	63	35	28	13	14	19	12	3
28	Hari	17	15	2	12	2	2	..	1
29	Hela	26	18	8	12	6	6	2	..
30	Kalabaz	818	212	606	145	218	58	341	9
31	Kanjar	4,733	2,604	2,129	1,364	959	1,164	1,012	56
32	Kapariya	904	726	178	383	78	311	81	31
33	Karwal	359	206	153	123	71	75	72	7
34	Khairaha	143	143	..	63	..	75	..	5
35	Khajik	11,549	5,869	5,680	2,282	2,435	3,317	2,820	253
36	Kol	99	99	..	49	..	43	..	6
37	Kori	90,464	46,078	44,386	20,949	16,023	22,381	23,546	2,485
38	Korwa	16,194	8,305	7,889	7,175	6,576	896	1,191	225

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<i>Division (contd.)</i>												
1	9	..	..	..	290	265	278	238	12	18	..	..
2	2	2	2	..	250	174	245	162	3	12	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	17	86	17	76	..	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	11	25	11	25	..	..	..	..
16	11	..	3	3	857	787	744	732	111	48	..	3
4	4	1	4	4	583	481	561	416	20	57	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	64	127	63	125	1	2	..	..
3	6	..	..	..	37	91	29	90	8	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
3,069	712	572	736	200,868	180,879	191,878	165,972	8,355	14,097	88	97	
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	30	94	20	93	10	1	..	..
149	77	28	28	9,771	8,054	9,457	6,736	296	1,246	4	26	
6	2	..	..	227	620	150	549	76	70	1	..	..
333	163	47	74	27,164	25,846	25,876	23,756	1,209	1,956	18	43	
11	19	..	1	2,169	1,683	2,031	1,502	128	176	9	4	
..	..	..	..	16	11	15	11	1	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	106	101	80	75	26	25	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	6	12	6	12	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	135	216	134	205	1	11	..	..	..
20	6	..	5	1,100	928	1,037	879	63	47	..	1	
1	..	..	..	315	76	309	74	6	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	95	67	93	67	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	52	..	50	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	34	1	..	2,083	2,563	1,851	2,293	215	265	12	5	
1	..	..	..	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
248	97	15	30	18,825	17,488	17,649	15,648	1,118	1,798	40	7	
8	38	1	2	7,069	6,587	6,977	6,132	90	431	2	15	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
7	Banmanus	..	9	..	..	132	116	18	5
8	Bansphor	..	1	1	..	302	257	88	7
9	Barwar	..	..	..	..	67	68	12	..
10	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
11	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
12	Beldar	..	3	..	1	1,370	1,169	276	63
13	Beriya	..	1	1	4	613	474	108	21
14	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	98	78	41	6
15	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	317	160	100	63
16	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	204	382	509	227,447	200,535	46,505	4,780
18	Chero	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1
19	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	70	46	21	1
20	Dhanuk	..	25	8	21	10,461	9,219	2,531	751
21	Dharkar	..	1	..	..	812	175	47	4
22	Dhobi	..	41	37	50	27,290	24,555	6,671	720
23	Dom	..	1	..	..	1,452	1,193	176	34
24	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	17	11	5	1
25	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	164	114	2	2
26	Gual	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..
27	Halura	..	..	..	..	19	12	6	2
28	Hari	..	..	..	..	8	2	8	2
29	Hela	..	..	..	..	7	2	3	..
30	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	51	300	10	13
31	Kanjar	..	1	..	..	1,075	918	312	80
32	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	292	80	72	3
33	Karwal	..	..	1	..	82	64	29	3
34	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	69	..	11	..
35	Khatik	..	5	..	..	2,899	2,509	423	136
36	Kol	..	..	..	..	49	..	10	..
37	Kori	..	16	7	19	20,354	18,937	3,091	936
38	Korwa	..	7	..	2	795	910	125	368

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Division (contd.)										
	105	108	9	3	..	..	..	..	22	36
	201	244	11	6	1	..	1	..	131	119
	52	67	2	1	1	..	..	..	29	26
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1,036	1,054	49	44	9	6	..	2	352	390
	485	426	17	25	3	2	..	..	233	188
	52	67	5	5	..	..	..	..	36	27
	201	90	13	7	3	..	..	..	104	72
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	169,473	187,778	8,989	7,429	2,325	384	155	164	83,978	78,927
	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	38	45	11	..	..	..	..	..	12	14
	7,216	7,948	575	469	121	47	18	4	2,712	2,120
	739	159	23	12	3	..	..	..	166	161
	19,034	22,690	1,380	1,056	196	72	9	17	11,135	10,018
	1,215	1,090	54	55	7	13	..	1	653	474
	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
	127	107	35	5	..	..	..	..	..	50
	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	10	4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	39	272	2	14	..	..	..	1	26	89
	734	798	16	33	13	3	..	4	422	283
	200	70	19	7	1	..	..	..	119	22
	52	59	1	2	..	..	..	..	29	22
	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
	2,357	2,237	112	105	6	31	1	..	884	600
	37	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	13	..
	16,286	17,748	792	795	180	48	5	10	6,821	7,941
	578	495	90	20	2	27	..	..	374	390

Table SCT-II Part A

274

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
39	Lalbegi	367	303	64	151	20	148	26	3	17
40	Majhwar	602	221	381	99	57	107	298	13	26
41	Mazhabi	32	..	32	..	17	..	15	..	..
42	Musahar	246	129	117	74	14	48	87	6	16
43	Nat	7,004	3,694	3,310	1,891	1,454	1,570	1,519	203	317
44	Pankha	6	..	6	..	2	..	4	..	..
45	Pasi or Tarmali	1,024,358	535,592	488,766	247,260	186,844	260,559	261,169	23,903	39,452
46	Rawat	86	19	67	5	24	9	38	4	5
47	Sansiya	690	531	159	311	77	206	69	14	13
48	Shilpkar	3,717	1,261	2,456	599	1,737	542	628	57	64
49	Turaiha	96	12	84	6	48	4	29	..	6
50	Unclassified	8,688	5,470	3,218	2,701	1,264	2,500	1,666	218	258
Total		335,346	177,564	157,782	84,617	58,792	83,606	81,530	8,192	17,064
1	Agariya	17	15	2	12	..	3	2	..	..
2	Badhik	434	218	216	108	75	99	111	10	28
3	Baheliya	574	228	346	89	126	113	183	26	31
4	Balmiki	6,131	3,365	2,766	1,724	1,140	1,444	1,373	173	244
5	Bangali	5	3	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
6	Bansphor	135	88	47	58	16	26	26	4	..
7	Basor	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beldar	910	189	721	77	273	100	367	12	7
10	Beriya	102	46	56	21	19	24	34	1	..
11	Bhantu	419	191	228	98	128	84	84	9	10
12	Bhuyiar	200	126	74	34	24	80	43	10	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	154,775	82,062	72,713	37,963	26,149	39,591	38,217	4,132	8,130
14	Chero	9	2	7	..	4	2	3	..	..
15	Dabgar	43	43	..	8	..	33	..	2	..
16	Dhanuk	3,481	1,855	1,626	896	579	839	863	106	177
17	Dhopi	20,085	10,865	9,220	5,559	3,528	4,667	4,639	606	1,038
18	Dupadh	50	30	20	17	8	12	10	1	2

275

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14										
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Division (contd.)												
1	1	..	..	105	17	94	14	11	2	..	..	
1	..	1	..	82	46	79	32	2	14	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	83	29	70	11	13	18	..	..	
28	13	2	7	1,237	1,343	1,082	1,230	145	96	7	13	
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
3,430	667	440	634	220,709	200,449	207,424	180,829	12,714	18,972	142	96	
1	..	..	..	4	22	4	22	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	235	79	233	75	2	4	..	..	
54	7	9	20	795	2,218	526	1,697	209	466	10	30	
..	1	2	..	8	49	6	48	..	1	..	..	
44	6	7	24	2,180	1,328	2,039	1,203	131	102	1	..	
DISTRICT												
645	227	104	164	68,219	60,327	67,258	57,237	848	2,854	10	13	
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	
1	2	..	..	96	71	95	68	1	3	..	..	
..	..	..	..	81	138	75	123	6	15	..	..	
22	4	2	3	1,361	1,127	1,341	1,088	19	37	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	47	17	47	16	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	
..	3	..	1	52	264	52	254	..	9	..	..	
..	..	..	..	18	24	18	19	..	5	..	..	
..	..	..	..	60	124	59	122	1	2	..	..	
2	..	..	..	5	24	5	23	..	1	..	..	
321	159	55	58	30,515	27,019	30,109	25,512	348	1,360	4	7	
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
11	2	3	5	709	606	699	568	7	33	1	..	
28	5	5	10	4,076	3,599	4,036	3,424	34	168	..	1	
..	..	..	..	12	7	12	7	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									<i>Lucknow</i>
39	Lalbegi	..	1	..	..	174	29	55	6
40	Majhwar	..	..	1	..	115	260	18	8
41	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	3
42	Musahar	..	..	..	..	38	52	3	3
43	Nat	1	2	2	2	1,821	1,370	719	196
44	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
45	Pasi or Tarmali	171	159	258	393	227,143	213,187	37,863	5,571
46	Rawat	..	..	..	..	9	38	1	2
47	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	217	67	73	2
48	Shilpkar	42	5	8	20	343	193	72	39
49	Turaiha	..	..	2	..	3	28	..	..
50	Unclassified	3	2	6	21	2,471	1,433	622	58
									34 KHERI
	Total	28	139	77	84	81,308	69,603	16,721	1,412
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	97	100	13	7
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	119	155	14	3
4	Balmiki	..	..	1	2	1,484	1,230	357	51
5	Bangali	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	35	22	11	..
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beldar	..	1	..	..	98	316	25	19
10	Beriya	..	..	..	..	21	26	3	..
11	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	96	77	39	6
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	96	30	29	1
13	Chamar, Dhusta, Jhusia or Jatava	10	107	44	33	38,537	32,470	7,609	518
14	Chero	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
15	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	38	..	7	..
16	Dhanuk	..	..	2	5	829	729	182	11
17	Dhobi	1	..	5	6	4,974	3,917	1,461	103
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	15	8	5	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	118	20	1	3	..	..	..	..	24	18
	90	246	7	6	..	..	..	..	24	75
	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	33	45	1	4	1	..	..	..	8	36
	1,010	1,114	72	54	20	5	..	1	624	596
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	178,119	199,772	8,515	7,303	2,495	386	151	155	87,400	74,799
	7	33	..	3	1	..	..	..	6	7
	137	61	7	4	..	..	..	..	79	13
	250	144	14	9	6	1	1	..	123	43
	3	25	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	7
	1,732	1,321	81	50	35	2	1	2	815	444
<i>DISTRICT (contd.)</i>										
	60,443	64,762	3,595	3,292	522	63	25	74	28,017	27,833
	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	77	86	6	6	1	1	..	..	25	45
	99	142	6	10	..	..	..	..	28	53
	1,034	1,103	77	71	15	4	1	1	520	409
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	8
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	70	282	3	12	..	2	..	1	39	141
	17	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
	52	66	5	5	..	..	..	..	35	27
	61	29	4	..	2	..	..	..	25	20
	28,798	30,371	1,849	1,516	271	43	10	22	13,000	13,213
	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	30	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	593	685	44	31	9	2	1	..	317	291
	3,250	3,596	243	211	20	4	..	3	1,812	1,704
	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
39	Lalbegi	2	..	19	4	2	14	1	..	..	..
40	Majhwar	2	17	15	38	6	20	1	..	..	..
41	Mazhabi	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Musahar	1	..	2	24	5	12	..	..	..	..
43	Nat	79	28	414	309	124	250	7	6	..	3
44	Panklia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Pasi or Tarmali	1,715	204	69,651	42,363	15,242	32,027	761	120	31	85
46	Rawat	..	..	2	5	4	2	..	..	..	..
47	Sansiya	5	..	67	4	7	9	..	..	..	..
48	Shilpkar	1	1	83	18	33	23	6	1	..	..
49	Turaiha	..	..	1	3	..	3	..	1	..	..
50	Unclassified	36	1	637	238	136	202	6	2	..	1
	Total	616	126	22,315	13,912	4,987	13,704	97	25	2	6
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	21	22	4	22	..	1	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	..	8	26	20	27	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	26	1	391	233	96	175	7	..	..	..
5	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	5	3	1	5	..	..	..	..
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beldar	..	..	30	76	9	65	..	..	..	..
10	Beriya	..	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Bhantu	..	..	31	16	4	11	..	..	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	19	13	6	7	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia Jhusia or Jatava	235	110	10,445	6,484	2,279	6,607	40	9	1	3
14	Chero	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dabgar	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dhanuk	15	..	239	145	61	146	2	..	..	..
17	Dhobi	59	1	1,383	875	363	826	7	1	..	..
18	Dusadh	..	1	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 11
34 KHERI									
19	Habura	48	23	25	5	14	16	10	2 1
20	Kalabaz	110	73	37	35	9	34	20	4 8
21	Kanjar	1,655	900	755	483	324	383	361	21 66
22	Kapariya	743	643	100	327	40	288	47	27 13
23	Karwal	348	200	148	122	69	70	70	7 9
24	Khairaha	143	143	..	63	..	75	..	5 ..
25	Khatik	26	8	18	1	2	7	16	.. ..
26	Kol	98	98	..	48	..	43	..	6 ..
27	Kori	18,983	10,096	8,887	4,748	3,107	4,776	4,647	546 1,116
28	Lalbegi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	.. ..
29	Majhwar	17	17	..	12	..	5	..	.. ..
30	Mazhabi	32	..	32	..	17	..	15	.. ..
31	Nat	1,053	600	453	377	191	191	199	32 62
32	Pasi or Tarmali	123,469	64,876	58,593	31,493	22,689	30,304	29,857	2,827 5,953
33	Sansiya	342	183	159	110	77	65	69	8 13
34	Shilpkar	343	180	163	45	61	125	82	5 19
35	Unclassified	553	187	366	71	120	106	181	10 43
35 SITAPUR									
	Total	494,878	281,957	232,921	122,942	85,980	125,059	124,155	11,616 21,897
1	Badhik	1,777	961	816	455	296	447	443	54 77
2	Baheliya	182	67	115	16	53	50	44	.. 16
3	Balmiki	5,148	2,698	2,450	1,362	1,012	1,156	1,230	143 197
4	Bansphor	480	270	210	127	63	129	126	14 21
5	Beldar	761	505	256	219	95	236	133	43 27
6	Beriya	108	62	46	27	18	33	25	2 2
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	208,684	111,429	97,255	51,580	34,494	53,648	52,851	5,128 9,540
8	Dhanuk	1,839	2,075	1,764	964	616	954	923	139 220
9	Dhobi	26,877	14,604	12,273	6,885	4,467	6,715	6,582	876 1,178
10	Dom	14	11	3	2	2	9	1	.. ..
11	Habura	15	12	3	8	..	3	2	1 1
12	Kalabaz	38	15	23	8	6	6	13	1 4
13	Kanjar	1,210	632	578	292	241	317	296	20 36

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14									
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22 23
DISTRICT (contd.)										
..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	..	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	32	10	31	9	1	1	.. ..
13	2	..	2	416	321	376	299	40	21	.. 1
1	..	..	..	261	40	256	39	5	1	.. ..
..	..	1	..	95	66	93	66	1	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	52	..	50	..	2	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	.. ..
1	..	..	..	37	..	37	..	..	..	.. ..
24	8	2	9	3,724	3,243	3,685	3,051	37	185	2 1
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	1	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	.. ..
..	..	..	1	253	170	249	163	4	7	.. ..
216	39	36	55	26,130	23,124	25,755	22,101	334	977	2 3
..	..	..	..	83	79	82	75	1	4	.. ..
5	1	..	..	24	66	19	60	5	6	.. ..
..	2	..	20	47	153	45	117	1	16	1 ..
DISTRICT										
1,810	248	530	641	101,255	89,255	99,452	84,074	1,253	4,651	17 27
5	..	..	..	377	325	372	292	5	33	.. ..
1	2	..	..	18	54	15	51	3	3	.. ..
19	8	18	3	1,147	1,008	1,120	968	9	37	.. ..
..	..	..	..	86	67	85	61	1	6	.. ..
7	..	..	1	165	97	159	89	4	7	.. ..
..	1	..	..	31	22	27	18	4	4	.. ..
778	92	295	278	41,984	35,956	41,244	33,802	434	1,920	7 13
18	3	..	2	759	625	744	593	15	29	.. ..
101	17	27	29	5,287	4,637	5,203	4,382	63	236	2 1
..	..	..	..	1	3	1	2	..	1	.. ..
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	.. ..
..	..	..	..	6	7	6	6	..	1	.. ..
3	2	..	3	236	249	228	239	8	9	.. ..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A-AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
34 KHERI									
19	Habura	..	..	..	..	14	10	4	2
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	24	18	3	..
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	337	324	105	25
22	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	273	50	69	1
23	Karwal	..	..	1	..	76	62	28	2
24	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	69	..	11	..
25	Khatik	..	..	..	..	7	16	1	2
26	Kol	..	..	..	..	49	..	10	..
27	Kori	..	..	..	6	4,588	3,802	1,008	56
28	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	8	..	4	..
30	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	3
31	Nat	..	..	..	..	258	188	108	25
32	Pasi or Tarmali	15	31	24	12	28,852	25,743	5,537	571
33	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	75	67	25	2
34	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	118	69	26	1
35	Unclassified	..	..	..	20	111	154	25	3
35 SITAPUR									
Total		167	37	366	486	117,176	102,608	22,359	1,716
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	430	346	64	3
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	37	39	1	1
3	Balmiki	..	2	18	1	1,098	1,081	228	44
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	126	95	37	2
5	Beldar	2	..	..	1	247	114	55	5
6	Beriya	..	..	..	..	17	18	..	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	82	11	217	210	50,779	43,044	9,883	595
8	Dhanuk	..	2	..	1	925	798	207	23
9	Dhobi	..	1	19	17	6,635	5,392	1,562	78
10	Dom	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
11	Habura	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	..
12	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	7	10	2	..
13	Kanjar	..	1	..	..	290	250	62	2

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	9	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	3
	20	15	1	3	..	..	..	..	17	9
	217	278	7	17	8	2	..	2	147	110
	187	45	16	4	1	..	..	..	109	10
	47	58	1	2	..	..	..	..	29	20
	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
	6	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	37	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12	..
	3,350	3,541	206	200	22	2	2	3	1,784	1,842
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	132	147	18	15	..	..	..	1	89	95
	22,037	23,963	1,095	1,168	172	..	11	41	9,686	9,718
	46	61	4	4	..	..	..	..	25	13
	91	63	1	4	..	1	..	..	38	28
	84	137	2	12	..	2	..	..	29	59
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	88,952	96,296	4,383	4,319	1,344	150	138	128	43,438	40,945
	326	330	36	13	4	..	..	..	154	145
	35	32	..	4	1	2	..	..	11	22
	807	991	48	41	15	3	..	2	450	356
	85	90	4	3	..	..	..	..	58	47
	168	101	21	8	3	..	..	..	93	45
	17	16	..	1	..	1	..	..	14	5
	38,238	40,664	2,005	1,673	584	64	69	48	18,634	18,228
	652	735	54	39	12	1	..	..	391	341
	4,635	5,070	357	231	72	4	8	9	2,679	2,241
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
	220	240	6	5	2	1	..	2	106	79

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35 SITAPUR										
14	Karwal	4	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
15	Khatik	225	131	94	64	24	64	68	2	2
16	Kori	9,181	4,797	4,384	2,083	1,466	2,435	2,371	246	531
17	Majhwar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Nat	1,280	617	663	356	301	224	295	29	61
19	Pasi or Tarmali	232,467	121,638	110,829	57,757	42,351	58,055	58,159	4,836	9,896
20	Shilpkar	169	144	25	21	10	92	6	25	9
21	Unclassified	2,418	1,285	1,133	714	465	484	586	57	79
36 HARDOI										
Total	..	487,006	259,785	227,221	129,977	88,601	116,717	116,752	11,101	21,021
1	Badhik	104	70	34	28	14	39	17	1	3
2	Baheliya	760	390	370	216	158	158	185	16	26
3	Balmiki	9,004	4,590	4,414	2,380	1,807	2,001	2,186	175	395
4	Barwar	288	110	178	31	74	70	88	7	16
5	Basor	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	Beldar	509	245	264	162	107	58	125	25	31
7	Beriya	257	195	62	121	31	67	24	7	7
8	Bhuyiar	220	188	32	30	3	151	28	6	1
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	246,178	132,285	113,893	65,308	42,094	60,049	60,118	5,871	11,217
10	Dhanuk	14,870	8,151	6,719	4,281	2,810	3,461	3,312	347	566
11	Dhobi	26,344	14,149	12,195	7,447	5,023	5,737	6,019	876	1,117
12	Dom	22	11	11	..	3	10	6	1	1
13	Dusadh	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Kalabaz	660	114	546	92	203	18	308	4	34
15	Kanjar	1,335	759	576	441	271	302	275	12	30
16	Karwal	4	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	1
17	Khatik	71	31	40	15	19	14	15	2	6
18	Kori	6,112	3,325	2,787	1,691	1,026	1,482	1,447	134	285
19	Lalbegi	14	5	9	1	5	4	4	..	..
20	Nat	1,754	802	952	437	394	322	466	36	88
21	Pasi or Tarmali	175,280	92,033	83,247	46,109	34,223	41,702	41,671	3,526	7,104
22	Sansiya	348	348	..	201	..	141	..	6	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	34	31	33	23	1	8	..	..
29	3	4	13	1,671	1,507	1,637	1,434	32	66	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	2	207	227	201	220	3	5	..	..
811	116	179	307	48,591	43,969	47,741	41,449	658	2,261	8	13
5	..	1	..	15	7	15	4	..	3	..	..
26	..	4	3	633	464	614	441	13	22	..	..
DISTRICT											
1,662	436	328	411	104,757	90,766	103,710	86,618	789	3,644	12	15
2	..	..	..	18	15	18	14	..	1	..	..
..	1	..	..	164	170	159	157	5	13	..	..
29	23	5	3	1,820	1,851	1,797	1,742	19	90	..	3
2	..	..	..	17	84	17	74	..	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	123	109	122	103	1	6	..	..
..	..	..	..	100	28	99	27	1	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..
906	190	151	274	51,941	43,417	51,461	41,289	374	1,841	3	11
52	14	10	17	3,374	2,889	3,318	2,743	44	123	1	3
77	31	12	5	5,546	5,137	5,511	4,915	21	199	..	1
..	1	..	..	1	5	..	3	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	87	199	87	190	..	9	..	..
4	..	..	..	376	285	363	268	13	17	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	19	11	19	..	..	..	..
11	21	7	8	1,313	1,079	1,296	1,005	10	52	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
7	3	..	1	279	353	275	334	4	19	..	..
556	148	140	101	38,631	34,782	38,229	33,402	290	1,253	6	7
..	..	..	..	152	..	151	..	1	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
---------	--------------------------

Total		36	HARDOL						
1	Badhik	45	194	201	285	114,832	99,437	25,016	1,687
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	38	16	8	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	169	158	53	1
4	Barwar	1	15	3	1	2,047	1,873	551	55
5	Basor	..	..	..	..	64	68	12	..
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
7	Beriya	..	..	..	..	84	106	38	3
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	62	21	18	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	..	..	135	24	21	1
10	Dhanuk	16	70	87	206	59,454	51,054	13,269	695
11	Dhobi	5	9	6	11	3,419	2,775	834	55
12	Dom	4	22	10	..	6,255	5,114	1,793	97
13	Dusadh	..	1	..	..	7	3	..	..
14	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	20	272	5	13
16	Karwal	..	..	..	..	283	217	69	3
17	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
18	Kori	..	..	..	..	15	13	4	..
19	Lalbegi	..	16	5	6	1,398	1,224	355	14
20	Nat	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	375	423	144	47
22	Sansiya	18	59	88	61	39,963	35,669	7,606	695
		..	..	..	..	142	..	48	..

Age 15-44								Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
32	51	2	..	1	..	..	..	33	11
1,644	1,778	102	95	20	3	1	5	945	967
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150	211	9	8	4	..	..	..	112	146
41,529	45,513	1,710	2,190	599	71	59	61	19,520	18,131
69	3	5	..	4	..	1	..	44	7
331	459	24	8	23	..	..	1	186	166
DISTRICT (contd.)									
84,115	93,835	4,290	3,628	1,307	186	104	101	39,899	36,726
27	14	1	2	2	..	..	..	14	3
112	151	4	6	..	..	..	..	57	41
1,396	1,723	79	88	20	6	1	1	722	681
49	67	2	1	1	..	..	..	29	26
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	97	7	5	..	..	..	1	38	49
42	20	2	1	..	..	..	..	33	13
111	23	2	..	1	..	..	..	45	6
43,061	48,355	2,350	1,852	723	92	51	60	20,816	19,290
2,424	2,614	123	99	36	3	2	4	1,249	1,045
4,013	4,821	407	189	41	5	1	2	2,324	1,935
7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	247	1	11	..	..	..	1	7	74
208	210	3	4	3	..	..	..	93	74
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
996	1,156	40	50	5	2	2	2	590	479
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
213	359	13	16	5	1	..	..	148	175
30,619	33,581	1,232	1,286	460	77	46	30	13,384	12,674
91	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	54	..

C-37

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
35 SITAPUR											
14	Karwal	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Khatik	..	2	..	31	9	..	2	..	..	..
16	Kori	..	33	3	759	527	144	436	8	..	1
17	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Nat	..	20	10	71	79	20	53	1	4	..
19	Pasi or Tarmali	..	392	20	15,867	10,375	3,116	7,693	130	24	15
20	Shilpkar	..	..	..	23	..	20	7	1	..	..
21	Unclassified	..	12	..	140	100	33	65	1	..	1
36 HARDOI											
	Total	..	1,030	94	31,752	19,212	6,788	17,343	306	54	23
1	Badhik	..	2	..	12	2	..	1	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	4	..	41	21	12	20	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	31	2	586	373	96	304	8	2	1
4	Barwar	..	2	..	21	11	5	15	1	..	..
5	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Beldar	..	2	1	18	22	18	26	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	4	4	24	3	5	6	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	1	..	40	5	4	1	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	512	18	16,606	9,886	3,518	9,350	167	28	13
10	Dhanuk	..	55	2	966	575	218	464	8	2	2
11	Dhobi	..	125	2	1,703	999	463	927	32	4	1
12	Dom	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	..
13	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kalabaz	..	..	..	4	51	3	23	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	..	5	..	78	48	9	26	1	..	..
16	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Khatik	..	..	..	5	2	..	6	..	..	..
18	Kori	..	27	3	466	238	92	235	5	3	..
19	Lalbegi	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	..	18	13	105	88	23	72	2	2	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	..	232	49	10,780	6,814	2,288	5,790	78	11	6
22	Sansiya	..	2	..	49	..	3	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
36 HARDOI											
23	Shilpkar	..	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	
24	Turaiha	..	84	..	84	..	48	..	29	6	
25	Unclassified	..	2,784	1,981	803	986	286	928	427	87	
37 UNNAO											
	Total	..	345,601	179,413	166,188	92,829	67,494	76,979	89,125	8,822	8,880
1	Agariya	..	25	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	61	18	43	16	40	2	3	..	..
3	Badhik	..	8	2	6	2	1	..	4	..	1
4	Baheliya	..	177	48	129	29	100	18	23	1	6
5	Balmiki	..	3,446	1,960	1,486	623	469	1,174	906	141	76
6	Basor	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Bawariya	..	25	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	..	2,046	1,208	838	343	223	834	559	29	49
9	Beriya	..	414	287	127	99	28	186	98	2	1
10	Bhuyiar	..	252	106	146	48	103	49	13	9	24
11	Boria	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	138,558	71,092	67,466	37,995	28,987	29,157	34,696	3,663	3,567
13	Chero	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Dhanuk	..	12,008	6,324	5,684	3,541	1,666	2,430	3,699	286	266
15	Dharkar	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	20,393	10,169	10,224	5,883	4,710	3,817	4,797	454	617
17	Dom	..	1,083	871	212	677	91	183	79	11	28
18	Gual	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Hari	..	17	15	2	12	2	2	..	1	..
20	Kalabaz	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	..	123	72	51	72	47	..	4	..	..
22	Khatik	..	1,518	813	705	53	92	723	550	33	40
23	Kol	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kori	..	453	261	192	125	70	116	107	20	15
25	Korwa	..	16,194	8,305	7,889	7,175	6,576	896	1,191	225	82
26	Lalbegi	..	239	220	19	86	8	132	..	2	10
27	Majhwar	..	428	116	312	84	55	19	231	12	26

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	49	..	48	..	1	..	..
15	3	3	..	..	796	287	789	277	4	8	..	..
DISTRICT												
683	458	100	231	76,417	69,775	71,750	60,925	4,497	8,468	66	171	..
..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	40	16	40	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	16	100	14	96	2	4	..	..	..
16	31	6	4	768	598	414	302	318	278	20	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	..	..	334	209	230	185	104	19	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	99	21	99	21	..	..	..	..	..
..	6	..	..	12	42	4	42	8	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
243	131	34	85	29,548	29,894	28,190	26,757	1,326	3,049	15	35	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	51	14	2	2,926	2,112	2,725	1,081	200	993	1	22	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	76	..	24	5,520	4,787	5,022	4,420	489	302	8	24	..
..	14	..	..	667	107	657	83	8	24	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	23	1	..	35	117	..	87	33	26	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	97	76	96	69	1	7	..	..	..
8	38	1	2	7,069	6,587	6,977	6,132	90	431	2	15	..
..	1	..	..	42	4	31	3	11	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	69	44	68	30	1	14	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
23	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..
25	Unclassified	..	1	2	..	898	373	187	7
	Total	..	72	83	32	128	72,827	75,066	19,967
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
3	Badhik	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..
4	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	27	20	14	4
5	Balmiki	..	10	6	6	2	704	652	166
6	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	..	..	2	..	..	756	522	108
9	Beriya	..	..	..	..	..	169	100	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	62	72	42	61
11	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	8	11	9	42	30,316	28,017	9,534
13	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
14	Dhanuk	..	..	14	..	2	3,348	3,487	816
15	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	1	17	..	24	3,194	3,773	784
17	Dom	..	..	..	..	173	53	17	8
18	Gual	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
19	Hari	..	..	..	..	8	2	8	2
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	71	51	71	47
22	Khatik	..	2	..	..	..	764	570	52
23	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kori	..	..	..	..	122	103	28	1
25	Korwa	..	..	7	..	2	795	910	125
26	Lalbegi	..	..	1	..	..	163	6	53
27	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	25	194	14	8

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	25	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7
681	351	19	15	10	..	1	..	285	141	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
50,353	66,995	2,064	1,761	394	279	49	24	29,876	21,044	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
12	13	1	5	..	..	..	..	5	9	
511	464	24	17	3	11	..	..	479	236	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
638	471	10	14	..	3	..	..	118	107	
169	97	..	1	..	..	..	..	19	6	
13	5	7	6	..	..	..	..	32	32	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19,917	25,251	710	714	141	88	14	15	11,209	9,355	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,180	2,621	285	244	53	37	14	..	50	85	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,311	3,389	91	105	8	43	..	..	1,451	1,658	
156	27	..	8	..	10	..	..	30	52	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
677	508	33	36	1	23	1	..	13	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
87	97	7	5	..	..	..	..	42	13	
578	495	90	20	2	27	..	..	374	390	
109	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	15	9	
5	180	6	6	..	..	..	..	22	74	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	2										
36 HARDOI											
23	Shilpkar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Turaiha	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	..
25	Unclassified	8	..	243	68	30	72	4	1	..	..
37 UNNAO											
	Total	873	295	22,076	13,631	6,691	6,943	217	96	19	79
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badhik	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	1	2	4	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	35	7	344	164	97	49	3	14	..	2
6	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	5	4	92	69	19	32	2	2	..	..
9	Beriya	..	5	17	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	2	..	28	8	2	18	..	6	..	..
11	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	252	81	7,914	6,396	2,938	2,818	94	32	11	28
13	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dhanuk	..	..	50	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	74	48	1,017	1,106	354	488	6	16	..	..
17	Dom	2	..	19	28	9	20	..	4	..	..
18	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Hari	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Khatik	..	..	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Kol	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kori	1	..	28	3	13	10	..	..	..	..
25	Korwa	7	75	227	264	133	47	6	4	1	..
26	Lalbegi	2	..	12	..	1	9	..	..	..	..
27	Majhwar	2	17	13	37	6	20	1	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated

	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl.d.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)												
293	303	239	267	53	31	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	200	19	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	6	3	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	7	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	2	66	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL										Total
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									37	UNNAO
28	Nat ..	1,403	871	532	299	203	500	274	67	47
29	Pankha ..	6	..	6	..	2	..	4	..	..
30	Pasi or Tarmali ..	143,809	75,908	67,901	35,208	22,371	36,513	41,381	3,856	3,989
31	Shilpkar ..	2,881	703	2,178	443	1,618	200	500	10	35
32	Unclassified ..	14	..	14	..	6	..	6	..	1
									38	LUCKNOW
	Total ..	318,508	169,467	149,041	75,535	54,457	83,936	80,933	8,446	13,254
1	Badhik ..	92	35	57	20	17	13	33	1	7
2	Baheliya ..	595	334	261	165	105	160	133	9	23
3	Balmiki ..	4,074	2,042	2,032	1,227	1,158	734	771	74	91
4	Bangali ..	32	32	..	11	..	20	..	1	..
5	Bansphor ..	619	325	294	154	90	147	174	20	28
6	Barwar ..	5	3	2	..	2	3	..	..	..
7	Bawariya ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
8	Beldar ..	577	345	232	169	82	151	120	18	29
9	Beriya ..	271	152	119	89	45	56	58	6	12
10	Bhantu ..	11	7	4	6	3	1	1	..	..
11	Bhuyiar ..	110	39	71	21	23	18	39	..	9
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	104,233	55,253	48,980	24,414	17,492	27,612	26,683	2,705	4,710
13	Dabgar ..	46	25	21	8	6	10	8	7	7
14	Dhanuk ..	8,009	4,558	3,451	2,420	1,770	1,926	1,471	197	204
15	Dharkar ..	27	18	9	2	3	16	6	..	..
16	Dhobi ..	16,002	8,499	7,503	4,109	3,168	3,903	3,685	414	629
17	Dom ..	1,842	979	863	434	347	483	446	58	68
18	Dusadh ..	12	5	7	3	5	2	2	..	..
19	Gual ..	17	17	..	..	..	17	..	..	..
20	Hela ..	26	18	8	12	6	6	2	..	..
21	Kanjar ..	276	154	122	54	60	97	50	3	11
22	Kapariya ..	161	83	78	56	38	23	34	4	6
23	Karwal ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
24	Khatik ..	3,444	1,802	1,642	1,026	915	710	563	60	162
25	Kori ..	19,696	10,649	9,047	4,415	2,943	5,610	5,086	565	995

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
5	5	..	3	178	225	49	159	123	51	6	13
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..
295	70	36	90	28,280	22,676	26,701	19,793	1,559	2,814	2	15
42	5	8	20	700	2,100	441	1,593	199	452	10	30
..	..	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
1,450	254	100	143	65,478	58,868	61,839	52,792	3,446	5,948	59	16
1	..	..	..	17	19	17	17	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	135	112	130	104	5	8	..	..
3	4	4	8	982	1,156	966	1,125	12	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	2	..	117	90	113	85	2	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	..	..	118	84	117	80	1	4	..	..
..	..	1	4	67	44	66	39	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	13	23	13	23	..	..	..	..
485	54	37	41	20,169	18,285	19,573	16,789	548	1,477	7	1
..	..	..	..	4	6	4	6	..	..	..	..
14	4	1	2	1,942	1,758	1,911	1,690	29	65	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..
70	15	3	6	3,297	3,201	3,220	3,051	57	147	..	..
4	1	..	1	375	353	363	338	10	14	2	1
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	48	58	47	58	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	54	36	53	35	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	2	..	..	821	847	813	837	8	10	..	..
58	23	1	..	3,813	3,093	3,626	2,807	174	286	10	..

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
								37 UNNAO		
28	Nat	..	2	..	..	545	235	226	42	
29	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	
30	Pasi or Tarmali	..	18	9	36	31,577	36,207	7,907	2,466	
31	Shilpkar	..	5	8	20	2	75	1	25	
32	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	
								38 LUCKNOW		
	Total	..	66	27	68	85	75,781	66,118	12,977	1,570
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	15	28	3	..	
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	150	110	35	1	
3	Balmiki	..	1	4	..	829	727	253	33	
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	
5	Bansphor	..	1	1	..	141	140	40	5	
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
8	Beldar	..	..	..	..	163	103	50	2	
9	Beriya	..	..	1	4	59	51	23	3	
10	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	
11	Bhuiyar	..	..	..	..	24	34	8	..	
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	16	25	18	25,161	22,186	4,568	675	
13	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	13	6	4	..	
14	Dhanuk	..	1	..	2	1,920	1,360	487	76	
15	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	15	5	2	..	
16	Dhobi	..	17	3	3	3,622	3,145	850	113	
17	Dom	..	..	..	..	417	381	71	8	
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	
19	Gual	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	
20	Hela	..	..	..	..	7	2	3	..	
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	81	51	5	2	
22	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	19	30	3	2	
23	Karwal	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
24	Khatik	..	..	..	..	721	678	210	76	
25	Kori	..	3	..	..	5,455	4,525	741	128	

SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44								Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
303	188	13	2	3	3	..	..	136	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22,681	33,128	786	571	183	34	20	8	15,871	8,930
1	45	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	3
..	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)									
58,402	62,068	3,374	2,275	1,000	159	28	46	28,082	23,968
11	27	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	10
111	104	4	5	..	..	..	..	49	39
559	661	17	22	..	3	..	8	230	149
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
95	132	4	3	1	..	1	..	67	64
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	95	8	5	6	1	..	..	64	45
32	47	4	1	..	..	..	..	26	23
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
16	33	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	14
19,277	20,630	946	823	359	39	11	19	9,881	8,470
3	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
1,353	1,227	69	55	10	2	1	..	692	333
13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
2,601	2,930	149	92	22	7	..	3	1,580	1,154
329	357	14	15	3	..	..	1	187	128
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
76	43	..	6	..	..	..	..	25	13
13	25	3	3	..	..	..	..	10	12
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
482	553	25	47	4	2	..	..	260	117
4,588	4,283	91	103	35	11	..	..	1,338	1,424

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45+											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
37 UNNAO											
28	Nat	13	2	73	35	48	32	2	..	..	3
29	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Pasi or Tarmali	470	54	12,223	5,414	3,068	3,398	103	18	7	46
31	Shilpkar	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 LUCKNOW											
	Total	618	24	22,074	12,909	5,003	10,956	384	68	3	11
1	Badhik	..	..	2	4	1	6	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	44	21	5	18	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	7	..	163	80	57	69	3	..	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	1	..	50	37	16	25	..	2	..	..
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	2	..	51	21	10	24	1	..	..	..
9	Beriya	..	2	24	10	2	11	..	..	..	..
10	Bhantu	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	..	2	6	..	8	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	244	2	7,782	4,571	1,744	3,879	110	15	1	3
13	Dabgar	..	..	7	2	1	7	..	..	..	..
14	Dhanuk	19	4	543	179	127	148	3	2	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	39	1	1,245	608	265	537	31	8	..	..
17	Dom	..	..	144	75	42	52	1	1	..	..
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Hela	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	2	..	20	7	3	5	..	1	..	..
22	Kapariya	..	1	9	8	1	3	..	..	..	..
23	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Khatik	3	2	220	..	35	115	2	..	..	..
25	Kori	11	3	843	517	464	892	20	12	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concd.)											
12	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180	88	130	58	50	25	..	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)											
126	87	101	71	14	8	10	7	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	39	29	26	5	5	8	7	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	5	37	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
38 LUCKNOW										
26	Lalbegi	113	78	35	64	6	12	22	1	7
27	Majhwar	151	83	68	1	2	82	66	..	..
28	Nat	883	502	381	278	160	205	186	17	35
29	Pasi or Tarmali	153,968	81,189	72,779	35,372	25,556	40,812	40,819	4,165	6,176
30	Rawat	86	19	67	5	24	9	38	4	5
31	Shilpkar	308	221	87	89	48	115	38	15	1
32	Turaiha	12	12	..	6	..	4	..	..	..
33	Unclassified	2,805	1,984	821	905	383	974	399	102	39
39 RAE BARELI										
	Total	387,110	193,989	193,141	79,343	77,179	103,458	100,989	9,882	14,642
1	Baheliya	574	277	297	147	73	113	204	16	18
2	Balmiki	365	226	139	111	88	105	47	6	3
3	Banmanus	863	444	419	296	245	133	148	14	17
4	Beldar	122	87	35	64	21	23	11	..	3
5	Beriya	1,422	687	735	327	317	315	323	41	87
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	120,818	60,362	60,456	23,206	22,216	33,603	32,946	3,217	5,208
7	Dabgar	177	44	133	25	88	15	41	4	4
8	Dhanuk	256	95	161	66	63	28	85	..	10
9	Dharkar	2,137	1,187	947	196	550	927	342	58	53
10	Dhobi	16,364	7,338	9,026	3,124	3,658	3,704	4,633	468	716
11	Dom	4,667	2,404	2,263	1,101	1,096	1,147	992	149	172
12	Ghasiya	535	270	265	82	77	153	152	35	35
13	Kanjar	134	87	47	22	16	65	26	..	4
14	Khatik	6,265	3,084	3,181	1,123	1,383	1,799	1,608	156	181
15	Kori	36,039	16,950	19,089	7,887	7,411	7,962	9,888	974	1,748
16	Majhwar	5	4	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
17	Musahar	246	129	117	74	14	48	87	6	16
18	Nat	631	302	329	144	205	128	99	22	24
19	Pasi or Tarmali	195,365	99,948	95,417	41,321	39,654	53,173	49,282	4,693	6,334
20	Shilpkar	14	11	3	1	..	8	2	2	..
21	Unclassified	114	33	81	25	4	8	67	..	9

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
1	..	..	..	63	7	63	5	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	212	162	208	156	4	6	..	..
791	147	49	81	32,456	29,032	29,881	25,107	2,476	3,828	3	13
1	..	..	..	4	22	4	22	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	55	45	50	40	5	5	..	..
..	..	2	..	8	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	680	414	567	358	113	56	..	..
DISTRICT											
1,302	331	1	..	88,788	90,855	73,948	75,745	14,582	14,880	188	188
1	2	..	..	135	99	119	60	16	36	..	2
2	1	2	..	96	91	95	88	1	3	..	..
1	9	..	..	290	265	278	238	12	18	..	..
..	..	..	..	65	24	64	21	1	3	..	..
4	3	..	..	268	342	252	292	15	46	..	4
336	86	..	..	26,711	26,308	21,301	21,823	5,325	4,450	52	30
..	..	..	..	25	88	15	87	10	1	..	..
1	3	..	..	61	64	60	61	1	3	..	..
6	2	..	..	227	616	150	546	76	69	1	..
42	19	..	..	3,438	4,485	2,884	3,564	545	904	8	10
7	8	..	..	1,125	1,213	1,010	1,076	109	136	3	3
..	1	..	..	108	101	80	75	26	25	..	1
..	1	..	..	23	15	22	15	1	..	..	..
6	9	..	..	1,182	1,547	994	1,327	173	219	12	1
26	42	1	..	8,207	8,490	7,309	7,282	864	1,202	26	6
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	83	29	70	11	13	18	..	..
8	1	..	..	108	206	100	198	7	8	1	..
51	147	..	..	46,621	46,866	39,117	38,977	7,392	7,839	26	45
..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	24	4	24	..	..	..	..	..
39	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
38 LUCKNOW									
26	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	8	20	1	1
27	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	80	65	..	..
28	Nat	..	..	..	..	205	156	65	4
29	Pasi or Tarmali	..	28	26	32	35,499	31,888	5,192	407
30	Rawat	..	..	..	..	9	38	1	2
31	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	133	38	39	7
32	Turaiha	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
33	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	987	347	321	24
39 RAE BARELI									
Total		68	22	2	..	74,185	72,425	4,889	1,274
1	Baheliya	..	1	..	..	81	109	24	12
2	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	88	22	15	..
3	Banmanus	..	9	..	..	132	116	18	5
4	Beldar	..	..	..	..	22	8	..	..
5	Beriya	1	..	..	..	285	258	64	16
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	33	5	..	..	23,200	23,764	1,642	348
7	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	19	40	10	1
8	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	20	70	5	1
9	Dharkar	..	1	..	..	796	170	45	4
10	Dhobi	1	1	..	..	2,610	3,214	220	93
11	Dom	1	..	..	..	850	756	87	18
12	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	164	114	2	2
13	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	13	25	..	1
14	Khatik	3	..	..	..	1,328	1,180	127	54
15	Kori	7	..	1	..	6,613	7,380	548	115
16	Majhwar	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..
17	Musahar	..	..	..	..	38	52	3	3
18	Nat	..	..	..	..	140	78	41	7
19	Pasi or Tarmali	22	5	..	..	37,771	35,007	2,037	594
20	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..
21	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	9	59	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
7	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	8		
80	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1		
130	143	9	9	1	..	..	..	85	63		
27,757	30,303	1,982	1,069	553	94	15	15	13,200	11,821		
7	33	..	3	1	..	..	..	6	7		
85	31	7	..	2	..	..	..	33	4		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
628	313	36	10	2	..	..	..	315	60		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
64,859	68,379	3,508	2,552	927	220	2	..	30,942	29,818		
51	96	5	1	1	..	..	..	61	88		
69	20	1	2	1	..	2	..	42	26		
105	108	9	3	..	..	..	..	22	36		
22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3		
208	220	10	21	3	1	..	..	134	135		
20,182	22,507	1,129	851	247	58	..	..	10,438	10,371		
5	39	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5		
14	66	..	1	1	2	..	..	13	25		
725	154	23	12	3	..	..	..	163	161		
2,224	2,884	133	228	33	9	..	..	1,289	1,326		
719	703	40	32	4	3	..	..	428	291		
127	107	35	5	..	..	..	..	..	50		
13	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	51	7		
1,151	1,098	50	22	..	6	..	..	572	453		
5,621	6,893	346	342	98	30	..	..	2,122	3,216		
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
33	45	1	4	1	..	..	..	8	36		
82	66	10	4	7	1	..	..	54	45		
33,496	33,284	1,710	1,019	528	110	..	..	15,539	13,525		
3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1		
8	55	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	18		

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	2										
38 LUCKNOW											
26	Lalbegi	..	..	5	3	1	5	1	..	..	..
27	Majhwar	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Nat	..	5	71	37	8	26	1	..	..	..
29	Pasi or Tarmali	..	270	7	10,576	6,685	2,142	5,094	210	27	2
30	Rawat	..	..	2	5	4	2	..	..	..	..
31	Shilpkar	..	1	25	2	8	1	..	..	..	..
32	Turaiha	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unclassified	..	15	1	233	30	66	29	1	..	..
39 RAE BARELI											
	Total	..	486	121	23,987	17,626	6,162	11,982	307	89	..
1	Baheliya	..	4	..	46	72	11	15	..	1	..
2	Balmiki	..	1	..	35	24	5	1	1	1	..
3	Banmanus	..	..	1	16	21	5	14	1	..	..
4	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
5	Beriya	..	11	9	92	62	31	62	..	2	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	254	32	8,092	5,989	2,036	4,327	56	23	..
7	Cabgar	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
8	Dhanuk	..	1	13	14	..	9	..	1	..	..
9	Dharkar	..	1	126	119	33	41	3	1	..	..
10	Dhobi	..	19	935	845	327	472	8	9	..	..
11	Dom	..	4	319	153	103	137	2	..	..	..
12	Ghasiya	..	..	..	20	..	29	..	1	..	..
13	Kanjhar	..	..	51	3	..	3	..	1	..	..
14	Khatik	..	2	473	291	94	158	3	3	..	..
15	Kori	..	28	1,471	1,793	602	1,400	21	12	..	..
16	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar	..	1	2	24	5	12	..	..	..	..
18	Nat	..	3	39	25	11	20	1	..	..	..
19	Pasi or Tarmali	..	158	65	12,272	8,158	2,898	5,270	211	32	..
20	Shilpkar	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
21	Unclassified	..	..	..	12	..	5	..	1	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated

Total	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Unspecified Status
Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females
52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63
DISTRICT (concl.)					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
34 38	29 35	3 3	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
2 ..	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
DISTRICT (concl.)					
44 43	22 39	20 4	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. 2	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
13 13	9 13	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
1 2	1 ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1 ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1 1	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
2 1	.. 1	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
8 3	2 3	6 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
17 19	9 18	8 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total									
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Faizabad
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2										
	Total	2,034,902	1,014,733	1,020,169	390,050	290,221	563,400	611,815	52,599	114,803	
1	Badhik	1,184	635	549	275	190	330	314	21	44	
2	Baheliya	3,650	1,908	1,742	901	664	899	837	95	211	
3	Baiswar	52	52	..	42	..	6	..	2	..	
4	Bajgi	8	..	8	..	3	..	5	..	..	
5	Balmiki	6,636	3,704	2,932	1,689	1,182	1,674	1,357	322	388	
6	Bangali	32	17	15	10	5	7	8	..	2	
7	Banmanus	7,801	3,828	3,973	1,778	1,352	1,914	2,259	111	346	
8	Bansphor	6,326	3,470	2,856	1,339	807	1,902	1,605	211	388	
9	Barwar	4,171	2,088	2,085	1,039	744	948	1,089	92	234	
10	Basor	13	5	8	3	4	1	2	1	2	
11	Beldar	3,504	2,324	1,180	933	395	1,254	665	115	108	
12	Beriya	4,165	2,060	2,105	1,182	860	746	1,041	110	188	
13	Bhantu	6,062	2,903	3,159	1,169	1,179	1,539	1,686	165	267	
14	Bhuyiar	18,192	8,693	9,499	4,356	3,346	3,929	5,226	359	897	
15	Boria	47	26	21	5	10	18	9	3	2	
16	Chamar, Dhnsia, Jhusia or Jatava	740,066	368,354	371,712	141,447	96,019	204,547	232,093	19,079	42,678	
17	Chero	30	..	30	..	11	..	12	..	4	
18	Dabgar	329	160	169	60	41	95	117	5	11	
19	Dhangar	6	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	1	
20	Dhanuk	162	99	63	54	26	40	33	1	4	
21	Dharkar	4,941	2,406	2,535	799	657	1,411	1,627	173	233	
22	Dhobi	122,338	61,430	60,908	25,078	18,513	32,376	35,712	3,585	6,489	
23	Dom	6,220	2,832	3,388	1,240	1,176	1,420	1,806	145	378	
24	Dusadh	12	6	6	..	1	6	5	..	..	
25	Ghasiya	30	9	21	3	5	4	10	1	3	
26	Hela	5,850	3,087	2,763	1,240	1,170	1,654	1,228	175	358	
27	Kalabaz	619	344	275	163	76	163	152	16	45	
28	Kanjar	4,401	2,083	2,318	1,154	1,160	843	956	62	198	
29	Kapariya	633	279	354	149	171	122	151	8	32	
30	Karwal	98	49	49	36	23	11	21	2	3	
31	Khairaha	535	358	177	303	76	54	93	1	8	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division	Population		Age 0-14									
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	8,481	2,993	263	337	425,326	376,771	339,550	281,302	84,317	93,946	997	1,158
9	1	..	..	..	254	241	237	185	16	55	..	1
13	29	..	1	..	828	728	729	634	92	84	7	7
..	..	2	..	..	41	..	41	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	5	..	..
18	5	1	..	..	1,314	1,035	1,271	979	42	54	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	8	5	7	5	1	..	..	..
24	14	1	2	..	1,739	1,424	1,596	1,260	141	161	1	1
18	55	..	1	..	1,094	918	1,025	786	68	127	..	4
7	18	..	..	..	971	882	896	727	74	149	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..
20	10	2	2	..	827	466	766	394	60	71	1	1
22	5	..	11	..	957	844	863	725	94	115	..	2
26	19	4	8	..	1,497	1,691	1,057	1,165	350	410	85	110
49	28	..	2	..	4,200	3,866	3,829	3,270	358	595	4	1
..	..	..	..	..	9	8	5	7	4	1	..	..
3,219	843	62	79	166,654	134,668	125,527	93,471	40,586	40,571	404	523	
..	3	..	..	..	12	..	9	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	102	105	52	40	50	65	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
3	..	1	..	..	37	28	35	20	1	8	..	..
21	18	2	..	..	808	866	687	615	110	236	8	3
367	172	24	22	24,592	22,390	21,378	17,791	3,150	4,540	45	33	
27	28	..	..	1,110	1,273	1,020	1,135	85	129	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	1	..	4	7	3	4	1	2	..	1
16	6	2	1	1,281	1,270	1,070	1,152	205	116	2	2	
2	2	..	..	140	84	134	75	6	8	..	..	..
19	4	5	..	1,104	1,216	1,026	1,115	69	100	4	1	
..	..	..	..	135	149	126	148	9	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	35	30	35	23	..	5	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	292	72	281	54	11	18	..	..

Table SGT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		<i>Faizabad</i>							
	Total	375	240	87	125	417,399	453,612	46,539	7,590
1	Badhik	1	..	..	..	273	235	34	5
2	Baheliya	..	2	..	1	769	649	145	19
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..
4	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	..	1	..	1,517	1,372	413	202
6	Bangali	..	..	..	..	5	8	3	..
7	Banmanus	..	1	1	1	1,534	1,916	174	28
8	Bansphor	1	1	..	..	1,643	1,342	293	18
9	Barwar	..	..	..	..	771	806	132	16
10	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
11	Beldar	..	..	..	..	1,136	530	152	1
12	Beriya	..	2	..	..	761	830	259	98
13	Bhantu	1	..	4	6	1,311	1,310	111	13
14	Bhuyiar	9	..	..	..	3,288	4,102	491	70
15	Boria	..	..	..	..	10	7	..	2
16	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	113	76	24	27	144,733	168,676	14,846	2,274
17	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2
18	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	42	51	8	1
19	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
20	Dhanuk	..	..	1	..	48	28	17	6
21	Dharkar	2	12	1	..	1,063	1,182	100	38
22	Dhobi	16	21	3	5	25,672	27,207	3,315	496
23	Dom	5	1	..	..	1,172	1,496	191	36
24	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..
25	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	4	12	..	1
26	Hela	4	..	..	..	1,258	1,074	160	17
27	Kalabaz	..	1	..	..	146	124	27	1
28	Kanjar	..	..	5	..	721	791	118	45
29	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	103	138	16	22
30	Karwal	..	..	..	1	9	16	1	..
31	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	60	94	22	2

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		<i>Division (contd.)</i>									
	Total	345,319	418,678	18,830	25,169	6,625	2,042	86	133	171,460	189,113
		223	215	10	14	6	1	..	..	108	73
		585	574	30	47	9	9	..	..	311	346
		6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		919	985	167	182	18	3	..	..	869	525
		2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	2
		1,305	1,777	34	98	21	12	..	1	554	566
		1,253	1,194	84	79	13	50	..	1	728	592
		604	746	29	41	6	3	..	..	344	397
		1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
		908	491	57	28	17	8	2	2	361	184
		445	679	45	50	12	2	..	1	342	431
		1,119	1,211	56	65	25	19	..	2	95	158
		2,612	3,830	154	181	31	20	..	1	1,205	1,529
		9	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
		120,239	155,646	7,000	10,172	2,625	557	23	27	56,809	68,254
		..	9	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2
		34	45	..	5	..	..	..	..	16	13
		..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		28	20	1	2	2	..	..	..	14	7
		897	1,099	50	40	16	5	..	..	531	478
		20,883	25,339	1,217	1,272	238	89	19	11	11,081	11,258
		924	1,348	41	86	16	26	..	..	547	619
		3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
		3	8	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	2
		1,011	875	75	176	10	5	2	1	542	417
		112	111	5	12	2	..	..	..	58	67
		556	704	31	40	16	2	..	..	258	311
		32	115	5	1	..	..	..	..	41	66
		7	13	1	2	..	..	..	1	5	3
		38	71	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	11

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
---------	--------------------------

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Total	3,586	827	133,628	99,085	32,753	88,420	1,468	707	25	74
1	Badhik	4	..	91	44	11	29	2	..	..	..
2	Babeliya	27	11	222	176	58	141	4	18	..	..
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	4	1	713	318	152	204	..	2	..	..
6	Bangali	..	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Banmanus	8	2	467	318	76	245	3	1	..	..
8	Bansphor	19	1	578	282	127	305	4	4	..	..
9	Barwar	11	1	270	194	62	187	1	15	..	..
10	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
11	Beldar	15	..	286	103	57	79	3	2	..	..
12	Beriya	60	37	207	247	65	136	10	1	..	10
13	Bhantu	1	1	70	65	24	92	..	..	..	..
14	Bhuyiar	36	5	959	801	201	714	9	8	..	1
15	Boria	..	1	5	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
16	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	975	195	43,676	35,858	11,663	31,967	480	210	15	24
17	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
18	Dabgar	..	..	11	7	5	6	..	..	..	..
19	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhanuk	2	..	11	5	..	2	1	..	..	..
21	Dharkar	10	2	403	286	115	189	3	1	..	..
22	Dhobi	325	216	8,319	5,798	2,322	5,177	113	61	2	6
23	Dom	29	5	409	329	163	284	6	1	..	..
24	Dusadh	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
26	Hela	6	1	436	237	98	179	2	1	..	..
27	Kalabaz	2	..	45	33	11	33	..	1	..	..
28	Kanjar	10	..	218	152	27	157	3	2	..	..
29	Kapariya	7	..	31	35	3	31	..	..	..	..
30	Karwal	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Khairaha	..	..	5	4	1	7	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
32	Khatik	13	3	..	..	8,244	7,933	1,262	108
33	Kol	..	..	..	..	2	13	..	..
34	Kori	127	38	10	8	95,541	101,238	10,203	2,002
35	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	136	103	21	3
36	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	65	141	6	4
37	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	2
38	Musahar	..	..	..	..	652	719	89	29
39	Nat	2	..	1	..	1,351	1,286	341	89
40	Pasi or Tarmali	78	81	36	76	122,822	127,787	13,496	1,911
41	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
42	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	117	83	26	2
43	Unclassified	3	1	..	..	406	269	66	7
Total		13	63	..	..	64,024	59,841	12,621	1,152
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	155	122	16	3
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	205	181	22	..
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
4	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	576	547	134	19
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	605	528	91	9
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Beldar	..	..	..	..	98	35	30	1
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	47	18	22	6
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	8	3	2	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	6	6	2	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	11	17	..	..	22,911	20,387	4,520	383
12	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	16	14	2	..
13	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	6	1	1	..
15	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	160	73	30	3
16	Dhobi	..	5	..	..	6,966	6,003	1,118	174
17	Dom	..	..	..	..	238	218	45	18
18	Hela	..	..	..	..	54	36	9	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Division (contd.)										
6,598	7,341	322	416	62	68	..	..	2,837	2,884	
2	10	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	
79,780	92,873	4,133	5,770	1,418	575	7	18	40,721	43,705	
94	87	4	10	17	3	..	..	25	29	
53	123	5	9	1	..	..	..	53	41	
1	12	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	3	
536	654	22	32	5	4	..	..	273	306	
925	1,106	67	70	18	5	..	16	553	568	
102,120	119,037	5,161	6,242	2,012	549	33	48	51,951	55,102	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
79	73	12	7	..	1	..	..	89	83	
321	233	10	9	9	20	..	..	109	71	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
48,283	54,325	2,424	3,937	696	427	..	..	23,641	23,100	
134	114	3	5	2	..	..	..	64	38	
175	158	7	20	1	3	..	..	125	78	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
400	494	37	31	5	3	..	..	193	200	
485	443	23	28	6	48	..	..	282	228	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
49	24	16	5	3	5	..	..	41	16	
24	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	9	
5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
3	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	
17,209	18,476	880	1,420	305	108	..	..	8,311	7,970	
14	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	2	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
123	68	6	2	1	..	..	..	80	26	
5,543	5,466	259	345	46	18	..	..	2,445	2,163	
183	156	5	33	5	11	..	..	167	84	
41	35	3	..	1	..	..	..	14	5	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
<i>Faizabad</i>											
32	Khatik	..	52	6	2,194	1,399	575	1,473	16	6	..
33	Kol	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
34	Kori	..	878	127	32,124	21,599	7,440	21,791	275	178	4
35	Lalbegi	..	2	..	22	15	1	13	..	1	..
36	Majhwar	..	1	..	41	22	11	19	..	..	..
37	Mazhabi	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
38	Musahar	..	9	8	225	162	39	126	4	7	1
39	Nat	..	30	14	412	308	101	245	10	1	..
40	Pasi or Tarmali	..	1,042	169	41,029	30,206	9,367	24,526	510	182	3
41	Rawat	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Shilpkar	..	20	22	55	33	10	21	4	2	..
43	Unclassified	..	1	2	82	34	22	35	4	..	..
40 BAHRAICH											
Total		..	928	167	18,857	10,688	3,691	12,136	164	109	1
1	Badhik	..	2	..	59	23	2	15	1	..	..
2	Baheliva	..	22	..	89	54	14	21	..	3	..
3	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	..	2	1	138	91	53	107	..	1	..
5	Bansphor	..	6	1	250	108	25	119	1	..	..
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	..	3	..	21	10	17	6	..	..	..
8	Beriya	..	3	..	14	7	5	2	1	..	..
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	350	57	6,590	3,261	1,298	4,512	73	40	..
12	Dabgar	..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
13	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dhanuk	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	4	2	65	14	10	10	1	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	103	19	1,922	1,015	407	1,113	12	16	1
17	Dom	..	12	4	135	54	18	26	2	..	..
18	Hela	..	..	..	10	2	4	3	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated

Division (concl.)	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
7	7	7	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
158	92	138	75	20	7	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	295	65	258	31	30	2	1	..	2	2	4	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)												
101	64	55	4	44	44	..	16	..	..	2	..	..
..	19	..	..	..	3	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	8	3	2	21	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
53	32	42	..	11	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
19	Kalabaz	..	1	..	..	42	44	3	..
20	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	254	247	37	12
21	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	9	14	4	2
22	Karwal	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	2	..	..	3,381	2,988	639	29
24	Kori	..	17	..	..	11,842	11,078	2,296	221
25	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	50	41	11	2
26	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
27	Nat	..	..	..	..	196	154	55	29
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	2	..	..	16,054	17,088	3,497	240
29	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	108	..	24	..
30	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	17	14	5	..
	Total	122	17	..	..	81,475	85,130	11,186	1,549
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	12	37	2	1
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	179	126	53	4
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	86	169	44	2
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	..
5	Banmanns	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	149	77	32	2
7	Barwar	..	..	..	..	770	806	13	16
8	Beldar	..	..	..	..	766	246	772	..
9	Beriya	..	..	..	..	9	18	2	1
10	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	9	..	..	3,257	4,049	489	70
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	11	1	..	12,320	11,591	1,657	515
13	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	14	14	5	1
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	139	237	18	4
16	Dhobi	..	8	6	..	6,098	7,030	868	106
17	Dom	..	2	..	..	219	340	53	5
18	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
40 BAHRAICH											
DISTRICT (contd.)											
33	37	1	7	..	..	..	..	9	19		
202	227	7	7	8	1	..	..	99	99		
5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2,607	2,722	120	185	15	52	..	..	1,115	1,027		
8,909	9,905	479	859	158	93	..	..	4,398	4,818		
36	29	2	7	1	3	..	..	20	8		
11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..		
128	119	10	5	3	1	..	..	74	60		
11,872	15,794	552	973	133	81	..	..	6,123	6,236		
72	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	33	..		
11	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	6		
41 GONDA											
DISTRICT (contd.)											
65,932	78,233	3,459	4,927	898	421	..	..	33,615	35,840		
9	32	1	4	..	..	..	..	7	10		
118	112	8	8	..	2	..	..	47	39		
20	129	11	38	11	..	..	..	204	117		
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1		
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
108	68	9	7	..	..	..	..	44	39		
603	746	29	41	6	3	..	..	344	397		
659	237	19	8	11	1	..	..	221	73		
7	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3		
2,589	3,784	150	175	29	20	..	..	1,192	1,503		
10,072	10,363	491	671	100	42	..	..	4,449	4,462		
9	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	7	6		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
111	222	9	10	1	1	..	..	62	91		
4,913	6,490	280	398	37	36	..	..	2,510	3,051		
157	302	7	19	2	14	..	..	53	118		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
19	Kalabaz	..	..	8	5	1	14	..	..	..	..
20	Kanjar	..	5	..	80	44	14	55	..	..	..
21	Kapariya	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	..	..
22	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	25	1	858	445	230	579	2	2	..
24	Kori	..	177	29	3,474	2,105	708	2,661	29	23	..
25	Lalbegi	..	2	..	18	4	..	3	..	1	..
26	Majhwar	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
27	Nat	..	6	3	57	35	10	22	1	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	204	50	5,021	3,301	869	2,862	29	23	..
29	Shilpkar	..	..	..	30	..	3	..	..	..	..
30	Unclassified	..	..	..	8	6	..	..	1	..	..
Total		852	99	26,328	16,990	6,173	18,613	262	138	..	..
1	Badhik	..	..	7	7	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	36	13	9	26	2	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	163	79	41	37	..	1	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banmanus	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	34	19	10	20	..	..	..	..
7	Barwar	..	11	1	270	194	62	187	1	15	..
8	Beldar	..	2	..	191	42	28	31	..	..	..
9	Beriya	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhantu	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	..	36	5	948	790	201	700	7	8	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	86	6	3,553	2,194	763	2,250	47	12	..
13	Dabgar	..	..	4	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
14	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dharkar	..	..	49	50	12	41	1	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	..	52	30	1,834	1,530	606	1,483	18	8	..
17	Dom	..	3	1	38	48	12	68	..	1	..
18	Dusadh	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-11 Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL										Total
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									41	GONDA
19	Hela ..	1,912	1,089	823	434	253	586	446	67	122
20	Kalabaz ..	419	229	190	110	61	104	104	13	24
21	Kanjar ..	1,973	991	982	591	420	361	485	29	75
22	Kapariya ..	242	103	139	63	68	34	61	6	10
23	Khatik ..	17,445	8,754	8,691	3,876	2,952	4,394	4,835	421	886
24	Kori ..	175,299	88,533	86,766	35,432	24,222	47,948	50,659	4,536	11,594
25	Lalbegi ..	149	101	48	25	27	58	16	2	5
26	Majhwar ..	91	31	60	15	20	14	33	2	7
27	Nat ..	1,348	718	630	395	262	278	296	40	72
28	Pasi or Tarmali ..	68,312	34,719	33,593	15,251	10,353	17,350	18,635	1,854	4,515
29	Shilpkar ..	213	10	203	5	79	5	97	..	26
30	Unclassified ..	440	285	155	267	89	18	51	..	15
									42	BARA BANKI
	Total ..	394,515	205,247	189,268	77,114	52,623	115,303	115,865	11,170	20,186
1	Badhik ..	424	241	183	107	67	113	98	15	17
2	Baheliya ..	267	101	166	52	59	46	76	..	26
3	Balmiki ..	2,214	1,454	760	679	262	697	423	75	75
4	Banmanus ..	284	142	142	50	39	83	93	7	10
5	Bansphor ..	3,365	1,805	1,560	707	472	954	875	134	208
6	Beldar ..	999	540	459	240	137	268	268	29	52
7	Beriya ..	1,390	704	686	420	286	239	322	35	74
8	Bhantu ..	6	..	6	..	1	..	5	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	126,636	66,282	60,354	25,832	17,298	36,356	36,477	3,627	6,410
10	Dabgar ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk ..	111	59	52	28	17	28	31	1	4
12	Dharkar ..	74	38	36	10	10	24	25	3	1
13	Dhobi ..	16,388	8,514	7,874	3,474	2,387	4,475	4,564	507	895
14	Dom ..	3,804	1,703	2,101	752	705	840	1,170	95	224
15	Dusadh ..	10	4	6	..	1	4	5	..	..
16	Kalabaz ..	17	17	..	..	..	16	..	1	..
17	Kanjar ..	255	90	165	55	51	30	93	2	20
18	Kapariya ..	337	155	182	75	87	79	76	1	19

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
2	2	..	..	416	285	365	252	51	33	..	..
2	1	..	..	93	65	89	60	4	5	..	..
10	2	..	..	569	447	527	401	38	46	4	..
..	..	..	..	48	65	48	64	..	1	..	..
63	18	..	..	3,779	3,471	3,425	2,892	339	577	10	1
617	291	..	..	33,961	29,014	30,102	23,630	3,744	5,349	56	31
16	..	..	..	20	28	15	27	5	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	17	23	15	18	2	5	..	..
5	..	..	..	331	292	304	257	25	35	..	..
264	90	..	..	14,115	12,045	12,903	10,119	1,156	1,909	30	12
..	1	..	..	5	88	5	75	..	13	..	..
..	..	..	..	236	95	230	86	6	9	..	..
DISTRICT											
1,567	447	93	147	75,604	69,152	85,109	51,523	10,343	17,358	60	95
6	1	..	..	98	82	89	66	8	15	..	1
3	5	..	..	51	73	51	58	..	11	..	3
2	..	1	..	581	285	557	257	23	27	..	1
2	..	..	..	41	40	38	36	3	4	..	..
10	4	..	1	544	541	529	464	14	72	..	4
3	2	..	..	193	157	185	137	8	19	..	1
10	3	..	1	269	258	260	238	9	17	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
440	139	27	30	23,912	22,091	21,575	16,920	2,298	5,066	10	46
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	17	23	17	16	..	7	..	..
1	..	..	..	12	11	10	9	2	2	..	..
42	17	16	11	3,123	2,888	2,884	2,355	236	522	3	7
16	2	..	..	697	778	647	692	47	79	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	3	..	60	75	52	5	51	24	..	..
..	..	..	..	79	70	71	70	8	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 0-14						Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
41 GONDA									
19	Hela	..	..	..	..	485	363	68	1
20	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	93	78	19	1
21	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	306	378	59	19
22	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	43	50	8	4
23	Khatik	..	5	1	..	3,674	3,791	431	51
24	Kori	..	59	4	..	37,886	40,799	4,846	518
25	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	79	11	10	..
26	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	14	29	..	2
27	Nat	..	2	..	..	295	220	84	5
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	26	5	..	14,529	14,546	2,189	216
29	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	2
30	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	49	41	37	3
42 BARABANKI									
	Total	..	51	115	41	61	92,584	84,807	11,184
1	Badhik	..	1	..	..	106	76	16	1
2	Baheliya	..	..	1	..	40	54	1	1
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	1	637	367	120	5
4	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	67	83	12	3
5	Bansphor	..	1	1	..	861	704	163	7
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	252	213	45	..
7	Beriya	..	..	2	..	307	281	133	35
8	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	17	48	12	11	30,586	27,149	4,087
10	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	31	22	10	1
12	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	19	19	..	1
13	Dhobi	..	..	1	..	3	3,780	3,424	545
14	Dom	..	3	1	..	..	692	915	91
15	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..
16	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	..	..	..	3	..	21	63	3
18	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	49	74	4	16

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	383	329	33	31	1	2	..	..	185	175
	69	72	3	5	2	..	..	..	43	47
	223	347	17	11	7	1	..	..	116	157
	32	45	3	1	..	..	..	..	12	24
	3,060	3,542	138	185	45	13	..	..	1,301	1,423
	30,993	37,563	1,600	2,493	447	225	..	..	16,661	16,913
	51	11	2	..	16	..	..	..	2	9
	12	26	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	8
	187	200	22	15	2	..	..	..	92	118
	11,534	13,480	625	790	181	60	..	..	6,048	7,000
	..	68	..	7	..	1	..	..	5	37
	12	33	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	19
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	76,063	79,230	3,994	3,543	1,296	258	47	65	36,992	35,945
	80	69	6	5	4	1	..	..	37	25
	37	46	..	5	2	2	..	..	10	39
	497	348	18	14	2	..	..	..	236	108
	51	79	3	1	1	..	..	..	34	19
	646	655	45	39	7	2	..	1	397	312
	187	202	17	9	3	2	..	..	95	89
	152	233	16	12	6	..	..	1	128	147
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	24,831	25,465	1,293	1,249	364	72	11	12	11,745	11,093
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	18	19	1	2	2	..	..	..	11	7
	16	18	2	..	1	..	..	..	7	6
	3,023	3,252	167	130	29	5	16	6	1,610	1,561
	564	869	28	32	9	1	..	..	314	408
	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
	17	56	1	7	..	..	..	..	9	27
	44	58	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	37

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1.	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
41 GONDA											
19	Hela	..	..	150	84	34	91	1	..	..	..
20	Kalabaz	..	2	31	27	10	19	..	1	..	..
21	Kanjar	..	5	100	92	8	64	3	1	..	..
22	Kapariya	..	7	2	15	3	9	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	20	3	995	716	273	700	13	4	..
24	Kori	..	469	35	13,201	7,746	2,880	9,070	111	62	..
25	Lalbegi	..	..	2	4	..	5	..	..	..	..
26	Majhwar	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..
27	Nat	..	7	66	61	18	57	1	..	..	..
28	Pasi or Tami	..	152	16	4,640	3,246	1,199	3,713	57	25	..
29	Shilpkar	..	..	2	5	..	19	..	..	..	..
30	Unclassified	..	..	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	..
42 BARA BANKI											
	Total	..	786	47	28,875	19,257	7,106	16,548	220	74	5
1	Badhik	..	2	..	25	14	9	11	1	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	9	19	..	18	1	2	..
3	Balmiki	..	2	..	177	48	57	60	..	..	..
4	Banmanus	..	..	..	29	10	4	9	1	..	..
5	Bansphor	..	13	..	293	146	89	165	2	1	..
6	Beldar	..	10	..	73	47	12	42	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	27	13	78	72	19	61	4	1	..
8	Bhantu	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	159	10	9,209	5,942	2,314	5,115	59	19	4
10	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	..	1	..	10	5	..	2	..	..	..
12	Dharkar	..	..	..	6	5	1	1	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	..	44	1	1,216	789	337	758	13	11	2
14	Dom	..	14	..	229	222	67	186	4	..	..
15	Dusadh	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kalabaz	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	..	..	..	8	13	1	13	..	1	..
18	Kapariya	..	..	..	27	18	..	19	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
42 BARA BANKI									
19	Karwal	..	..	..	1	7	10	1	..
20	Khatik	..	1	..	..	180	137	18	1
21	Kori	..	8	14	4	5,458	5,369	545	78
22	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	7	51	..	1
23	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	..
24	Musahar	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..
25	Nat	..	..	1	..	251	189	68	9
26	Pasi or Tarmali	..	20	47	24	49,035	44804	5,305	437
27	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
28	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
29	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	175	55	17	..
43 FAIZABAD									
	Total	93	19	28	27	77,886	83,857	5,007	2,227
1	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	73	61	18	..
2	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	215	275	115	176
4	Banmanus	..	..	1	..	825	1,039	92	17
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Basor	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
8	Beldar	..	..	..	..	17	27	..	..
9	Beriya	..	..	..	..	81	84	21	19
10	Bhantu	..	1	4	6	1,303	1,301	109	13
11	Chamar Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	31	2	3	41,279	45,496	2,068	414
12	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
13	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5
14	Dharkar	..	..	12	1	267	277	19	9
15	Dhobi	..	3	1	2	3,562	4,208	290	84
16	Dom	..	..	..	..	22	21	2	..
17	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Hela	..	..	..	..	58	134	7	1

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
6	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	2		
153	128	8	7	1	1	..	..	71	37		
4,649	5,006	175	269	88	11	1	5	2,215	2,434		
7	47	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	12		
..	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5		
3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
170	171	9	6	4	3	..	..	107	92		
40,745	42,421	2,194	1,749	772	158	19	39	19,859	19,457		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
150	54	7	1	1	..	..	..	64	24		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
67,861	77,083	3,442	4,136	1,536	364	20	47	25,908	32,672		
51	58	3	2	1	1	..	..	36	35		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
..	..	100	99	..	..	..	..	230	100		
703	948	15	67	15	6	..	1	268	253		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		
10	20	5	5	..	..	2	2	3	2		
53	60	7	5	..	..	..	..	42	53		
1,114	1,202	55	65	25	19	..	2	95	153		
36,373	42,745	1,967	2,213	866	117	5	7	11,291	19,050		
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
232	259	11	7	5	2	..	..	119	115		
3,011	3,971	227	142	32	8	2	3	1,716	1,708		
19	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	13	9		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
43	19	6	113	..	..	2	1	43	20		

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
										42	BARA BANKI
19	Karwal ..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khatik ..	2	..	52	18	17	19	..	..	..	..
21	Kori ..	70	1	1,728	1,147	405	1,277	12	6	..	3
22	Lalbegi ..	..	..	2	7	1	5	..	..	..	..
23	Majhwar ..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Musahar ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
25	Nat ..	3	3	90	53	14	36	..	..	..	..
26	Pasi or Tarmali ..	438	17	15,545	10,660	3,752	8,740	123	33	1	7
27	Rawat ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Shilpkar ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	1	2	58	13	5	9	..	..	..	..
										43	FAIZABAD
Total	..	395	217	18,964	17,473	6,255	14,827	290	123	4	32
1	Baheliya ..	2	..	22	19	11	16	1	..	..	..
2	Baiswar ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki ..	..	..	230	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banmanus ..	5	2	225	134	36	117	2	..	..	..
5	Bahsphor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Baser ..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
9	Beriya ..	5	6	27	28	10	11	..	..	..	8
10	Bhantu ..	1	1	70	62	24	90	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	158	46	7,641	9,918	3,352	9,018	140	57	..	11
12	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dharkar ..	2	..	86	55	31	60	..	..	..	..
15	Dhobi ..	45	92	1,219	894	433	716	18	6	1	..
16	Dom ..	..	..	7	5	6	4	..	..	..	..
17	Dusadh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Ghasiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Hela ..	3	..	38	10	2	10	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	56	19	41	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (contd.)												
149	358	124	319	5	26	5	7	13	3	2	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	65	..	62	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	40	6	31	2	6	1	2	1	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	9	..	2	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	11	5	8	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
43 FAIZABAD										
20	Kanjar	549	175	374	115	307	56	49	2	18
21	Khairaha	535	358	177	303	76	54	93	1	8
22	Khatik	1,795	1,006	789	52	39	947	734	7	16
23	Kori	78,051	37,562	40,489	11,933	14,154	23,286	22,933	1,944	3,235
24	Majhwar	102	50	52	..	..	50	52	..	..
25	Musahar	273	86	187	74	34	11	114	1	30
26	Nat	2,004	1,018	986	607	371	362	492	40	105
27	Pasi or Tarmali	59,037	29,983	29,054	10,141	8,918	17,969	17,160	1,478	2,865
28	Shilpkar	23	21	2	13	2	4	..	4	..
29	Unclassified	190	100	90	59	50	21	20	8	2
44 SULTANPUR										
	Total	336,155	163,632	172,523	53,820	40,053	98,675	110,202	9,441	21,839
1	Baheliya	603	281	322	138	148	128	132	13	29
2	Bajgi	8	..	8	..	3	..	5	..	..
3	Bangali	7	1	6	..	2	1	3	..	1
4	Banmanus	3,264	1,602	1,662	741	584	805	930	51	142
5	Bansphor	102	53	49	27	3	15	37	10	6
6	Beldar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Beriya	808	373	435	305	192	58	220	7	22
8	Bhantu	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	27	13	14	3	8	9	5	1	1
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	130,435	63,610	66,825	18,428	6,781	40,698	50,063	3,759	9,861
11	Chero	30	..	30	..	11	..	12	..	4
12	Dabgar	7	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	..
13	Dhanuk	12	12	..	4	..	6	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	1,485	733	752	180	154	472	549	71	47
15	Dhobi	14,550	6,888	7,662	2,037	1,971	4,192	4,689	569	972
16	Ghasiya	28	8	20	2	4	4	10	1	3
17	Hela	1,674	827	847	226	523	537	269	53	54
18	Kalabaz	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
19	Kanjar	397	244	153	144	101	91	30	8	22
20	Karwal	29	15	14	12	5	2	9	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	2	..	109	296	105	294	2	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	292	72	281	54	11	18	..	..
..	..	..	..	850	639	46	37	804	602	..	..
380	151	19	16	13,819	16,931	10,418	13,024	3,281	3,852	64	51
..	..	..	..	30	12	..	..	30	12	..	..
..	6	..	3	57	46	57	26	..	20	..	..
9	2	..	16	563	406	524	348	37	57	2	1
387	97	8	14	12,243	11,421	9,249	8,341	2,951	3,049	26	27
..	..	..	..	1	2	11	2	..	..	..	..
12	18	..	..	59	50	59	50	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
1,592	419	4	10	78,006	56,208	49,537	39,525	28,194	16,340	208	324
2	12	..	1	129	140	116	127	13	12	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	5	..	1	765	638	677	578	88	58	..	1
1	3	..	..	20	3	20	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	1	255	177	246	168	9	9	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	8	3	8	..	..	..	..
724	120	1	..	35,021	14,301	16,678	6,615	18,213	7,556	105	123
..	3	..	..	..	12	..	9	..	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
10	2	..	..	192	254	151	151	34	101	5	2
88	29	2	1	2,259	2,445	1,671	1,936	581	498	4	4
1	2	..	1	3	6	2	3	1	2	..	1
11	1	..	..	227	542	183	523	39	18	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	136	100	135	100	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	12	7	12	5	..	2	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
43 FAIZABAD									
20	Kajnar	..	..	2	..	56	66	10	13
21	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	60	94	22	22
22	Khatik	..	..	..	..	131	123	6	2
23	Kori	..	46	2	10	17,245	17,703	1,326	1,061
24	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	20	40	..	..
25	Musabar	..	..	..	..	12	83	9	1
26	Nat	..	..	..	..	308	424	75	16
27	Pasi or Tarmali	..	12	1	5	12,292	12,353	811	374
28	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..
29	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	21	38	..	..
44 SULTANPUR									
	Total	..	65	17	2	55,877	81,246	3,968	445
1	Bhacliya	..	..	..	1	121	97	21	10
2	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..
4	Banmanus	..	..	..	1	607	745	63	6
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	28	33	7	..
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	..	..	..	88	179	42	15
8	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	6	5	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jaiava	..	25	7	..	17,607	38,360	1,617	156
11	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2
12	Dahgar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
13	Dhanuk	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..
14	Dharkar	..	2	..	..	343	361	28	3
15	Dhobi	..	2	7	1	2,990	3,593	310	35
16	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	4	12	..	1
17	Hela	..	4	..	..	428	217	41	..
18	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
19	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	84	37	9	1
20	Karwal	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
45	44	1	9	..	..	..	..	10	12		
38	71	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	11		
123	120	2	1	..	..	..	..	25	27		
15,009	15,650	617	856	287	126	6	10	6,388	5,831		
20	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	74	1	8	..	..	..	..	17	54		
220	361	7	30	6	1	..	16	147	152		
10,762	11,396	417	512	299	66	3	5	5,444	5,083		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..		
21	20	..	..	..	18	..	..	8	2		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
47,172	75,547	3,448	4,987	1,287	263	2	4	29,683	35,023		
93	84	5	3	2	..	..	..	31	85		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
523	709	16	26	5	4	..	..	229	277		
14	28	7	5	..	..	..	..	5	13		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
42	162	2	2	2	..	..	..	30	79		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1		
13,929	35,117	1,420	3,000	640	87	1	..	10,946	14,154		
..	9	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2		
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
288	348	20	9	7	1	..	..	198	137		
2,409	3,395	201	152	69	10	1	1	1,628	1,622		
3	8	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	2		
360	201	21	15	6	1	..	..	171	88		
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
69	30	5	6	1	..	..	..	24	16		
..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1		

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45+											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
43 FAIZABAD											
20	Kanjar	..	..	9	3	1	9	..	..	..	..
21	Khairaha	..	..	5	4	1	7	..	..	..	..
22	Khatik	..	..	20	12	5	15	..	..	..	..
23	Kori	..	80	46	4,995	3,430	1,263	2,328	47	23	3
24	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Musahar	..	8	4	9	19	..	22	..	6	3
26	Nat	..	8	4	105	73	31	74	3	1	..
27	Pasi or Tarmali	..	78	16	4,256	2,707	1,034	2,326	76	28	..
28	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..
44 SULTANPUR											
	Total	..	382	62	23,297	18,302	5,784	16,519	240	138	2
1	Baheliya	..	1	11	22	36	8	26	..	12	..
2	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banmanus	..	1	..	193	161	35	115	..	1	..
5	Bansphor	..	..	..	1	9	3	1	1	3	..
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beriya	..	17	9	7	49	5	20	1	..	1
8	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	99	6	8,555	7,389	2,233	6,733	59	26	..
11	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
12	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	..	1	..	150	100	46	36	1	1	..
15	Dhobi	..	50	..	1,197	796	364	814	17	12	..
16	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
17	Hela	..	1	..	138	50	31	38	1	..	..
18	Kalabaz	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kanjar	..	..	..	21	..	3	16	..	..	..
20	Karwal	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
44 SULTANPUR											
21	Khatik	2,210	1,099	1,111	390	271	634	695	68	143	
22	Kol	21	2	19	..	3	2	12	..	2	
23	Kori	114,678	55,089	59,589	20,122	19,737	31,393	32,584	3,145	7,116	
24	Majhwar	461	248	213	171	113	65	81	12	19	
25	Majhabi	30	1	29	..	7	1	15	..	3	
26	Musahar	1,086	580	506	201	120	356	325	22	60	
27	Nat	1,383	694	689	319	283	327	343	40	63	
28	Pasi or Tarmali	62,375	31,042	31,333	10,408	8,951	18,754	19,046	1,597	3,255	
29	Shilpkar	100	49	51	20	22	22	25	3	2	
30	Unclassified	340	167	173	42	52	102	106	10	12	
45 PRATAPGARH											
	Total	260,490	122,080	138,410	41,316	35,969	73,465	88,310	6,015	13,115	
1	Baheliya	781	423	358	208	140	189	171	23	44	
2	Balmiki	59	40	19	24	3	14	16	2	..	
3	Bangali	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	..	1	
4	Banmanus	183	94	89	44	23	48	56	2	8	
5	Beldar	32	9	23	6	9	3	13	..	1	
6	Beriya	1,256	622	634	251	193	319	365	45	73	
7	Bhuyiar	290	92	198	30	65	57	115	3	16	
8	Boria	47	26	21	5	10	18	9	3	2	
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	113,416	53,778	59,638	17,564	14,868	32,567	38,518	2,751	6,048	
10	Dabgar	73	29	44	16	17	13	24	..	3	
11	Dharkar	853	374	479	148	127	207	298	18	53	
12	Dhobi	13,030	6,142	6,888	2,256	2,051	3,557	4,403	266	408	
13	Dom	8	5	3	3	1	2	1	..	1	
14	Hela	1,406	649	757	264	258	344	443	39	53	
15	Kapariya	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
16	Khatik	1,699	786	913	366	387	380	470	38	55	
17	Kori	14,841	7,107	7,734	1,928	1,629	4,710	5,242	379	822	
18	Musahar	1,873	954	919	421	352	488	495	36	68	
19	Nat	176	67	109	43	58	17	42	7	9	
20	Pasi or Tarmali	110,292	50,776	59,516	17,700	15,748	30,071	37,598	2,397	5,944	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
DISTRICT (contd.)												
7	2	..	..	315	346	260	266	48	80	..	..	
..	1	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	
429	152	..	..	25,199	24,713	19,083	19,653	6,035	4,889	68	170	
..	..	..	..	181	127	163	111	18	16	..	..	
..	2	..	2	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	
1	1	..	..	172	139	162	120	10	19	..	..	
8	..	..	..	286	297	257	260	29	36	..	1	
283	79	..	2	12,765	11,859	9,676	8,822	3,059	3,017	21	19	
4	2	..	..	2	4	..	2	2	2	..	..	
13	3	..	..	59	66	39	48	13	15	4	2	
DISTRICT												
1,235	443	49	73	54,801	52,380	38,406	34,467	16,141	17,673	207	176	
3	3	..	..	210	158	176	136	34	20	..	1	
..	..	..	..	31	5	24	3	7	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	
..	2	..	..	38	25	35	21	2	4	1	..	
..	..	..	..	6	10	6	9	..	1	..	..	
7	2	..	1	277	241	204	162	73	78	..	1	
2	..	..	2	65	133	30	65	35	68	..	..	
..	..	..	..	9	8	5	7	4	1	..	..	
470	188	26	16	23,642	22,392	16,504	14,325	7,012	7,983	99	81	
..	..	..	..	15	22	15	17	..	5	..	..	
1	1	..	..	174	161	140	109	33	52	1	..	
63	21	..	5	2,692	2,779	2,039	1,909	642	864	8	5	
..	..	..	..	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	
2	3	..	..	285	304	225	243	60	61	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	1	..	..	362	413	322	365	38	48	2	..	
89	33	1	8	2,817	2,588	1,686	1,562	1,120	1,014	10	10	
8	4	1	..	465	402	378	320	87	81	..	1	
..	..	..	..	41	56	40	47	1	8	..	1	
587	185	21	41	23,627	22,630	16,539	15,136	6,986	7,381	86	76	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
44 SULTANPUR									
21	Khatik	..	7	..	..	591	551	130	5
22	Kol	..	..	..	..	2	13	..	..
23	Kori	..	13	..	..	20,152	22,972	957	74
24	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	18	58	6	2
25	Majhabi	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	2
26	Musahar	..	..	..	..	273	258	38	..
27	Nat	..	..	..	..	282	262	56	20
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	9	..	..	12,148	13,339	639	109
29	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
30	Unclassified	..	3	..	..	95	99	3	4
45 PRATAPGARH									
	Total	..	31	9	16	45,573	59,451	2,573	1,226
1	Baheliya	..	..	1	..	151	130	30	4
2	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	3	14	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	35	47	7	2
5	Beldar	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	..
6	Beriya	..	..	..	..	229	250	39	22
7	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	19	42	..	..
8	Boria	..	..	..	..	10	7	..	2
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	18	1	9	20,027	25,693	887	455
10	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	10	17	1	..
11	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	135	215	5	18
12	Dhobi	..	3	1	..	2,276	2,949	184	66
13	Dom	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
14	Hela	..	..	..	..	233	324	35	14
15	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
16	Khatik	..	..	..	..	287	343	38	20
17	Kori	..	1	..	2	2,958	3,317	233	50
18	Musahar	..	..	..	..	363	375	42	28
19	Nat	..	..	..	..	19	37	3	10
20	Pasi or Tarmali	..	9	6	7	18,764	25,657	1,055	535

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	420	515	41	30	..	1	..	..	189	213
	2	10	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
	17,731	21,642	1,101	1,149	363	107	..	..	9,730	11,896
	10	49	2	7	..	..	..	..	47	28
	1	12	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	3
	229	250	6	7	..	1	..	..	134	109
	206	231	17	11	3	..	..	..	126	130
	10,746	12,633	581	554	182	43	..	..	6,127	6,112
	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	44
	85	91	..	2	7	2	..	..	13	8
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	40,008	54,260	2,063	3,639	912	309	17	17	21,621	26,533
	111	116	7	9	3	1	..	..	62	70
	2	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	28	39	..	4	..	2	..	..	21	17
	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
	167	196	20	30	3	2	..	..	116	143
	15	36	3	5	1	..	..	1	8	23
	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	6
	17,825	23,480	949	1,619	950	131	6	8	10,067	11,525
	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
	127	184	2	12	1	1	..	..	65	103
	1,984	2,765	83	105	25	12	..	1	1,172	1,153
	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	184	291	12	17	2	2	..	..	129	129
	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	235	314	13	8	1	1	..	..	136	157
	2,489	3,107	161	144	75	13	..	3	1,329	1,813
	302	327	14	17	5	3	..	..	126	142
	14	24	2	3	..	..	..	..	7	16
	16,461	23,313	792	1,664	445	141	11	4	8,350	11,214

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
44 SULTANPUR											
21	Khatik	..	..	162	100	27	413	..	..	..	..
22	Kol	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
23	Kori	..	75	7,626	6,050	1,976	5,795	53	44	..	..
24	Majhwar	..	..	37	16	10	12	..	..	..	..
25	Mazhabi	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
26	Musahar	..	..	117	56	16	53	1	..	..	..
27	Nat	..	6	92	76	23	51	5	..	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	..	91	4,949	3,389	995	2,682	92	35	..	..
29	Shilpkar	..	20	20	20	3	2	4	2	..	..
30	Unclassified	..	..	4	..	6	8	3	..	..	..
45 PRATAPGARH											
Total	..	263	235	17,307	16,375	3,744	9,777	292	125	15	21
1	Baheliya	..	2	44	35	16	34	..	1	..	..
2	Balmiki	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Banmanus	..	2	18	13	1	4	..	..	..	..
5	Beldar	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Betiya	..	8	79	91	25	42	4	..	..	1
7	Bhuiyar	..	..	7	11	..	11	1	..	..	1
8	Boria	..	1	5	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	123	8,128	7,054	1,703	4,339	102	56	11	6
10	Dabgar	..	..	4	2	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Dharkar	..	3	47	62	15	41	..	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	..	31	931	774	175	293	35	8	..	4
13	Dom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hela	..	2	100	91	27	36	..	1	..	..
15	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	..	5	107	108	23	47	1	..	..	..
17	Kori	..	7	1,100	1,121	208	660	13	20	1	3
18	Musahar	..	1	99	87	22	50	3	1	1	..
19	Nat	..	..	2	10	5	5	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi or Tarmali	..	79	6,618	6,903	1,518	4,203	133	38	2	6

Age not Stated

Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl'd.)											
4	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	8	7	3	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	23	2	14	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT (cont'd.)											
85	66	74	41	9	2	1	23	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	28	40	18	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	2	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	16	2	8	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	15	27	13	6	1	1	1	..	..	1	..

Total

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
45 PRATAPGARH											
21	Unclassified	..	168	103	65	38	29	59	30	5	6
Gorakhpur											
	Total	..	1,984,780	995,987	1,018,793	395,392	328,430	526,831	604,962	38,911	83,840
1	Agariya	..	8	4	4	..	1	4	3	..	..
2	Badhik	..	546	302	244	152	90	128	124	1	29
3	Baheliya	..	750	366	384	182	135	163	205	18	43
4	Balahar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	1,443	670	773	392	292	245	429	31	49
6	Banmanus	..	125	60	65	26	18	27	38	7	9
7	Bansphor	..	4,400	2,217	2,183	990	800	1,105	1,197	96	178
8	Barwar	..	24	7	17	1	8	5	9	1	..
9	Beldar	..	42,203	20,591	21,612	8,753	7,146	10,921	12,386	861	2,054
10	Beriya	..	149	44	105	14	34	29	60	1	11
11	Bhantu	..	66	45	21	31	13	13	7	1	1
12	Bhuiyar	..	604	339	265	144	76	159	162	32	27
13	Boria	..	17	..	17	..	4	..	11	..	2
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,485,463	717,200	768,263	285,196	239,808	400,560	466,388	27,704	61,015
15	Dabgar	..	1,069	529	540	227	187	277	301	19	42
16	Dhangar	..	39	22	17	10	7	11	10	1	..
17	Dhanuk	..	350	180	170	91	74	74	78	12	18
18	Dharkar	..	10,432	5,395	5,037	2,518	1,864	2,564	2,646	283	515
19	Dhobi	..	158,887	79,885	79,002	33,684	26,493	41,313	44,980	4,508	7,367
20	Dom	..	4,984	2,702	2,282	1,387	825	1,171	1,220	123	234
21	Domar	..	26	7	19	3	5	4	12	..	2
22	Dusadh	..	40,166	19,321	20,845	9,081	7,371	9,243	10,867	934	2,580
23	Ghasiya	..	24	..	24	..	8	..	16	..	..
24	Gual	..	26	18	8	2	2	14	6	1	..
25	Habura	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
26	Hela	..	2,465	1,065	1,400	431	415	556	836	68	145
27	Kalabaz	..	55	46	9	30	..	15	9	1	..
28	Kanjar	..	1,085	590	495	291	220	262	230	35	41
29	Kapariya	..	28	14	14	6	6	6	6	2	2

Population

Age 0-14

Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
1	..	..	..	39	31	34	29	5	2	..	..
Division											
4,830	1,530	23	31	432,714	384,992	359,642	317,566	71,838	65,867	836	1,295
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	124	95	118	87	3	8	..	..
3	1	..	..	142	153	134	128	8	25	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	3	..	..	395	310	333	264	62	45	..	..
..	..	..	..	25	20	23	18	2	2	..	..
26	8	..	..	1,044	1,009	875	768	149	227	6	9
..	..	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	1	..	..
56	26	..	..	9,532	9,127	7,987	6,974	1,521	2,127	21	17
..	..	..	..	14	38	10	33	4	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	24	5	24	5	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	125	96	111	76	14	19	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	..
3,731	1,049	9	3	317,703	275,207	263,483	231,592	53,282	42,280	695	1,176
1	3	5	7	194	200	181	172	13	28	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	7	10	5	1	2	..	..
3	..	..	..	73	72	72	70	1	2	..	..
30	11	..	1	2,412	2,071	2,208	1,783	199	283	3	4
377	146	3	16	35,056	31,943	29,696	25,721	5,246	6,150	66	33
21	3	..	..	1,352	937	1,226	799	120	138	3	..
..	..	..	..	4	7	3	5	1	2	..	..
63	27	..	..	8,317	7,941	7,887	7,103	424	829	2	8
..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	4	..	..	353	458	326	381	26	74	1	2
..	..	..	..	27	..	25	..	2	..	..	..
2	4	..	..	247	222	213	196	32	26	2	..
..	..	..	..	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
45 PRATAPGARH									
21	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	49	22	4	..
Gorakhpur									
	Total	394	263	4	1	419,534	503,129	33,752	10,066
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	126	68	31	3
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	142	170	44	7
4	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	1	..	..	204	361	54	26
6	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	26	33	3	..
7	Bansphor	14	5	..	..	856	825	113	32
8	Barwar	..	..	..	..	6	8	1	..
9	Beldar	3	9	..	..	7,801	8,985	712	144
10	Beriya	..	..	..	..	20	48	4	1
11	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	13	13	5	7
12	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	156	123	32	..
13	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	243	159	..	..	322,223	402,617	20,576	7,657
15	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	261	257	45	12
16	Dbangar	..	..	..	..	7	10	..	2
17	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	68	64	18	4
18	Dharkar	2	..	..	1	2,048	2,088	285	81
19	Dhobi	47	39	1	..	33,057	33,363	3,770	656
20	Dom	3	..	..	..	908	934	147	25
21	Domar	..	..	..	..	2	10	..	..
22	Dusadh	4	1	..	..	7,740	9,056	1,129	206
23	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..
24	Gual	1	..	..	..	8	6	..	..
25	Habura	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
26	Hela	..	1	..	..	492	629	83	30
27	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	12	5	5	..
28	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	274	201	78	24
29	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	9	6	3	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	42	22	2	..	1	..	..	..	15	12
Division (contd.)										
	366,069	471,633	15,790	20,619	3,907	852	16	19	113,523	130,416
	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	90	48	5	16	..	1	..	..	55	81
	92	155	3	7	3	1	..	..	82	61
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	131	317	17	17	2	1	..	..	68	102
	20	30	3	3	..	..	..	..	9	12
	699	760	32	31	12	2	..	..	315	349
	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	6,794	8,384	252	442	43	15	..	..	3,248	3,484
	16	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	19
	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3
	101	117	19	6	4	..	..	..	58	46
	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	286,355	378,369	12,163	15,978	3,123	613	6	..	77,178	90,309
	204	235	6	9	1	1	5	..	73	82
	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	46	59	2	1	2	..	..	..	39	34
	1,647	1,897	94	102	22	8	..	..	932	878
	27,592	31,293	1,431	1,345	262	53	2	16	11,758	13,639
	707	858	38	48	16	3	..	..	442	409
	2	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
	6,273	8,279	296	551	42	20	..	..	3,256	3,844
	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	376	569	23	27	10	3	..	..	220	310
	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4
	177	172	17	1	2	4	..	..	69	72
	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Population by Marital Status									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
21	Unclassified	..	..	12	6	3	6	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,817	645	88,891	67,419	22,283	61,926	529	415	3	11
1	Agariya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	3	35	68	16	13	1	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	4	63	25	15	36	..	..	..	..
4	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	..	2	52	67	14	32	..	1	..	..
6	Banmanus	..	..	5	6	4	6	..	..	..	..
7	Bansphor	..	1	256	210	58	138	..	1	..	..
8	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beladar	..	45	2,605	1,875	588	1,595	10	2	..	..
10	Beriya	..	..	9	8	1	11	..	..	..	..
11	Bhantu	..	2	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	..	1	44	26	13	20	..	..	..	..
13	Boria	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,063	453	60,902	45,715	14,845	43,861	365	277	3
15	Dabgar	..	..	3	60	37	13	33	..	2	7
16	Dhangar	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhnuk	..	1	27	17	10	17	1	..	..	..
18	Dharkar	..	23	717	466	186	409	6	3	..	..
19	Dhobi	..	208	73	8,471	7,523	3,011	5,989	68	54	..
20	Dom	..	14	..	344	223	82	186	2	..	..
21	Domar	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dusadh	..	61	58	2,542	1,759	636	2,021	17	6	..
23	Ghasiya	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Gual	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Habura	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Hela	..	22	3	154	191	44	116	..	..	..
27	Kalabaz	..	..	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kanjar	..	..	53	32	16	40	..	..	..	..
29	Kapariya	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Total										
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gorakhpur										
30	Karwal	90	65	25	18	10	38	13	9	1
31	Khorot	243	112	131	55	47	46	68	11	16
32	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	14	14	..	6	..	6	..	2	..
33	Khatik	35,981	18,310	17,671	8,482	7,108	9,038	9,146	686	1,358
34	Kol	16	7	9	3	4	4	5	..	..
35	Kori	15,826	7,965	7,861	2,855	1,889	4,552	4,994	492	959
36	Korwa	12	12	..	..	..	10	..	2	..
37	Lalbegi	14	3	11	1	6	2	5	..	..
38	Majhwar	6,319	3,017	3,302	1,303	1,226	1,554	1,777	147	281
39	Musahar	22,668	11,373	11,295	5,819	4,931	5,154	5,444	352	873
40	Nat	1,512	742	770	398	299	313	389	25	77
41	Pasi or Tarmali	140,430	69,890	70,540	31,320	25,965	35,990	38,891	2,319	5,593
42	Rawat	40	31	9	9	4	21	4	..	1
43	Sansiya	14	14	..	10	..	4	..	..	..
44	Shilpkar	234	108	126	56	40	51	80	1	6
45	Tutaiha	631	308	323	136	126	157	159	14	38
46	Unclassified	5,299	2,395	2,904	1,279	873	1,020	1,750	91	273
46 BASTI										
Total	..	527,394	264,551	262,843	97,414	72,139	149,801	160,783	15,366	29,504
1	Agariya	8	4	4	..	1	4	3	..	..
2	Baheliya	354	189	165	111	54	71	91	6	20
3	Balahar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Balmiki	331	137	194	58	71	67	121	11	2
5	Banmanus	125	60	65	26	18	27	38	7	9
6	Bansphor	119	53	66	22	21	29	33	2	12
7	Beldar	15,009	7,412	7,597	3,121	2,520	3,907	4,397	360	672
8	Beriya	149	44	105	14	34	29	60	1	11
9	Bhuyiar	604	339	265	144	76	159	162	32	27
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	393,500	196,349	197,151	70,022	52,620	113,356	121,478	11,412	22,735
11	Dabgar	57	25	32	4	14	18	14	3	4
12	Dhangar	39	22	17	10	7	11	10	1	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Division (contd.)											
..	1	..	..	16	13	16	10	..	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	55	62	52	47	3	15	..	..
..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
101	56	3	3	8,508	7,536	7,603	6,509	877	1,002	5	13
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
66	19	..	..	3,022	2,538	2,508	1,855	506	669	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..
13	18	..	..	1,359	1,478	1,146	1,212	204	262	9	3
48	46	..	1	5,306	5,053	5,067	4,764	228	277	4	5
6	5	..	..	351	306	331	279	17	25	..	..
260	91	1	..	35,500	36,830	26,652	25,678	8,794	11,124	13	17
1	..	..	..	5	6	5	4	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	58	52	47	36	10	16	1	..
1	..	..	..	112	127	109	120	3	7	..	..
3	8	2	..	1,226	1,032	1,139	835	84	189	1	2
DISTRICT											
1,967	417	3	..	108,490	98,607	88,188	70,933	21,801	27,362	376	250
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	88	62	88	51	..	11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	51	83	47	63	4	20	..	..
..	..	..	..	25	20	23	18	2	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	18	23	16	21	2	2	..	..
24	8	..	..	3,432	3,260	2,825	2,432	586	818	18	7
..	..	..	..	14	38	10	33	4	5	..	..
4	..	..	..	125	96	111	76	14	19	..	1
1,559	318	..	..	79,615	72,883	62,187	51,863	17,045	20,781	285	205
..	..	..	..	3	14	3	14	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	11	7	10	5	1	2	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									<i>Gorakhpur</i>
30	Karwal	..	..	..	..	20	10	2	..
31	Khorat	..	..	..	..	32	49	3	..
32	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
33	Khatik	..	22	12	1	6,912	7,381	818	589
34	Kol	..	..	..	..	5	4	2	2
35	Kori	..	4	9	..	3,593	3,659	312	21
36	Korwa	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
37	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
38	Majhwar	..	..	1	..	1,179	1,278	142	12
39	Musahar	..	7	7	..	4,355	4,497	730	157
40	Nat	..	3	2	..	273	307	62	19
41	Pasi or Tarmali	..	41	11	..	25,667	24,544	4,370	243
42	Rawat	..	..	..	..	16	2	4	..
43	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
44	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	37	57	9	3
45	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	140	142	26	6
46	Unclassified	..	..	6	2	828	1,293	133	37
	Total	..	123	62	2	111,872	114,853	10,311	958
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	66	76	20	3
3	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	58	88	10	7
5	Banmanus	..	..	..	..	26	33	3	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	23	27	6	..
7	Beldar	..	3	3	..	2,816	3,167	271	82
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	20	48	4	1
9	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	156	123	32	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	98	34	..	83,826	86,764	7,175	543
11	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	18	15	1	..
12	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	7	10	..	2

64 BASTI

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	16	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	29	2
	28	43	1	6	..	..	..	..	25	20
	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	5,848	6,515	186	242	58	33	2	2	2,887	2,750
	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
	3,019	3,435	209	195	53	8	..	..	1,349	1,657
	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
	985	1,213	42	45	10	8	..	..	479	546
	3,464	4,109	122	221	39	9	..	1	1,712	1,737
	201	280	8	6	2	2	..	..	118	156
	20,319	22,991	780	1,245	197	65	1	..	8,650	9,143
	11	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	1
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	28	52	..	2	..	..	..	..	13	17
	109	128	5	8	..	..	..	..	56	54
	660	1,192	32	62	3	2	..	..	339	579
<i>DISTRICT (contd.)</i>										
	94,171	107,386	5,784	6,242	1,605	267	1	..	44,180	49,356
	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	45	69	..	4	1	..	..	..	35	27
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	44	80	3	1	1	..	..	..	28	23
	20	30	3	3	..	..	..	..	9	12
	16	23	1	4	..	..	..	..	12	16
	2,430	2,932	97	148	18	5	..	..	1,164	1,170
	16	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	19
	101	117	19	6	4	..	..	..	58	46
	70,975	81,069	4,392	4,940	1,284	212	..	..	32,901	37,495
	16	14	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	3
	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Population by Marital Status									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
30	Karwal	..	..	22	1	7	..	..	1	..	..
31	Khorot	..	..	15	10	10	10	..	..	..	..
32	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
33	Khatik	..	58	6	2,313	1,629	495	1,103	21	11	1
34	Kol	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
35	Kori	..	34	6	1,027	890	279	759	9	2	..
36	Korwa	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
37	Lalbegi	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
38	Majhwar	..	15	2	365	302	96	233	3	9	..
39	Musahar	..	42	3	1,462	1,057	226	647	2	30	..
40	Nat	..	5	..	95	84	17	71	1	1	..
41	Pasi or Tarmali	..	226	21	6,876	4,776	1,526	4,331	22	15	..
42	Rawat	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
43	Sansiya	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Shilpkar	..	..	1	13	12	..	4	..	..	..
45	Turaiha	..	1	..	45	24	9	30	1	..	..
46	Unclassified	..	6	1	276	369	57	209	..	..	..
											46 BASTI
Total		..	908	231	33,828	26,025	9,205	23,012	239	86	..
1	Agariya	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	3	..	26	11	6	16	..	..	..
3	Balahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	..	1	1	19	21	8	1	..	..	..
5	Banmanus	..	..	..	5	6	4	6	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	..	..	..	11	8	1	8	..	..	..
7	Beldar	..	25	6	891	647	245	517	3	..	..
8	Beriya	..	..	..	9	8	1	11	..	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	..	1	..	44	26	13	20	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	654	211	25,336	19,622	6,734	17,590	177	72	..
11	Dabgar	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	..	..	..
12	Dhangar	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Total

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									46	BASTI
13	Dhanuk	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	2,693	1,366	1,327	535	357	729	801	92	165
15	Dhobi	53,008	27,203	25,805	10,623	7,275	14,577	15,910	1,843	2,590
16	Dom	27	15	12	11	4	4	6	..	2
17	Dusadh	832	353	479	152	143	183	274	17	61
18	Hela	1,153	565	588	236	155	285	350	35	81
19	Kalabaz	55	46	9	30	..	15	9	1	..
20	Kanjar	398	231	167	116	65	104	81	10	21
21	Kapariya	28	14	14	6	6	6	6	2	2
22	Karwal	64	57	7	12	1	36	6	9	..
23	Khorot	243	112	131	55	47	46	68	11	16
24	Khatik	10,470	5,557	4,913	2,293	1,732	3,014	2,775	213	400
25	Kori	15,194	7,583	7,611	2,700	1,810	4,339	4,836	478	950
26	Majhwar	5,875	2,852	3,023	1,269	1,154	1,428	1,612	142	248
27	Musahar	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
28	Nat	415	204	211	95	60	99	119	9	28
29	Pasi or Tarmali	26,472	13,700	12,772	5,729	3,864	7,220	7,446	668	1,442
30	Shilpkar	163	51	112	19	30	31	76	1	6
31	Unclassified	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
									47	GORAKHPUR
	Total	512,262	247,886	264,376	104,931	86,421	131,122	148,905	10,984	28,558
1	Badhik	543	302	241	152	90	128	121	21	29
2	Baheliya	349	164	185	63	71	89	94	11	20
3	Balmiki	667	346	321	178	131	147	165	20	24
4	Bansphor	1,071	595	476	288	151	275	287	24	38
5	Beldar	26,856	12,992	13,864	5,554	4,568	6,921	7,907	485	1,371
6	Bhantu	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Boria	17	..	17	..	4	..	11	..	2
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	345,131	165,430	179,701	69,218	57,575	88,304	101,811	7,306	19,990
9	Dabgar	136	78	58	43	23	33	32	2	3
10	Dharkar	3,640	1,813	1,827	838	631	868	990	97	204
11	Dhobi	48,514	24,222	24,292	10,140	8,204	12,755	13,720	1,253	2,923

Population

Age 0-14

DISTRICT	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	4	..	..	..	482	449	429	353	52	95	1	1
159	30	1	..	..	11,476	10,143	9,227	7,134	2,186	2,986	47	17
..	..	..	..	..	10	5	10	4	..	1	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	146	181	130	139	15	42	1	..
9	2	..	..	..	192	189	172	148	19	41	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	27	..	25	..	2	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	98	68	95	64	3	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	11	4	11	1	..	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	55	62	52	47	3	15	..	..
35	6	2	..	..	2,485	2,104	2,098	1,662	384	435	1	7
66	15	..	..	..	2,870	2,450	2,378	1,786	484	650	4	5
13	9	..	..	..	1,321	1,401	1,115	1,141	197	258	9	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	..	..	..	94	65	80	52	14	11	..	..
83	20	..	..	..	5,810	4,951	5,027	3,793	773	1,145	8	5
..	..	..	..	..	27	42	16	26	10	16	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DISTRICT												
845	492	4	..	..	108,821	104,984	95,257	85,041	13,419	19,782	67	101
1	1	..	..	..	121	95	118	87	3	8	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	45	78	39	69	6	9	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	200	139	144	120	56	19	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	304	208	264	151	40	57	..	..
32	18	..	..	..	6,029	5,805	5,100	4,489	926	1,300	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	..
598	325	4	..	..	72,733	70,639	63,197	56,860	9,420	13,662	55	67
..	..	..	..	..	39	21	38	21	1	..	..	..
10	2	..	..	..	773	647	734	571	39	76	..	..
74	45	..	..	..	10,431	9,823	9,054	8,092	1,364	1,781	5	9

Table SCT II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
46 BASTI									
13	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	602	585	89	4
15	Dhobi	..	15	6	1	11,306	11,061	1,306	134
16	Dom	..	..	..	..	2	5	1	..
17	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	142	200	19	4
18	Hela	..	..	..	..	244	262	45	7
19	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	12	5	5	..
20	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	108	68	21	1
21	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	9	6	3	..
22	Karwal	..	..	..	..	18	2	1	..
23	Khorot	..	..	..	..	32	49	3	..
24	Khatik	..	1	..	1	2,099	1,914	164	70
25	Kori	..	4	9	..	3,428	3,539	301	17
26	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	1,088	1,146	140	11
27	Musahar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
28	Nat	..	..	2	..	76	97	13	8
29	Pasi or Tarmali	..	2	8	..	5,663	5,504	674	61
30	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	18	55	3	3
31	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
47 GORAKHPUR									
	Total	..	78	60	..	99,945	113,498	9,217	1,140
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	126	65	31	3
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	72	78	23	2
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	112	144	30	10
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	220	203	24	..
5	Beldar	..	..	6	..	4,908	5,751	431	58
6	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Boria	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	61	50	..	66,753	77,745	5,744	628
9	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	29	28	4	2
10	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	733	861	101	60
11	Dhobi	..	8	1	..	9,921	10,386	1,049	132

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
469	552	37	25	7	4	..	..	281	293	
9,251	10,453	635	458	114	16	..	..	4,421	4,595	
1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	
120	181	2	15	1	..	..	..	65	98	
177	236	13	17	9	2	..	..	129	137	
7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	
81	67	5	..	1	..	..	..	25	31	
5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	
15	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	28	1	
28	43	1	6	..	..	..	..	25	20	
1,835	1,791	71	47	28	6	1	..	973	895	
2,873	3,324	201	194	53	4	..	..	1,284	1,615	
898	1,092	40	37	10	6	..	..	443	476	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
57	83	5	4	1	2	..	..	34	49	
4,661	5,104	255	329	73	10	..	..	2,227	2,312	
15	50	..	2	..	..	..	..	6	15	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT (contd.)										
86,362	105,858	3,684	6,243	678	255	4	..	39,031	45,716	
90	45	5	16	..	1	..	..	55	81	
46	74	2	2	1	..	..	..	47	29	
67	127	14	7	1	..	..	..	31	38	
175	192	13	11	8	..	..	..	71	65	
4,300	5,392	152	291	25	10	..	..	2,047	2,293	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
58,026	72,532	2,498	4,412	481	173	4	..	25,891	31,226	
25	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	9	8	
588	757	35	42	9	2	..	..	305	319	
8,406	9,777	413	459	53	18	..	..	3,861	4,053	

SCT-II PART A--AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 45 +									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
2		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
47 GORAKHPUR											
12	Dom	2	..	77	53	16	38	..	..	..	..
13	Dusadh	32	49	642	403	175	517	2	..	..	..
14	Hela	2	..	19	15	4	3	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	..	..	8	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	3	..	213	202	53	131	1	..	..	..
18	Kori	12	6	35	18	4	3	..	..	..	..
19	Korwa	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
20	Majhwar	..	..	26	37	1	14	..	6	..	..
21	Musahar	..	..	179	141	33	79	..	29	..	..
22	Nat	1	..	17	10	..	11	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	45	14	4,105	2,975	909	2,722	8	11	..	..
24	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Turaiha	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	..	..	70	101	7	18	..	..	..	..
Total		303	150	21,873	15,743	5,051	15,188	171	113	1	..
48 DEORIA											
1	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	..	..	9	27	..	12	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	1	..	120	116	29	75	..	1	..	..
4	Barwar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beldar	4	..	20	13	11	8	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	183	125	14,590	10,442	3,339	10,628	128	94	1	..
7	Dabgar	..	..	35	19	5	21	..	..	..	..
8	Dhanuk	1	..	27	17	10	17	1	..	..	..
9	Dharkar	2	..	58	48	15	31	..	..	..	..
10	Dhobi	51	8	2,334	1,693	638	1,409	14	9	..	..
11	Dom	3	..	225	136	48	117	2	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	23	9	1,764	1,229	419	1,407	14	5	..	..
13	Ghasiya	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

376

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
14	Gual	23	15	8	2	2	11	6	1	..	
15	Hela	1,082	386	696	163	219	193	415	29	60	
16	Kanjar	403	218	185	120	102	77	72	20	11	
17	Karwal	26	8	18	6	9	2	7	..	1	
13	Khatik	8,878	4,362	4,516	2,085	1,840	2,055	2,245	197	422	
19	Kori	53	12	41	4	15	7	24	1	2	
20	Majhwar	6	4	2	3	..	1	1	..	1	
21	Musahar	11,850	5,929	5,921	2,936	2,435	2,761	2,920	204	556	
22	Nat	183	98	85	53	24	41	54	4	7	
23	Pasi or Tarmali	13,608	6,971	6,637	3,239	2,385	3,412	3,631	297	617	
24	Rawat	39	30	9	9	4	21	4	..	1	
25	Sanaurhiya	14	14	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	
26	Shilpkar	46	45	1	31	..	14	1	..	..	
27	Turaiha	581	258	323	125	126	123	159	9	38	
28	Unclassified	3,632	1,600	2,032	874	631	657	1,189	65	205	
	Total	589,081	280,194	308,887	110,159	101,493	163,627	200,889	5,114	8,251	
1	Badhik	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	
2	Baheliya	43	13	30	8	10	3	18	1	1	
3	Balmiki	25	10	15	8	9	2	4	..	2	
4	Bansphor	1,102	512	590	163	210	308	336	25	38	
5	Barwar	19	4	15	1	8	3	7	..	..	
6	Beldar	18	7	11	2	6	3	5	2	..	
7	Bhantu	64	43	21	31	13	11	7	1	1	
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	502,250	236,786	265,464	89,344	82,295	142,316	178,480	4,062	4,572	
9	Dabgar	375	174	201	63	57	99	125	7	9	
10	Dharkar	3,229	1,763	1,466	915	720	767	642	73	99	
11	Dhobi	21,502	10,688	10,814	4,585	4,446	5,525	5,601	511	732	
12	Dom	958	647	311	454	125	169	149	21	35	
13	Domar	26	7	19	3	5	4	12	..	2	
14	Dusadh	1,554	769	785	355	273	371	452	41	59	
15	Gual	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	

377

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
1	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	..	132	224	128	194	4	27	..	2
1	..	..	..	..	73	89	71	86	2	3	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..
25	9	..	..	..	1,912	1,911	1,835	1,787	68	124	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	5	15	3	15	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
28	10	..	..	..	2,599	2,467	2,518	2,344	75	122	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	47	26	46	24	1	2	..	..
22	4	1	..	..	3,015	2,765	2,831	2,358	183	404	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	5	6	5	4	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	98	127	98	120	..	7	..	..
2	7	2	..	..	794	692	771	595	20	89	1	2
DISTRICT												
1,284	223	10	31	139,010	107,268	105,227	95,384	33,383	10,976	354	861	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	9	13	7	8	2	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	7	6	4	2	3	..	..	..
16	6	..	..	234	312	142	185	72	115	6	7	
..	..	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	7	2	4	3	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	5	24	5	..	..	..	..	..
1,061	114	3	3	112,823	80,138	87,912	77,052	24,536	2,232	330	835	
..	3	5	7	56	75	45	48	11	27	..	..	..
8	4	..	1	943	802	848	708	91	91	2	2	
66	19	1	16	5,467	4,820	4,138	4,194	1,308	621	8	5	
3	2	..	..	477	135	423	118	50	17	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	7	3	5	1	2	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	366	330	321	262	45	66	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Age 0-14

Sl. No.		Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									48	DEORIA
14	Gual	..	1	..	..	..	6	6	..	..
15	Hela	..	..	1	..	..	188	318	34	22
16	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	114	70	49	16
17	Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	1	..
18	Khatik	..	8	..	..	..	1,691	1,836	241	50
19	Kori	..	..	..	..	..	6	17	1	..
20	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
21	Musahar	..	4	1	..	..	2,359	2,474	409	84
22	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	37	40	7	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	2,797	2,783	392	24
24	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	4	..
25	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
26	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	3	..
27	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	110	142	26	6
28	Unclassified	..	..	6	2	..	601	963	97	35
	Total	..	126	44	..	1	138,208	197,486	4,637	5,932
		..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	1	2
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	2	5
3	Balmiki	..	14	5	..	..	195	202	20	25
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	1	..
5	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	5	7
7	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	123,818	185,027	1,432	5,139
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	45	19	..	..	98	95	18	6
9	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	549	477	64	12
10	Dharkar	..	2	..	..	1	4,782	4,192	408	192
11	Dhobi	..	13	..	..	..	104	113	22	7
12	Dom	..	3	..	..	..	2	10	..	..
13	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	282	333	30	11
14	Dusadh	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
15	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

Age 15-44

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+									
		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
48 DEORIA											
14	Gual	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hela	..	1	3	46	102	19	49	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	..	..	..	22	15	9	11	..	..	..
17	Karwal	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
18	Khatik	..	6	..	600	438	146	327	4	1	..
19	Kori	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	..	..	..
20	Mahjwar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
21	Musahar	..	9	2	832	570	129	403	1	..	..
22	Nat	..	..	..	10	13	4	6	..	..	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	..	13	2	955	604	182	480	6	2	..
24	Rawat	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Sanaurhiya	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Shilpkar	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Turaiha	..	1	..	41	24	7	30	1	..	..
28	Unclassified	..	5	1	160	225	39	151	..	..	..
49 AZAMGARH											
Total		233	173	1,853	1,417	795	1,512	30	37	2	11
1	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	65	48	17	28	..	..	..
5	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Bhantu	..	2	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	..	104	120	51	19	132	4	9	3
9	Dabgar	..	..	3	16	12	4	7	..	2	7
10	Dharkar	..	3	..	211	107	55	77	2	3	..
11	Dhobi	..	39	58	12	1,211	377	610	11	11	..
12	Dom	..	9	..	39	33	18	30	..	..	..
13	Domar	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dusadh	..	3	..	88	71	28	51	1	..	..
15	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated

Total	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated	Unspecified Status
Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females	Males Females
52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63
DISTRICT (concl.)					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
3 3	3 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..	5 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
3 1	3 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
DISTRICT (cont.)					
62 5	62 4	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..					
.. ..	2 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					
1 ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
.. ..					

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
49 AZAMGARH										
16	Habura	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
17	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	17	40	2	7	
19	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
20	Khatik	..	13	12	..	2,437	2,947	322	447	
21	Kol	..	..	..	..	5	4	2	2	
22	Kori	..	..	..	..	30	16	2	4	
23	Lalabegi	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
24	Majhwar	..	..	1	..	10	21	1	..	
25	Musahar	..	3	6	..	1,445	1,405	244	54	
26	Nat	..	3	..	..	134	135	37	9	
27	Pasi or Tarmali	..	30	..	..	4,110	2,220	2,010	..	
28	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	
29	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	160	268	14	1	
Varanasi										
Total		..	283	199	165	183	98,486	321,062	28,834	8,433
1	Agariya	..	..	..	4	1,122	1,326	157	77	
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	34	34	2	2	
3	Baheliya	..	2	..	2	586	650	113	22	
4	Baiga	..	1	10	..	583	1,078	71	100	
5	Baiswar	..	..	..	5	763	703	51	135	
6	Bajaniya	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
7	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Balai	..	..	..	..	6	15	2	2	
9	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	543	300	103	17	
10	Bansphor	..	..	..	2	337	321	40	20	
11	Barwar	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	
12	Basor	..	..	..	..	11	36	3	4	
13	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	79	..	14	..	
14	Beldar	..	..	..	..	101	110	10	8	
15	Beriya	..	..	..	..	6	2	6	1	
16	Bhantu	..	..	1	..	2	4	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
15	28	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	3	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
2,060	2,417	40	65	14	16	1	2	888	756	
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
28	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	13	6	
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	
9	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	
1,155	1,308	31	42	15	..	..	1	528	513	
94	125	2	1	1	..	..	..	52	67	
2,055	2,200	10	..	35	20	..	..	200	21	
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
139	260	6	7	1	..	..	..	58	83	
Division (contd.)										
266,517	296,193	10,928	15,158	1,024	847	163	431	128,566	149,382	
930	1,203	25	39	10	5	..	2	417	487	
32	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12	
454	601	17	27	2	..	..	..	210	150	
477	939	27	30	3	5	5	4	259	399	
579	536	128	29	5	3	..	..	271	434	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
424	262	16	19	..	1	..	1	248	107	
276	287	19	13	2	1	..	..	218	103	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	
7	32	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	
87	92	4	10	..	..	..	..	25	27	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
									Varanasi
17	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	563	611	28	8
18	Bhuyiar	..	2	..	..	661	653	110	38
19	Boria	..	..	..	..	19	23	..	..
20	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	163	75	109	198,418	215,848	15,004	3,270
21	Chero	..	3	..	2	2,338	2,032	276	983
22	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	351	298	72	9
23	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	1,393	1,250	92	57
24	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	32	108	3	25
25	Dharkar	..	2	1	..	3,851	3,421	593	158
26	Dhobi	..	21	6	16	11,001	11,098	1,233	380
27	Dom	..	..	14	..	1,069	1,000	169	31
28	Domar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Dusadh	..	3	..	3	9,874	10,827	1,113	236
30	Ghasiya	..	..	2	..	170	119	26	10
31	Gond	..	11	6	1	7,786	8,488	942	192
32	Gual	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
33	Hela	..	..	..	1	828	914	103	30
34	Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
35	Kanjar	..	..	1	..	135	100	18	3
36	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	1
37	Karwal	..	..	..	..	20	26	5	6
38	Khairaha	..	2	..	..	33	24	4	1
39	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	3	10	..	6,146	4,639	605	1,176
40	Khatik	..	10	6	11	6,957	9,168	1,036	264
41	Kol	..	3	..	3	15,817	7,750	3,057	169
42	Kori	..	..	..	..	391	214	68	29
43	Korwa	..	..	..	..	89	60	13	2
44	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Majhwar	..	4	7	..	4,659	4,118	80	15
46	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
47	Musahar	..	33	20	11	11,030	9,606	1,290	355

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Division (contd.)	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	488	558	32	44	15	1	..	..	217	233
	539	586	4	26	8	2	..	1	305	185
	19	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	30	16
	175,382	201,618	6,608	10,393	1,322	487	102	80	83,294	97,713
	1,955	833	88	192	19	20	..	4	950	1,103
	270	263	8	25	..	1	1	..	111	88
	1,285	1,145	10	43	6	5	..	..	396	495
	29	69	..	14	..	..	..	..	5	22
	3,101	3,141	134	94	19	27	4	1	1,399	950
	9,132	10,057	576	623	56	34	4	4	5,050	4,934
	849	908	34	53	11	7	6	1	543	541
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,296	10,083	413	470	51	30	1	8	4,439	4,517
	131	103	9	5	4	1	..	..	75	30
	6,539	7,969	190	302	111	22	4	3	3,457	3,229
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
	589	823	135	57	1	4	..	..	307	393
	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	104	83	6	13	1	1	6	..	32	46
	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
	12	19	3	1	..	..	..	..	6	7
	25	23	1	..	..	..	3	..	17	14
	4,882	3,050	613	366	46	40	..	7	2,202	4,154
	5,659	8,619	193	256	65	26	4	3	3,478	2,146
	12,268	7,054	450	205	40	29	2	293	5,199	12,389
	307	163	15	22	..	..	1	..	124	120
	71	52	1	6	..	..	4	..	37	19
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,548	4,060	31	42	..	1	..	..	701	1,101
	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9,329	8,785	325	422	86	38	..	6	4,257	3,914

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Varanasi</i>									
48	Nat	..	3	..	..	1,165	927	170	24
49	Pankha	..	8	2	5	1,316	1,555	143	56
50	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	82	104	10	12
51	Pasi or Tarmali	..	16	24	4	7	15,143	17,677	1,654
52	Patari	..	3	..	..	..	232	132	27
53	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	108	92	16
54	Saharya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	..	219	141	22
56	Shilpkar	..	5	..	..	..	306	790	57
57	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	4	21	1
58	Unclassified	..	1	1	3	1	2,064	2,635	220
<i>50 JAUNPUR</i>									
Total	..	48	46	9	25	64,842	77,220	5,202	1,026
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	2	..	53	37	17	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	23	6	3	..
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	1
5	Beriya	..	..	..	..	6	2	6	1
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	23	18	..	16	49,512	58,748	3,586
7	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	1
8	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	..
9	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	702	516	77
10	Dhobi	..	9	6	6	..	2,477	3,678	285
11	Dom	..	..	..	..	..	18	32	..
12	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
13	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	12	19	..
14	Kanjar	..	1	..	..	..	11	16	2
15	Khatik	..	..	1	4	..	2,181	1,762	277
16	Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
17	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..
18	Musahar	..	6	..	..	..	3,128	2,475	331
19	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	434	346	49

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Division (contd.)</i>										
	934	851	50	47	11	5	..	..	497	342
	1,120	1,427	36	64	15	4	2	4	574	716
	71	90	1	2	..	..	..	..	46	29
	12,767	16,450	621	809	96	31	5	5	7,625	..
	183	123	13	6	8	..	1	..	90	54
	86	84	4	3	2	..	..	..	35	29
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	181	136	8	..	..	1	8	..	143	183
	244	632	5	94	..	1	..	..	226	271
	3	16	..	5	..	..	..	..	3	44
	1,762	2,284	73	285	9	14	..	4	981	1,030
<i>DISTRICT (contd.)</i>										
	56,701	72,090	2,377	3,897	554	200	8	7	28,860	33,625
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	34	31	2	6	..	..	..	..	27	13
	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
	43,769	54,890	1,762	3,034	391	171	4	4	20,781	26,458
	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	602	475	16	28	6	..	1	..	303	238
	2,028	3,351	151	240	13	7	..	..	1,481	1,235
	18	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	20
	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	12	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
	1,765	1,654	82	58	56	1	1	1	961	566
	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,717	2,295	58	83	22	4	..	..	995	1,087
	367	327	13	13	5	2	..	..	196	132

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
											Varanasi
48	Nat	15	6	414	202	66	131	2	2	..	1
49	Pankha	7	3	423	417	139	288	5	8	..	..
50	Parahiya	..	..	43	17	1	12	2	..	..	..
51	Pasi or Tarmali	112	20	6,118	3,844	1,341	2,680	51	14	3	2
52	Patari	2	2	66	28	21	24	1	..	..	..
53	Rawat	..	..	32	13	3	16	..	..	..	..
54	Saharya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sansiya	..	2	130	146	10	35	..	..	3	..
56	Shilpkar	4	1	205	190	15	80	..	..	2	..
57	Turaiha	..	..	2	3	1	41	..	..	..	..
58	Unclassified	36	17	784	540	148	469	13	4	..	..
											50 JAUNPUR
	Total	379	165	22,374	18,600	5,928	14,671	175	181	4	8
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	1	..	22	10	3	3	1	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	..	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Bansphor	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beriya	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	193	132	16,122	14,435	4,363	11,765	102	120	1	6
7	Dabgar	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dhanuk	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dharkar	5	..	235	135	63	101	..	2	..	..
10	Dhobi	33	2	1,035	593	387	596	26	44	..	..
11	Dom	..	..	4	14	4	6	..	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hela	..	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar	..	..	1	1	2	8	..	..	..	..
15	Khatik	51	1	754	343	154	227	2	..	..	..
16	Kori	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar	25	13	841	751	128	317	1	5	..	1
19	Nat	1	1	160	77	35	52	..	2	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Total									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
50 JAUNPUR											
20	Pasi or Tarmali	43,441	20,255	23,186	8,513	7,273	10,519	13,777	1,104	2,084	
21	Rawat	12	8	4	7	1	1	3	..	..	
22	Shilpkar	10	..	10	..	5	..	5	..	..	
23	Unclassified	187	137	50	79	2	57	43	1	5	
51 BALLIA											
	Total	173,459	84,212	89,247	38,582	32,364	41,866	48,793	3,586	7,948	
1	Baheliya	433	220	213	113	113	94	97	12	3	
2	Balmiki	458	258	200	103	98	118	75	37	27	
3	Bansphor	1,159	578	581	264	300	279	270	32	11	
4	Beldar	22	12	10	4	4	7	6	1	..	
5	Bhuyiar	22	20	2	4	..	11	2	3	..	
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	128,022	61,878	66,144	28,009	23,704	31,199	36,407	2,541	5,930	
7	Dabgar	761	390	371	180	135	195	206	15	29	
8	Dhangar	140	56	84	29	28	19	53	8	3	
9	Dharkar	464	220	244	89	115	120	116	10	12	
10	Dhobi	10,977	5,458	5,519	2,596	2,064	2,579	2,978	276	470	
11	Dom	646	309	337	131	105	160	183	16	36	
12	Dusadh	24,607	11,945	12,662	5,636	4,538	5,752	6,926	529	1,190	
13	Hela	1,312	594	718	305	263	263	385	26	70	
14	Kanjar	53	30	23	11	12	15	10	4	1	
15	Khairaba	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	14	2	12	..	6	1	6	..	..	
17	Khatik	55	35	20	15	6	19	13	1	1	
18	Kori	5	3	2	1	..	2	2	..	..	
19	Majhwar	257	136	121	66	61	64	44	6	16	
20	Musahar	1,414	688	726	333	318	337	366	17	41	
21	Nat	1,010	503	507	273	241	208	228	21	37	
22	Pasi or Tarmali	815	413	402	208	171	189	198	14	32	
23	Rawat	20	19	1	16	1	3	..	..	..	
24	Shilpkar	13	4	9	3	4	1	4	..	..	
25	Unclassified	779	440	339	193	77	231	218	16	38	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
114	44	5	8	9,942	9,821	7,872	7,118	2,034	2,613	26	64	
..	..	..	..	7	2	7	1	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	86	4	75	2	11	2	..	..	
DISTRICT												
178	105	..	37	38,857	38,540	34,444	31,958	4,370	6,500	25	52	
1	..	..	..	104	96	98	92	6	4	..	..	
..	..	..	..	61	103	61	96	..	7	..	..	
3	..	..	..	257	273	239	247	17	25	1	1	
..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
129	71	..	32	28,815	28,909	25,059	23,533	3,715	5,323	23	39	
..	1	..	..	172	148	166	132	6	16	..	..	
..	..	..	..	24	26	24	24	..	2	..	..	
1	1	..	..	77	123	70	114	7	9	..	..	
7	5	..	2	2,551	2,369	2,341	2,016	209	348	1	3	
2	13	..	..	109	128	104	102	5	13	..	..	
28	5	..	3	5,351	5,135	5,011	4,471	340	660	..	4	
..	..	..	..	290	287	266	257	24	29	..	1	
..	..	..	..	9	13	8	12	1	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	14	6	12	6	2	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	61	65	61	61	..	4	..	..	
1	1	..	..	316	319	311	302	5	17	..	..	
1	1	..	..	238	248	231	234	7	14	..	..	
2	1	..	..	188	176	187	168	1	7	..	1	
..	..	..	..	16	1	16	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	
..	6	..	..	195	101	170	77	25	20	..	3	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
50 JAUNPUR										
20	Pasi or Tarmali	..	10	21	..	5	6,231	9,519	567	134
21	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
22	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	3
23	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	34	33	1	..
51 BALLIA										
	Total	..	18	15	..	15	32,355	36,955	4,004	328
1	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	79	92	15	1
2	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	131	72	42	2
3	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	217	240	25	12
4	Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	2	1
5	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	1	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatavaj	..	18	1	..	13	23,819	27,176	2,858	159
7	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	153	176	14	3
8	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	..	20	51	5	4
9	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	101	87	19	1
10	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	2	2,009	2,319	243	45
11	Dom	..	..	13	..	..	120	129	26	3
12	Dusadh	..	..	..	..	..	4,617	5,381	599	67
13	Hela	..	..	..	..	..	219	320	38	6
14	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	3	..
15	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
17	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	13	10	3	..
18	Kori	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
19	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	45	41	5	..
20	Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	230	308	22	15
21	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	205	183	40	7
22	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	156	170	21	2
23	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..
25	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	..	183	172	23	..

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	5,310	8,936	291	432	61	15	2	2	4,070	3,841
	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	32	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	13
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	27,040	34,760	1,181	1,777	130	76	..	14	12,995	13,743
	59	88	4	3	1	..	..	..	37	25
	83	61	6	9	..	..	..	..	66	25
	179	223	11	8	2	..	..	..	104	68
	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
	20,002	25,536	864	1,410	95	58	..	13	9,239	10,054
	135	154	4	18	..	1	..	..	65	47
	10	47	5	..	..	..	..	..	12	7
	80	84	2	1	..	1	..	..	42	34
	1,687	2,204	72	65	7	5	..	..	898	830
	89	122	3	4	2	..	..	..	80	80
	3,831	5,099	167	211	20	3	..	1	1,977	2,145
	170	298	11	16	..	..	..	..	85	111
	11	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	38	35	2	6	..	..	..	..	30	15
	200	281	8	11	..	1	..	..	142	98
	151	168	13	7	1	1	..	..	60	76
	131	162	2	5	2	1	..	..	69	55
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	156	164	4	3	..	5	..	..	62	66

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45 +											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
50 JAUNPUR											
20	Pasi or Tarmali	66	16	3,171	2,228	787	1,588	43	8	3	1
21	Rawat	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified	3	..	14	8	..	5	..	..	..	..
51 BALLIA											
	Total	129	72	10,456	7,531	2,380	6,118	30	14	..	8
1	Baheliya	..	20	29	5	8	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	..	..	35	7	31	18	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	..	41	83	25	20	2	1	..	..	..
4	Beldar	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuyiar	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	87	8	7,482	5,547	1,654	4,481	16	12	..	6
7	Dabgar	..	..	54	36	11	11	..	..	..	..
8	Dhangar	..	..	9	4	3	3	..	..	..	..
9	Dharkar	..	..	33	23	8	11	1	..	..	..
10	Dhobi	12	3	683	426	203	401	..	..	..	..
11	Dom	1	..	66	48	13	32	..	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	26	..	1,581	1,166	362	975	8	2	..	2
13	Hela	1	..	69	58	15	53	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
15	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Khatik	..	..	7	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Kori	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Majhwar	..	..	26	5	4	10	..	..	..	..
20	Musahar	..	..	132	68	9	30	1	..	..	..
21	Nat	2	..	50	46	8	30	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	57	29	12	26	..	..	..	..
23	Rawat	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified	..	..	50	34	12	32	..	..	..	3

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
52 GHAZIPUR										
	Total	238,269	115,256	123,013	48,539	41,966	61,705	70,973	4,645	9,821
1	Baheliya	190	112	78	88	18	20	56	4	4
2	Balmiki	254	113	141	59	42	49	76	5	22
3	Bansphor	550	325	225	127	97	187	107	11	16
4	Bawariya	148	141	7	43	7	98	..	..	..
5	Bhantu	4	3	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	196,312	93,774	102,538	38,558	33,909	51,156	60,182	3,777	8,271
7	Dabga	270	148	122	86	47	58	62	4	13
8	Dharkar	1,009	512	497	216	190	286	269	10	38
9	Dhobi	8,557	4,294	4,263	1,873	1,663	2,163	2,245	246	350
10	Dom	1,350	705	645	452	231	240	359	5	45
11	Domar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	9,497	4,644	4,853	2,091	1,764	2,302	2,668	234	405
13	Ghasiya	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	..	..
14	Kanjar	15	9	6	1	..	8	..	..	5
15	Khairaha	20	8	12	1	1	7	10	..	1
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	21	7	14	4	4	3	6	..	4
17	Khatik	2,408	1,213	1,195	642	512	537	591	34	90
18	Kori	10	5	5	2	3	2	..	1	2
19	Majhwar	36	12	24	3	..	9	24	..	..
20	Musahar	8,216	4,465	3,751	2,040	1,625	2,255	1,902	136	195
21	Nat	583	336	247	143	123	178	111	13	13
22	Pasi or Tarmali	6,251	3,135	3,116	1,410	1,137	1,585	1,748	131	223
23	Rawat	306	158	148	94	84	58	57	5	7
24	Shilpkar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Unclassified	2,251	1,129	1,122	600	507	500	498	29	117
53 VARANASI										
	Total	410,433	205,391	205,042	88,618	70,690	107,197	115,371	8,405	18,520
1	Agariya	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	36	14	22	4	4	10	18	..	..
3	Baheliya	1,225	627	598	293	232	314	315	20	51

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT												
	343	232	24	21	54,977	53,544	45,506	40,968	9,353	12,463	70	79
..	..	..	..	..	76	17	76	14	..	3	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	48	48	48	42	..	6	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	103	128	90	93	13	35	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	19	7	19	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
..	272	158	11	18	45,405	44,034	36,876	33,215	8,439	10,730	65	73
..	..	..	..	..	55	48	52	44	3	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	200	267	190	188	10	78	..	1
10	5	2	..	..	1,968	1,918	1,702	1,531	262	386	1	1
2	10	6	..	..	272	299	244	229	28	70	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	15	3	1	..	2,029	2,018	1,847	1,717	179	298	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4	5	4	4	..	1	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	566	546	551	505	15	41	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	12	21	3	..	9	21	..	..
33	28	1	1	..	2,016	2,023	1,830	1,587	167	419	3	1
2	..	..	..	..	122	129	119	113	3	16	..	..
9	7	..	1	..	1,386	1,383	1,233	1,100	153	282	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	86	87	84	80	2	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	606	559	536	493	69	65	1	1
DISTRICT												
	843	294	328	167	90,931	83,265	81,651	68,002	8,999	14,978	70	146
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	267	259	258	216	9	43	..	..

Table SCT II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2								
	Total	33	25	15		11,291	48,390	2,570	854
1	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	28	50	7	4
2	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	49	61	11	..
3	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	112	66	14	4
4	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	79	..	14	..
5	Bhantu	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	16	9	7	33,269	40,954	1,543	642
7	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	69	54	32	2
8	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	215	149	24	2
9	Dhobi	..	1	2	..	1,535	1,469	148	58
10	Dom	..	..	..	..	260	212	48	2
11	Domar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	..	1	2	1	1,736	1,998	210	47
13	Ghasiya	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
14	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	7	4	..	..
15	Khairaha	..	..	..	..	3	6	1	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
17	Khatik	..	..	..	..	478	485	77	7
18	Kori	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
19	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Musahar	..	15	1	1	1,745	1,117	205	38
21	Nat	..	..	..	..	121	93	14	5
22	Pasi or Tarmali	..	1	..	..	1,180	1,209	159	34
23	Rawat	..	..	..	..	54	46	10	4
24	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	339	414	46	5
	Total	106	50	105	89	79,653	87,322	6,551	2,477
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	12	17	2	2
3	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	264	274	34	15

53 VARANASI

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44										Age 45+	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
37,014	45,457	1,433	1,942	266	128	8	9	18,962	21,063		
19	45	2	1	..	..	..	..	8	11		
35	56	3	4	..	1	..	..	16	32		
90	56	8	5	..	1	..	..	110	31		
65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
30,359	38,593	1,142	1,615	224	96	1	8	15,077	17,534		
35	48	2	4	..	..	..	..	22	20		
186	141	5	6	..	..	..	..	97	81		
1,305	1,341	77	66	5	4	..	..	791	876		
199	195	5	9	2	6	6	..	173	134		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1,435	1,872	82	73	8	6	1	..	879	837		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
7	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	2		
2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5		
2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6		
391	459	10	19	..	..	..	..	169	164		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3		
1,477	1,029	46	41	17	9	..	..	704	611		
98	83	8	5	1	..	..	..	93	25		
978	1,128	35	41	8	5	..	1	569	524		
40	41	3	1	1	..	..	..	18	15		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
288	361	5	48	..	..	..	..	184	149		
DISTRICT (contd.)											
70,104	79,881	2,346	4,733	539	167	113	64	34,704	34,392		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		
227	245	3	14	..	..	..	..	96	65		

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52 GHAZIPUR											
	Total	439	128	15,337	3,053	13,142	7,800	44	79	..	3
1	Baheliya	5	..	1	8	2	3	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	..	..	14	14	2	18	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	23	..	84	16	3	11	..	4	..	..
4	Bawariya	10	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	117	36	12,358	10,859	2,570	6,583	32	53	..	3
7	Dabgar	..	1	20	10	2	9	..	..	..	..
8	Dharkar	2	..	90	50	5	31	..	..	..	..
9	Dhobi	23	74	596	518	168	283	4	1	..	..
10	Dom	160	..	13	94	..	36	..	4	..	..
11	Domar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dusadh	34	..	688	498	152	330	5	9	..	..
13	Ghasiya	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
15	Khairaha	..	..	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	..	1	2	..	4	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	14	..	131	91	24	71	..	2	..	..
18	Kori	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
19	Majhwar	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Musahar	5	..	611	454	87	153	1	4	..	..
21	Nat	10	5	77	12	5	8	1	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	18	3	454	338	96	182	1	1	..	..
23	Rawat	..	..	16	9	2	6	..	..	..	..
24	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified	18	9	143	72	23	68	..	..	..	..
53 VARANASI											
	Total	366	166	28,053	20,507	5,977	13,630	198	77	110	12
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	1	1	78	27	17	37	..	..	..	..

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total								
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53 VARANASI										
4	Baiswar	772	336	436	236	283	95	120	5	33
5	Bajaniya	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Balai	33	9	24	9	11	..	13	..	..
7	Balmiki	1,858	1,083	775	693	520	362	228	27	26
8	Bansphor	81	24	57	14	34	10	21	..	..
9	Barwar	7	3	4	1	2	2	2	..	..
10	Basor	17	1	16	1	4	..	12	..	..
11	Beldar	426	197	229	81	86	107	122	9	21
12	Bhuiya	24	10	14	3	1	7	8	..	5
13	Bhuyiar	49	41	8	4	2	37	4	..	2
14	Boria	12	12	..	4	..	8	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	293,089	147,067	146,022	61,301	48,038	79,020	84,295	5,907	13,395
16	Chero	650	266	384	137	152	121	194	8	37
17	Dabgar	411	221	190	106	78	109	110	5	2
18	Dhanuk	88	38	50	13	19	24	28	1	3
19	Dharkar	3,595	1,779	1,816	832	626	829	1,051	113	135
20	Dhobi	15,074	7,611	7,463	3,612	3,523	3,560	3,258	380	673
21	Dom	2,385	1,279	1,106	590	322	630	653	50	126
22	Dusadh	10,132	5,149	4,983	2,260	1,828	2,647	2,563	219	556
23	Ghasiya	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
24	Gual	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
25	Hela	1,017	444	573	112	165	291	358	41	48
26	Kalabaz	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
27	Kanjar	191	94	97	50	51	34	38	3	8
28	Kapariya	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
29	Karwal	144	75	69	54	41	17	21	4	7
30	Khairaha	57	26	31	4	17	21	11	1	3
31	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	1,417	832	585	356	217	430	308	45	60
32	Khatik	15,892	7,417	8,475	3,809	3,473	3,368	4,548	210	430
33	Kol	2,135	1,133	1,002	530	409	562	497	40	92
34	Kori	269	181	88	92	51	83	33	6	4

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population				Age 0-14							
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
..	..	..	..	233	281	222	217	11	64	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	9	8	9	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	1	656	571	641	505	15	66	..	..
..	..	..	2	13	52	13	34	..	16	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	98	104	75	84	23	20	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	9	2	2	2	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
645	175	264	119	63,708	57,925	56,892	46,308	6,638	11,374	24	130
..	1	..	..	129	157	128	152	1	5	..	..
..	..	1	..	81	107	81	74	..	33	..	..
..	..	..	..	8	16	8	14	..	2	..	..
5	2	..	2	817	710	742	615	72	94	1	..
51	5	8	4	3,624	4,047	3,337	3,378	273	666	..	1
7	3	2	2	524	337	502	299	22	36	..	1
21	30	2	6	2,171	2,055	2,046	1,776	119	276	3	3
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	89	190	87	159	2	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	6	..	45	55	45	51	..	4	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	49	36	49	35	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	16	1	16	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	338	223	321	207	17	16	..	..
18	16	12	8	3,656	3,662	3,461	3,333	177	321	..	2
1	3	..	1	503	435	489	399	14	34	..	1
..	..	..	..	86	50	82	47	4	3	..	..

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Age 0-14						Age 15-44			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
								53 VARANASI	
4	Baiswar ..	..	..	..	..	77	106	13	66
5	Bajaniya ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Balai ..	..	..	..	..	1	15	1	2
7	Balmiki ..	..	..	..	..	269	161	47	15
8	Bansphor ..	..	..	..	2	7	5	1	..
9	Barwar ..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..
10	Basor ..	..	..	..	..	1	16	1	4
11	Beldar ..	..	..	..	..	79	98	6	2
12	Bhuiya ..	..	..	..	..	9	9	2	1
13	Bhuyiar ..	..	..	..	..	18	5	2	..
14	Boria ..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	73	45	81	68	58,059	63,266	4,168	1,556
16	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	98	169	9	..
17	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	121	63	25	4
18	Dhanuk ..	..	..	..	..	26	27	3	5
19	Dharkar ..	2	..	..	1	655	802	86	10
20	Dhobi ..	11	..	3	2	2,802	2,000	245	144
21	Dom ..	..	..	..	1	516	519	81	21
22	Dusadh ..	2	..	1	..	2,131	1,937	194	52
23	Ghasiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Gual ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
25	Hela ..	..	..	..	..	276	287	17	5
26	Kalabaz ..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
27	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	49	42	5	..
28	Kapariya ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
29	Karwal ..	..	..	..	..	20	26	5	6
30	Khairaha ..	..	..	..	..	22	8	3	1
31	Kharwar excluding Benbangsi ..	..	..	..	..	383	287	35	5
32	Khatik ..	9	..	9	6	2,583	3,873	330	135
33	Kol ..	..	..	..	1	470	410	38	10
34	Kori ..	..	..	..	..	73	28	10	4

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44						Age 45+			
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
62	37	2	3	..	..	..	..	26	49	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
218	139	4	6	..	..	..	1	153	43	
6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
71	86	2	10	..	..	..	..	20	7	
7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	
16	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	14	1	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
51,842	58,238	1,527	3,336	433	94	89	42	25,235	24,797	
87	161	2	7	..	1	..	..	39	58	
94	57	1	2	..	..	1	..	19	20	
23	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	
531	771	36	18	2	2	..	1	306	303	
2,400	1,683	133	167	20	4	4	2	1,182	1,406	
410	459	19	37	6	1	..	1	239	250	
1,869	1,775	55	95	13	11	..	4	847	991	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
227	264	32	16	..	2	..	..	79	96	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34	34	3	8	1	..	6	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	19	3	1	..	..	..	..	6	7	
18	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	
334	264	13	18	1	..	..	..	111	75	
2,193	3,610	50	118	7	13	3	2	1,177	933	
415	988	16	10	1	2	..	..	160	157	
60	21	3	3	..	..	..	..	22	10	

Age 45+

[illegible]

Age not Stated

[illegible]

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

											Total
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
											53 VARANASI
35	Korwa	26	26	..	9	..	15	..	2	..	
36	Majhwar	701	402	299	161	114	223	171	18	14	
37	Mazhabi	3	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	
38	Musahar	21,846	11,361	10,485	5,523	4,138	5,261	5,549	516	765	
39	Nat	1,305	663	642	340	268	300	318	23	53	
40	Pankha	15	9	6	2	1	7	3	..	..	
41	Parahiya	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	
42	Pasi or Tarmali	25,478	12,586	12,892	5,806	4,524	6,128	7,161	627	1,187	
43	Rawat	146	88	58	25	1	60	45	2	12	
44	Saharya	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
45	Sansiya	820	416	404	63	81	324	287	18	35	
46	Shilpkar	1,399	436	963	70	111	349	708	15	143	
47	Unclassified	7,586	3,413	4,173	1,412	1,261	1,817	2,299	159	594	
											54 MIRZAPUR
Total		426,398	216,655	209,741	98,175	73,740	109,788	110,732	7,862	24,352	
1	Agariya	6,432	3,128	3,304	1,552	1,317	1,484	1,776	77	200	
2	Badi	77	42	35	14	4	28	26	1	5	
3	Baheliya	679	360	319	183	85	158	208	15	26	
4	Baiga	3,856	1,531	2,335	702	867	764	1,270	56	153	
5	Baiswar	3,158	1,496	1,662	546	561	745	915	199	176	
6	Bajgi	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
7	Balai	7	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	
8	Balmiki	105	80	25	..	20	76	5	4	..	
9	Bansphor	25	9	16	9	8	..	5	..	3	
10	Barwar	8	8	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	
11	Basor	92	70	22	62	..	7	20	1	2	
12	Beldar	50	35	15	19	15	14	..	2	..	
13	Bhantu	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	..	..	
14	Bhuiya	2,905	1,558	1,347	810	466	673	737	58	143	
15	Bhuyiar	3,198	1,652	1,546	813	652	784	766	43	122	
16	Boria	100	42	58	1	19	40	28	1	11	
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	162,052	82,236	79,816	35,348	22,049	43,860	42,085	2,756	15,549	

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population	Age 0-14											
	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)												
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	146	114	139	107	7	7	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	25	15	8	5,475	4,498	5,010	4,012	442	478	11	2	
..	2	..	1	314	288	296	260	18	28	..	..	
..	..	..	2	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	15	3	5	6,288	5,373	5,343	4,339	910	1,025	30	5	
1	..	..	..	23	..	21	..	2	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
..	1	11	..	54	78	41	73	13	5	..	..	
..	1	2	..	28	89	28	63	..	26	..	..	
23	13	2	6	1,471	1,515	1,264	1,211	203	302	1	1	
DISTRICT												
780	478	70	439	93,265	91,982	85,729	69,653	7,302	22,148	120	73	
15	5	..	6	1,589	1,488	1,387	1,238	198	246	4	..	
..	..	..	..	15	8	14	4	1	4	..	..	
4	..	..	..	156	86	141	83	11	3	2	..	
4	18	5	17	689	847	627	766	59	66	2	..	
6	5	..	5	565	680	506	489	57	186	2	..	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	9	6	9	5	..	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	18	10	17	10	1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	1	..	..	787	516	777	458	10	58	..	..	
12	5	..	1	735	716	693	608	34	102	6	6	
..	..	..	..	..	19	1	19	..	..	..	..	
245	84	27	49	35,507	35,237	31,745	21,778	3,685	13,439	25	18	

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL										
		Age 0-14				Age 15-44				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
								53	VARANASI	
35	Korwa	..	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	
36	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	194	134	22	7	
37	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
38	Musahar	..	4	3	8	4,079	4,344	491	123	
39	Nat	..	..	..	..	249	258	44	8	
40	Pankha	..	..	..	2	7	3	..	..	
41	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	
42	Pasi or Tarmali	..	4	2	1	4,303	5,401	446	182	
43	Rawat	..	..	..	..	52	44	4	1	
44	Sabarya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
45	Sansiya	..	..	..	..	219	141	22	4	
46	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	210	647	42	47	
47	Unclassified	..	1	..	2	1,280	1,892	112	40	
								54	MIRZAPUR	
	Total	..	78	63	36	45	90,325	71,175	10,507	3,748
1	Agariya	..	..	..	..	4	1,122	1,326	157	77
2	Badi	..	..	..	..	22	17	..	..	
3	Baheliya	..	2	..	..	162	197	40	2	
4	Baiga	..	1	10	..	583	1,078	71	100	
5	Baiswar	..	..	..	..	686	597	38	69	
6	Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Balai	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	
8	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	71	..	..	..	
9	Bansphor	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	
10	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Basor	..	..	..	..	10	20	2	..	
12	Beldar	..	..	..	..	15	5	2	5	
13	Bhantu	..	..	..	7	1	4	..	..	
14	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	554	602	26	7	
15	Bhuyiar	..	2	..	..	630	647	107	38	
16	Boria	..	..	..	..	11	23	..	..	
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	33	2	19	..	33,759	25,704	2,849	264

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— <i>contd.</i>									
Age 15-44								Age 45 +	
Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)									
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
167	125	5	2	..	..	..	..	62	51
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,393	3,983	164	217	31	16	..	5	1,802	1,639
191	227	14	21	..	2	..	..	100	96
7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,654	4,903	187	306	14	8	2	2	1,993	2,116
46	41	1	2	1	..	..	..	13	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	143	183
181	136	8	..	..	1	..	..	198	227
164	520	4	79	..	1	..	..	198	227
1,102	1,605	57	234	9	9	..	4	641	758
DISTRICT (contd.)									
75,658	64,005	3,591	2,809	535	276	34	337	33,045	46,559
930	1,203	25	39	10	5	..	2	417	487
22	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10
115	192	6	3	1	..	..	..	42	36
477	939	27	30	3	5	5	4	259	399
517	499	126	26	5	3	..	..	245	385
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5
68	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
481	551	32	43	15	1	..	..	217	229
513	582	2	24	8	2	..	1	287	183
11	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	30	16
29,410	24,361	1,313	998	179	68	8	13	12,962	18,870

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL											
Age 45+											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
53 VARANASI											
35	Korwa	1	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
36	Majhwar	..	..	49	39	13	12	..	..	..	..
37	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Musahar	20	1	1,424	1,086	340	546	11	6	7	..
39	Nat	..	..	91	63	9	32	..	..	..	1
40	Pankha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Pasi or Tarmali	17	1	1,562	1,233	410	876	4	5	..	1
43	Rawat	..	..	12	4	1	10	..	..	..	..
44	Saharya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Sansiya	..	2	130	146	10	35	..	..	3	..
46	Shilpkar	..	1	185	162	11	64	..	..	2	..
47	Unclassified	15	3	512	392	101	359	13	4	..	..
54 MIRZAPUR											
Total		1,932	331	26,820	24,579	4,146	21,453	147	139	..	57
1	Agariya	8	2	356	327	48	158	5	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	2	..	32	13	7	23	1	..	..	..
4	Baiga	4	1	228	265	27	122	..	3	..	8
5	Baiswar	2	3	171	230	71	150	1	2	..	..
6	Bajgi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balai	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Balmiki	..	..	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bansphor	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Barwar	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Basor	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Beldar	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bhuiya	7	1	182	128	26	100	2	..	..	..
15	Bhuyiar	13	6	237	82	35	92	2	3	..	..
16	Boria	..	..	29	7	1	9	..	..	..	..
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	754	2	10,757	4,285	1,418	14,533	33	14	..	36

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not Stated											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
DISTRICT (concl.)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	2	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	8	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
DISTRICT (cont.)											
20	25	7	8	8	..	5	17	..	..	..	..
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	5	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total							
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
54 MIRZAPUR									
18	Chero	11,916	5,785	6,131	2,830	3,897	2,731	1,670	200
19	Dabgar	21	20	1	17	..	3	..	1
20	Dhangar	5,313	2,933	2,380	1,009	601	1,823	1,526	91
21	Dhanuk	97	..	97	..	26	..	48	23
22	Dharkar	8,994	4,938	4,056	2,294	1,815	2,504	2,023	124
23	Dhobi	10,364	5,507	4,857	2,590	2,251	2,636	2,128	262
24	Dom	775	440	335	223	122	203	186	12
25	Dusadh	7,522	4,258	3,264	2,079	1,077	1,826	1,782	343
26	Ghasiya	745	488	257	251	110	211	124	22
27	Gond	37,512	19,367	18,145	9,334	6,227	9,286	10,563	600
28	Gual	37	..	37	..	..	..	37	..
29	Hela	1,474	821	653	398	190	311	387	111
30	Kanjar	251	151	100	82	30	61	51	8
31	Kapariya	28	13	15	..	1	13	13	..
32	Khairaha	35	18	17	..	2	11	13	2
33	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	28,453	13,157	15,296	5,593	6,478	6,591	7,117	917
34	Khatik	10,524	5,435	5,089	2,822	1,481	2,482	3,332	124
35	Kol	65,662	34,078	31,584	16,443	11,789	16,733	18,509	841
36	Kori	1,371	723	648	329	283	371	334	22
37	Korwa	338	193	145	95	68	93	67	1
38	Lalbegi	149	..	149	..	144	..	5	..
39	Majhwar	17,389	8,732	8,657	3,527	3,080	4,705	4,551	469
40	Musahar	8,973	4,443	4,530	2,163	2,140	2,151	2,055	97
41	Nat	578	309	269	130	140	163	109	11
42	Pankha	7,648	3,565	4,083	1,734	1,584	1,627	2,115	180
43	Parahiya	441	157	284	43	149	110	121	2
44	Pasi or Tarmali	14,151	7,501	6,650	3,473	3,148	3,865	3,463	143
45	Patari	803	461	342	145	127	259	185	44
46	Rawat	5	2	3	2	2	..	1	..
47	Shilpkar	387	160	227	56	45	99	147	5
48	Turaiha	508	34	474	28	405	5	23	1
49	Unclassified	1,181	711	470	424	263	268	202	18

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Population		Age 0-14									
Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
DISTRICT (contd.)											
22	34	2	7	2,628	3,223	2,519	2,911	103	310	1	..
..	..	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
10	5	..	..	1,176	692	914	548	257	142	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	62	..	6	..	..	..	..
13	25	3	2	2,109	1,895	1,901	1,680	206	208	2	4
14	24	5	7	2,631	2,638	2,264	2,198	357	429	5	8
2	5	..	..	242	170	209	115	33	54	..	..
10	19	..	7	2,134	1,207	1,958	1,004	171	193	5	6
4	3	..	..	248	109	230	99	18	8	..	..
142	32	5	7	8,124	6,428	7,667	5,801	439	615	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
1	2	..	1	362	181	347	171	15	9	..	..
..	4	..	..	76	37	74	27	2	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	3	..	2	5	..	2	..	3	..	..
56	50	..	19	5,308	6,879	4,993	5,261	305	1,598	7	3
6	36	1	..	2,570	1,577	2,466	1,405	102	166	..	..
59	47	2	299	13,691	12,012	13,165	11,623	503	382	20	5
..	..	1	..	310	366	269	258	40	108	1	..
..	..	4	..	88	66	85	66	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	149	..	144	..	5	..	..
31	27	..	4	3,708	3,683	3,467	3,072	221	593	16	7
30	17	2	1	1,981	2,689	1,917	2,047	54	635	..	5
5	3	..	..	105	202	105	140	..	59	..	..
20	20	4	7	1,677	1,815	1,584	1,525	91	274	..	5
2	..	..	..	33	151	33	137	..	14	..	..
16	2	4	..	3,304	5,245	300	3,118	297	2,126	1	1
12	..	1	..	139	156	116	122	10	34	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
..	5	..	..	37	52	37	32	..	15	..	..
..	..	..	..	27	409	27	405	..	4	..	..
..	..	1	..	406	302	386	255	19	47	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0-14		Age 15-44					
		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total		Never Married	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
								54 MIRZAPUR	
18	Chero	3	..	2	2	2,240	1,863	267	983
19	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
20	Dhangar	..	..	..	..	1,373	1,199	87	53
21	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	76	..	20
22	Dharkar	..	1	..	2	2,178	1,867	387	132
23	Dhobi	..	..	5	3	2,178	1,632	312	53
24	Dem	..	1	..	..	155	108	14	5
25	Dusadh	..	..	..	4	1,389	1,510	110	70
26	Ghasiya	..	2	..	..	165	119	21	10
27	Gond	11	6	1	3	7,786	8,488	942	192
28	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hela	..	..	..	1	321	288	48	19
30	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	53	29	8	3
31	Kapariya	..	..	..	..	7	11	..	1
32	Khairaha	2	..	..	..	8	10	..	..
33	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	3	10	..	7	5,760	4,344	570	1,171
34	Khatik	1	6	1	..	1,702	3,033	349	74
35	Kol	3	..	..	2	15,347	7,340	3,019	159
36	Kori	..	..	..	..	314	177	56	25
37	Korwa	..	..	..	..	77	60	10	2
38	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Majhwar	4	7	..	4	4,415	3,942	53	8
40	Musahar	8	2	2	..	1,848	1,362	241	86
41	Nat	..	3	..	..	156	47	23	..
42	Pankha	..	8	2	3	1,309	1,552	143	56
43	Parahiya	..	..	..	..	78	104	10	12
44	Pasi or Tarmali	2	..	3	..	3,273	1,378	461	30
45	Patari	3	..	..	..	232	132	27	3
46	Rawat	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
47	Shilpkar	..	5	..	..	95	132	15	13
48	Turatha	..	..	..	..	4	21	1	..
49	Unclassified	..	..	1	..	228	124	38	3

Table SCT-II Part A

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

	Age 15-44								Age 45+	
	Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
DISTRICT (contd.)										
	1,868	672	86	185	19	19	..	4	911	1,045
	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
	1,275	1,098	5	43	6	5	..	..	384	488
	..	42	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	15
	1,702	1,670	75	41	11	24	3	..	651	294
	1,712	1,478	143	85	11	14	..	2	698	587
	133	101	7	2	1	..	..	..	43	57
	1,160	1,336	109	91	10	10	..	3	735	544
	131	103	9	5	4	1	..	..	75	29
	6,539	7,969	190	302	111	22	4	3	3,457	3,229
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
	180	242	92	25	1	2	..	..	138	184
	43	24	2	1	..	1	..	..	22	34
	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
	5	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	2
	4,545	2,778	600	348	45	40	..	7	2,089	4,073
	1,300	2,886	51	61	2	12	..	..	1,163	479
	11,853	6,666	434	195	39	27	2	293	5,039	12,232
	245	135	12	17	..	..	1	..	99	105
	62	52	1	6	..	..	4	..	28	19
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,338	3,899	24	34	..	1	..	..	609	1,032
	1,542	1,197	49	70	16	8	..	1	614	479
	127	46	2	1	4	..	..	..	48	13
	1,113	1,424	36	64	15	4	2	4	574	716
	67	90	1	2	..	..	..	..	46	29
	2,694	1,321	106	25	11	2	1	..	924	24
	183	123	13	6	8	..	1	..	90	54
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	79	104	1	15	..	..	..	..	28	43
	3	16	..	5	..	..	..	..	3	44
	184	121	6	..	..	..	..	..	77	44

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
54 MIRZAPUR												
18	Chero	--	38	3	760	688	113	338	--	15	--	1
19	Dabgar	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Dhangar	--	8	--	291	286	81	202	4	--	--	--
21	Dhanuk	--	--	--	--	6	--	9	--	--	--	--
22	Dharkar	--	6	3	596	145	47	146	2	--	--	--
23	Dhobi	--	14	--	567	221	114	354	3	10	--	2
24	Dom	--	--	2	37	31	5	20	1	4	--	--
25	Dusadh	--	11	--	495	253	229	282	--	9	--	--
26	Ghasiya	--	--	1	62	13	13	15	--	--	--	--
27	Gond	--	725	234	2,308	1,979	404	1,011	20	4	--	1
28	Gual	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--
29	Hela	--	3	--	116	136	19	48	--	--	--	--
30	Kanjar	--	--	--	16	17	6	14	--	3	--	--
31	Kapariya	--	--	--	6	3	--	1	--	--	--	--
32	Khairaha	--	--	--	6	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
33	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	--	30	46	1,741	2,741	310	1,281	8	--	--	5
34	Khatik	--	7	2	1,080	280	73	179	3	18	--	--
35	Kol	--	258	7	4,377	11,461	387	740	17	20	--	4
36	Kori	--	4	--	86	91	9	14	--	--	--	--
37	Korwa	--	--	--	28	15	--	4	--	--	--	--
38	Lalbegi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	Majhwar	--	7	--	146	59	429	954	27	19	--	--
40	Musahar	--	5	7	555	223	48	242	6	7	--	--
41	Nat	--	2	--	36	4	9	9	1	--	--	--
42	Pankha	--	7	3	423	417	139	288	5	8	--	--
43	Parahiya	--	--	--	43	17	1	12	2	--	--	--
44	Pasi or Tarmali	--	11	--	874	16	36	8	3	--	--	--
45	Patari	--	2	2	66	28	21	24	1	--	--	--
46	Rawat	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
47	Shilpkar	--	4	--	20	28	4	15	--	--	--	--
48	Turaiha	--	--	--	2	3	1	41	--	--	--	--
49	Unclassified	--	--	5	65	34	12	5	--	--	--	--

Age not Stated

[illegible]

TABLE SCT—III PART A (i)
AND PART B (i)

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS
AND RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR
SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i) AND PART B (i) EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS
AND RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Fly-Leaf

This Table presents the distribution of Scheduled Caste population by sex and educational levels. The figures are presented for all Scheduled Castes together as well as for individual Scheduled Castes separately. Part A relates to Urban, and Part B to Rural areas, and data have been presented for the State, Divisions and Districts.

2. Data for rural areas have been presented for three educational levels, namely (1) Literate without educational level, (2) Primary or Junior Basic and (3) Matriculation or Higher Secondary and above. In the case of urban areas in addition to the above mentioned first two levels, figures are given separately for the following levels:

1. Matriculation or Higher Secondary;
2. Technical Diploma not equal to Degree;

3. Non-technical Diploma not equal to Degree;
4. University Degree or Post-graduate Degree other than Technical Degree; and
5. Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree.

3. At the 1961 Census the definition of literacy was the ability of a person to read and write a simple letter. For a person who could both read and write and had also passed an examination, the highest examination passed was recognised as the level of his education and not the one for which he was still continuing his studies.

4. The following Table gives the proportionate distribution of 1,000 males and 1,000 females by educational levels in rural and urban areas:

Name of Scheduled Caste	Illiterate		Literate without Educational Level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
RURAL										
(Scheduled Castes with a population of 100,000 and over)										
UTTAR PRADESH	884	993	86	6	26	1	4	N	..	..
1. Balmiki ..	912	994	74	5	13	1	1	N	..	..
2. Chamar, Dhusia Jhusia or Jatava ..	876	994	91	5	28	1	5	N	..	..
3. Dhanuk ..	877	988	94	10	26	2	3	N	..	..
4. Dhobi ..	884	991	83	8	28	1	5	N	..	..
5. Khatik ..	870	991	100	8	26	1	4	N	..	..
6. Kori ..	920	994	60	6	18	N	2	N	..	..
7. Pasi or Tarmali ..	911	995	64	4	23	1	2	N	..	..
8. Shilpkar ..	805	991	151	6	41	3	3	N	..	..
URBAN										
(Scheduled Castes with a population of 30,000 and over)										
UTTAR PRADESH	715	923	197	58	67	15	19	3	2	1
1. Balmiki ..	759	924	181	65	53	10	6	1	1	..
2. Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	695	939	209	46	69	13	24	2	3	N
3. Dhobi ..	745	926	168	46	65	23	19	4	3	1
4. Khatik ..	744	906	177	82	62	11	16	1	1	N
5. Kori ..	660	911	237	54	85	22	15	11	3	2
6. Pasi or Tarmali ..	799	876	163	103	68	15	17	5	3	1

N = Negligible

The study of numerically important Scheduled Castes (with a population of 100,000 and over in rural areas and 30,000 and over in urban areas) can be made on the basis of the two tables given above.

5. In rural areas there are 8 Scheduled Castes each having a population exceeding one lakh. The proportion of illiterates is very high. The proportion of male illiterates in all cases, barring Shilpkars, is 870 and over. In the case of Shilpkars (805) it is comparatively less, but still quite high. That of female illiterates in all cases is above 988. Amongst literates highest proportions in all the cases are claimed by those without any educational level. The highest standard i.e., Matriculation/Higher Secondary and Above, however, claims very low proportions amongst males and negligible amongst females. In this educational standard among males Chamars and Dhobis (28 each) occupy the top rung and Balmikis (13) the bottom rung of the educational ladder.

6. The urban table gives proportions for Scheduled Castes (both rural & urban) is alarmingly inadequate.

G-55

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UTTAR									
Total	..	581,090	486,610	415,439	449,051	114,381	28,235	38,629	7,440
1 Agariya	..	872	765	720	749	111	7	24	6
2 Badi	..	244	241	190	201	35	35	15	5
3 Badhik	..	459	808	273	807	120	1	64	..
4 Baheliya	..	1,616	1,494	1,246	1,410	253	58	89	21
5 Baiga	..	13	17	12	17	..	..	1	..
6 Baiswar	..	828	1,084	637	1,054	77	26	109	1
7 Bajaniya	..	5	7	4	7	1	..	..	..
8 Bajgi	..	9	..	8	..	..	..	1	..
9 Balahar	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
10 Balai	..	349	82	235	71	84	11	26	..
11 Balmiki	..	82,531	68,691	62,601	63,435	14,900	4,473	4,404	709
12 Bangali	..	2	6	1	6	..	..	..	..
13 Banmanus	..	10	1	8	1	2	..	..	..
14 Bansphor	..	892	720	746	694	111	21	27	5
15 Barwar	..	676	476	585	468	58	7	24	1
16 Basor	..	2,603	2,178	1,721	2,057	725	93	122	18
17 Bawariya	..	31	27	28	26	..	1	2	..
18 Beldar	..	1,864	1,182	1,562	1,114	199	44	74	20
19 Beriya	..	126	198	68	144	25	49	32	4
20 Bhantu	..	379	390	215	312	69	49	72	27
21 Bhuiya	..	10	67	7	63	3	4	..	..
22 Bhuyiar	..	188	151	161	148	19	3	8	..
23 Boria	..	64	77	56	77	6	..	..	..
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	272,408	226,765	189,284	212,897	56,876	10,169	18,877	3,055
25 Chero	..	21	2	19	2	1	..	1	..
26 Dabgar	..	983	841	656	757	225	73	73	6
27 Dhangar	..	785	662	633	617	105	29	16	16
28 Dhanuk	..	12,756	8,355	9,666	7,303	2,128	784	763	238
29 Dharkar	..	1,584	1,302	1,243	1,256	269	42	53	1
30 Dhobi	..	35,205	30,591	26,244	28,319	5,915	1,418	2,275	709

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
PRADESH											
11,061	1,609	306	5	211	4	803	247	260	19	Total	
15	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1 Agariya	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Badi	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Badhik	
23	5	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4 Baheliya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Baiga	
5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Baiswar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Bajaniya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Bajgi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Balahar	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Balai	
534	72	14	..	3	2	66	..	9	..	11 Balmiki	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12 Bangali	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Banmanus	
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Bansphor	
5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15 Barwar	
30	10	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	16 Basor	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Bawariya	
13	4	2	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	18 Beldar	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Beriya	
21	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	20 Bhantu	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Bhuiya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Bhuyiar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23 Boria	
5,531	543	115	..	82	1	464	89	179	11	24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Chero	
22	4	2	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	26 Dabgar	
29	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	27 Dhangar	
170	21	15	1	7	..	7	6	..	2	28 Dhanuk	
16	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	29 Dharkar	
654	116	20	..	15	..	68	27	14	2	30 Dhobi	

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

S. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary of Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UTTAR									
31	Dom	1,467	1,259	1,125	1,204	236	48	61	6
32	Domar	980	927	723	779	171	123	1	21
33	Dusadh	1,033	851	548	737	276	98	101	14
34	Gha ram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ghasiya	322	584	307	553	12	16	1	11
36	Gond	55	1	42	1	10	..	3	..
37	Gua	63	43	47	42	14	1	1	..
38	Habura	405	460	369	433	28	22	7	5
39	H ₁	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
40	Hela	3,944	4,036	3,005	3,658	811	320	89	51
41	Kalabaz	34	18	14	18	10	..	10	..
42	Kanjar	5,726	5,556	4,850	5,379	687	145	165	29
43	Kapariya	130	165	72	155	39	10	19	..
44	Karwal	761	249	526	243	188	4	34	..
45	Khairaha	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
46	Khorot	6	..	2	..	..	..	4	..
47	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	59	2	46	2	9	..	3	..
48	Khatik	33,563	31,209	24,960	28,249	5,935	2,569	2,069	353
49	Kol	819	1,035	678	1,002	109	27	27	5
50	Kori	47,325	39,137	31,233	35,662	11,214	2,140	4,024	854
51	Korwa	371	1,277	235	1,024	105	153	30	65
52	Lalbegi	168	208	102	194	55	14	11	..
53	Majhwar	3,064	2,407	2,164	2,145	663	228	141	24
54	Mazhabi	6	37	2	30	1	2	2	5
55	Musahar	880	708	848	650	27	40	4	15
56	Nat	1,106	737	1,042	621	37	83	22	24
57	Pankha	72	31	72	31	..	..	..	..
58	Parahiya	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
59	Pasi or Tarmali	35,839	28,825	26,812	25,244	5,858	2,961	2,436	427
60	Patari	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
61	Rawat	507	343	357	317	101	22	33	4

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PRADESH—contd.											
		21	..	14	..	3	..	7	1	..	..
		5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		95	2	11	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		36	6	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		20	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		11	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		541	37	10	..	5	..	37	1	6	..
		4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		709	413	66	..	39	..	31	64	9	4
		1	24	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		85	10	2	..	1	..	5	..	3	..
		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		618	157	10	..	36	..	49	36	20	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		11	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UTTAR									
62	Saharya	114	104	90	104	14	..	5	..
63	Sanaurhiya	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..
64	Sansiya	475	456	448	453	21	2	6	1
65	Shilpkar	13,818	11,178	7,466	9,363	4,195	1,146	1,558	547
66	Turaiha	66	2	45	..	17	..	4	2
67	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	10,376	7,582	8,361	6,743	1,217	664	526	135
<i>*Uttarakhand</i>									
	Total	165	130	102	114	43	14	19	2
1	Balmiki	24	12	19	11	5	1	..	..
2	Dhobi	7	1	2	1	2	..	3	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	3	2	..	2	2	..	1	..
4	Shilpkar	131	115	81	100	34	13	15	2
1 UTTAR KASHI									
	Total	165	130	102	114	43		19	2
1	Balmiki	24	12	19	11	5	1	..	..
2	Dhobi	7	1	2	1	2	..	3	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	3	2	..	2	2	..	1	..
4	Shilpkar	131	115	81	100	34	13	15	2
<i>Kumaon</i>									
	Total	11,306	8,566	6,140	7,326	3,442	807	1,346	394
1	Baheliya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	2,288	1,555	1,487	1,377	647	147	138	31
3	Bansphor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barwar	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,371	977	965	934	259	17	120	25
6	Dhobi	287	206	153	146	71	32	57	27
7	Ghasiya	22	36	19	26	3	6	..	2
8	Kanjar	109	100	84	100	22	..	3	..
9	Karwal	62	65	36	65	9	..	15	..

*There is no urban area in Chamoli and Pithoragarh Districts in Uttarakhand Division.

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Kumaon</i>									
10	Khorot	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
11	Khatik	112	103	54	71	35	30	21	2
12	Kori	468	383	452	383	9	..	6	..
13	Majhwar	61	64	48	63	8	1	5	..
14	Mazhabi	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	18	12	17	12	1	..	..	..
16	Rawat	7	1	3	..	..	1	3	..
17	Shilpkar	6,110	4,941	2,544	4,040	2,307	565	945	301
18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	382	120	277	108	70	6	28	6
2 TEHRIGARHWAL									
Total	..	362	274	208	228	83	34	57	10
1	Balmiki	64	50	32	37	24	12	8	1
2	Shilpkar	298	224	176	191	59	22	49	9
3 GARHWAL									
Total	..	1,722	1,252	522	1,110	895	108	238	31
1	Balmiki	168	209	132	200	31	8	5	1
2	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	118	48	78	43	27	2	11	3
3	Dhobi	61	40	30	30	16	6	13	4
4	Majhwar	59	61	48	60	8	1	3	..
5	Mazhabi	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
6	Shilpkar	1,047	892	46	776	757	90	186	23
7	Rawat	6	1	3	..	..	1	3	..
8	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	262	..	185	..	56	..	16	..
ALMORA									
Total	..	2,070	1,555	834	1,126	747	274	342	140
1	Baheliya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	515	274	318	209	186	55	5	10
3	Barwar	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	47	..	28	..	15	..	4	..
5	Dhobi	114	83	52	52	36	16	24	15

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1		
Division—concl'd.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khorot	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Khatik	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Kori	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Majhwar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Mazhabi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Pasi or Tarmali	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Rawat	
294	31	1	1	..	..	18	3	1	..	17	Shilpkar	
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
9	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..		Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Balmiki	
9	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	Shilpkar	
DISTRICT												
63	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..		Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Balmiki	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Majhwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Mazhabi	
55	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	Shilpkar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Rawat	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
135	12	..	..	..	..	11	3	1	..		Total	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya	
4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	Balmiki	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Barwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dhobi	

C—56

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
---------	--------------------------

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4 ALMORA									
6	Ghasiya	22	36	19	26	3	6	..	1
7	Khatik	38	27	13	..	14	27	10	..
8	Kori	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Pasi or Tarmali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Rawat	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Shilpkar	1,327	1,098	403	808	490	164	299	113
12	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	35	..	31	..	4	..	..
5 NAINITAL									
	Total	7,152	5,485	4,576	4,862	1,717	391	709	213
1	Balmiki	1,541	1,022	1,005	931	406	72	120	19
2	Bansphor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,206	929	859	891	217	15	105	22
4	Dhobi	112	83	71	64	19	10	20	8
5	Kanjar	109	100	84	100	22	..	3	..
6	Karwal	62	65	36	65	9	..	15	..
7	Khorot	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
8	Khatik	74	76	41	71	21	3	11	2
9	Kori	465	383	452	383	7	..	6	..
10	Majhwar	2	3	..	3	..	..	2	..
11	Mazhabi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi or Tarmali	17	12	16	12	1	..	..	..
13	Shilpkar	3,438	2,727	1,919	2,265	1,001	289	411	156
14	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	120	85	92	77	14	2	12	6
Rohilkhand									
	Total	25,389	39,040	35,950	36,955	5,875	1,470	2,676	585
1	Badi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	25	360	18	360	7	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	17	12	16	12	1	..	..	..
4	Baiswar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Levels

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rohilkhand									
6	Balmiki	13,744	12,181	10,911	11,406	2,223	516	556	254
7	Bansphor	129	119	102	118	17	1	9	..
8	Barwar	484	329	411	328	44	..	20	1
9	Beldar	116	128	110	127	5	1	1	..
10	Beriya	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	..
11	Bhantu	206	126	77	63	46	35	65	26
12	Bhuyiar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	22,369	18,881	17,450	18,030	2,730	604	1,602	233
14	Dabgar	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dhangar	5	9	3	9	2	..	..	..
16	Dhanuk	338	333	234	303	45	18	28	11
17	Dhobi	4,063	3,487	3,532	3,332	295	123	198	32
18	Dusadh	190	193	90	120	17	64	21	9
19	Ghasiya	18	151	15	151	3	..	..	..
20	Gual	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
21	Habura	42	59	36	53	3	5	3	1
22	Hcla	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
23	Kalabaz	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kanjar	991	905	843	882	114	23	29	..
25	Karwal	12	5	12	5	..	..	..	..
26	Khorot	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	741	356	525	337	105	10	67	9
28	Korwa	40	3	40	3	..	..	..	..
29	Lalbegi	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..
30	Majhwar	81	25	37	23	34	2	5	..
31	Musahar	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..
32	Nat	47	80	35	73	4	5	8	2
33	Pasi or Tarmali	684	562	579	531	53	18	28	5
34	Rawat	18	22	12	19	2	2	4	1
35	Sanaurhiya	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
<i>Division—contd.</i>											
53	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	Balmiki
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Bansphor
5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Beriya
18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Bhantu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Bhuyiar
549	13	7	..	2	1	26	..	3	..	13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Dhangar
14	..	12	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	16	Dhanuk
32	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	Dhobi
62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Ghasiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Gual
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Habura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	Kalabaz
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Karwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Khorot
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Korwa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Lalbegi
2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	30	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	Nat
13	8	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	33	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Sanaurhiya

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Rohilkhand									
36	Sansiya	4	2	..	2	..	..	4	..
37	Shilpkar	175	250	89	241	82	9	3	..
38	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
39	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	811	453	739	418	39	34	24	1
6 BIJNOR									
	Total	6,888	6,345	5,379	5,946	926	364	394	43
1	Badhik	3	354	3	354	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	1,534	1,243	1,225	1,113	242	117	41	13
3	Bhantu	20	..	13	..	3	..	3	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	4,430	4,300	3,368	4,052	600	220	318	27
5	Dhobi	164	142	122	140	24	2	11	..
6	Kanjar	181	167	147	144	27	23	5	..
7	Khatik	256	21	225	16	21	2	7	3
8	Pasi or Tarmali	86	61	63	61	9	..	9	..
9	Shilpkar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	213	66	213	66	..	..	..	..
7 MORADABAD									
	Total	14,970	12,939	11,927	12,351	1,998	379	858	203
1	Badi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baiswar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balai	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	4,201	3,626	3,347	3,408	634	151	203	65
6	Beldar	5	6	3	6	1	..	1	..
7	Bhantu	186	126	64	63	43	35	62	26
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	8,934	7,725	7,068	7,464	1,185	172	540	87
9	Dhobi	949	873	850	846	52	4	38	23
10	Ghasiya	9	..	6	..	3	..	..	..
11	Gual	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7 MORADABAD									
12	Habura	29	29	23	23	3	5	3	1
13	Hela	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Kalabaz	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	329	276	286	276	37	..	4	..
16	Karwal	12	5	12	5	..	..	..	..
17	Khorot	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	Khatik	38	47	25	46	7	1	6	..
19	Korwa	40	3	40	3	..	..	..	..
20	Lalbegi	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
21	Majhwar	15	2	..	..	15	2	..	..
22	Nat	21	47	20	47	1	..	..	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	116	87	109	87	6	..	..	..
24	Sanaurhiya	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	39	59	30	50	9	9	..	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	24	24	23	23	..	..	1	1
8 BUDAUN									
Total	..	4,711	3,753	4,031	3,652	446	86	158	12
1	Bamliki	999	769	854	748	133	17	12	3
2	Beldar	73	91	73	90	..	1	..	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2,722	2,111	2,289	2,041	241	60	120	8
4	Dhangar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhanuk	6	2	4	2	..	..	1	..
6	Dhobi	543	427	499	424	30	3	12	..
7	Dusadh	39	51	30	50	4	..	5	1
8	Kanjar	189	199	164	199	23	..	2	..
9	Khatik	112	96	96	93	12	3	4	..
10	Majhwar	11	3	11	3	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi or Tarmali	5	3	..	1	2	2	2	..
12	Shilpkar	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT—concl'd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Habura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kalabaz
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Karwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Khorot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Korwa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Lalbegi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Majhwar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Nat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Sanaurhiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
69	3	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	Total
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Beldar
67	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	3 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhangar
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhanuk
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Majhwar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified Scheduled Caste

Educational

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		9 RAMPUR							
Total	..	2,246	1,714	1,769	1,681	220	16	215	15
1 Balmiki	..	812	779	617	767	133	6	55	6
2 Barwar	..	183	68	171	67	2	..	10	1
3 Beldar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Beriya	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	..
5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,030	733	827	715	60	10	113	6
6 Dhanuk	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	6	..
7 Dhobi	..	66	39	46	37	8	..	11	2
8 Dusadh	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kanjar	..	50	44	49	44	1	..	..	..
10 Khatik	..	5	3	2	3	2	1	1	..
11 Majhwar	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
12 Musahar	..	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..
13 Pasi or Tarmali	..	7	11	7	11	..	..	..	..
14 Sansiya	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15 Shilpkar	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	66	31	35	31	11	..	17	..
		10 BAREILLY							
Total	..	9,093	8,127	6,641	7,292	1,537	539	635	283
1 Balmiki	..	3,712	3,455	2,727	3,088	816	208	169	159
2 Bansphor	..	29	25	26	25	2	..	..	..
3 Barwar	..	266	243	205	243	42	..	10	..
4 Beldar	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
5 Bhuyiar	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	3,005	2,724	2,072	2,511	486	109	334	100
7 Dabgar	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dhangar	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
9 Dhanuk	..	103	86	67	75	9	5	3	5
10 Dhobi	..	980	864	843	764	81	100	49	..
11 Dusadh	..	150	142	59	70	13	64	16	8

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		I
DISTRICT											
37	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	Total	
6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1 Balmiki	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Barwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Beldar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Beriya	
26	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dhanuk	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dusadh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kanjar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Khatik	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Majh war	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Musahar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Pasi or Tarmali	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Sansiya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Shilpkar	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT											
229	12	24	1	11	..	15	..	1	..	Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Balmiki	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bansphor	
5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3 Barwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Beldar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bhuyiar	
98	4	1	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dabgar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dhangar	
8	..	12	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	9 Dhanuk	
5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10 Dhobi	
62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Dusadh	

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								10 BAREILLY	
12	Habura ..	13	30	13	30	..	..	..	..
13	Kanjar ..	51	48	48	48	3	..	..	..
14	Khatik ..	192	112	88	102	30	4	33	6
15	Lalbegi ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Majhwar ..	49	16	21	16	18	..	5	..
17	Nat ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi or Tarmali ..	72	59	35	31	15	15	9	5
19	Sansiya ..	3	2	..	2	..	..	3	..
20	Shilpkar ..	41	64	29	64	12	..	..	..
21	Turaiha ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	404	252	387	218	8	34	4	..
								11 PILIBHIT	
Total	..	2,827	2,462	2,264	2,351	349	80	170	26
1	Baheliya ..	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki ..	925	1,032	759	1,005	135	17	30	8
3	Bansphor ..	100	94	76	93	15	1	9	..
4	Beldar ..	14	14	12	14	2	..	..	..
5	Dhangar ..	4	4	2	4	2	..	..	..
6	Dhanuk ..	111	92	78	82	21	7	10	3
7	Dhobi ..	528	396	425	375	44	14	47	7
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	655	398	493	357	99	33	38	5
9	Kanjar ..	68	57	53	57	5	..	10	..
10	Khatik ..	42	33	36	33	1	..	5	..
11	Nat ..	19	30	8	23	3	5	8	2
12	Pasi or Tarmali ..	278	246	255	245	13	1	7	..
13	Rawat ..	17	20	12	17	1	2	4	1
14	Shilpkar ..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	60	40	50	40	7	..	2	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels													
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1		
DISTRICT—concl'd.													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Habura		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Kanjar		
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Lalbegi		
2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16	Majhwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Nat		
2	8	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	18	Pasi or Tarmali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Sansiya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Shilpkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Turaiha		
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste		
DISTRICT													
40	4	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	Total			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya		
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bansphor		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Beldar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dhangar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dhanuk		
9	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhobi		
24	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Kanjar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Nat		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Pasi or Tarmali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rawat		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Shilpkar		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste		

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12 SHAHJAHANPUR									
Total	..	4,654	3,691	3,939	3,682	399	6	246	3
1 Badhik	..	22	6	15	6	7	..	..	..
2 Baheliya	..	11	8	11	8	..	..	..	..
3 Balmiki	..	1,561	1,277	1,382	1,277	130	..	46	..
4 Barwar	..	35	18	35	18	..	..	..	..
5 Beldar	..	18	17	18	17	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1,593	890	1,333	890	59	..	139	..
7 Dhanuk	..	110	153	84	144	15	6	8	3
8 Dhobi	..	833	746	747	746	56	..	30	..
9 Ghasiya	..	9	151	9	151	..	..	..	..
10 Kanjar	..	123	114	96	114	18	..	8	..
11 Khatik	..	96	44	53	44	32	..	11	..
12 Majhwar	..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..
13 Nat	..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..
14 Pasi or Tarmali	..	120	95	110	95	8	..	1	..
15 Rawat	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..
16 Shilpkar	..	75	124	11	124	61	..	3	..
17 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	37	40	25	40	12	..	..	..
Meerut									
Total	..	84,674	70,751	62,437	66,259	15,073	3,528	5,625	852
1 Agariya	..	320	223	307	223	7	..	5	..
2 Baheliya	..	43	40	33	40	10	..	..	..
3 Baiswar	..	37	4	36	3	1	1	..	..
4 Bajgi	..	9	..	8	..	..	..	1	..
5 Balai	..	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..
6 Balmiki	..	20,516	17,163	15,532	16,144	3,397	810	1,426	183
7 Barwar	..	84	63	76	63	8	..	..	..
8 Basor	..	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..
9 Bawariya	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhantu	..	11	1	6	1	3	..	1	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1		
DISTRICT												
70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Badhik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baheliya		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Barwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Beldar		
62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dhanuk		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dhobi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Ghasiya		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kanjar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Majhwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Nat		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Pasi or Tarmali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Rawat		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Shilpkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Unclassified Scheduled caste		
Division												
1,366	110	39	..	3	..	88	1	43	1	Total		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Agariya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baheliya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Baiswar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bajgi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Balai		
143	26	1	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	6 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Barwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Basor		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Bawariya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10 Bhantu		

Table SCF-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Castes		Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
									Meerut
11 Beldar ..	12	23	7	23	3	..	2	..	
12 Boria ..	4	19	1	19	1	..	..	..	
13 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	50,487	41,948	37,488	39,444	8,678	2,013	3,191	411	
14 Dabgar ..	100	62	32	20	38	41	30	1	
15 Dhangar ..	617	486	524	447	59	24	8	15	
16 Dhanuk ..	340	307	172	264	110	40	57	3	
17 Dhobi ..	2,283	1,932	1,476	1,809	650	73	123	50	
18 Dom ..	86	142	83	142	2	..	..	..	
19 Ghasiya ..	3	130	1	130	1	..	1	..	
20 Habura ..	26	..	25	..	1	..	..	..	
21 Hari ..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	
22 Hela ..	38	28	38	28	..	..	..	..	
23 Kalabaz ..	11	10	11	10	..	..	..	..	
24 Kanjar ..	482	866	437	857	40	9	4	..	
25 Kapariya ..	14	..	..	..	6	..	8	..	
26 Karwal ..	160	165	157	164	1	1	1	..	
27 Khatik ..	3,907	3,899	2,828	3,516	771	314	250	67	
28 Majhwar ..	47	48	34	41	8	4	3	2	
29 Mazhabi ..	..	36	..	29	..	2	..	5	
30 Musahar ..	79	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	
31 Nat ..	31	13	31	13	..	..	..	..	
32 Pankha ..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	
33 Pasi or Tarmali ..	2,022	769	1,192	728	558	20	245	20	
34 Patari ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	
35 Rawat ..	12	4	12	4	..	..	..	..	
36 Sansiya ..	48	50	29	47	17	2	2	1	
37 Shilpkar ..	1,680	1,363	1,010	1,147	451	141	159	73	
38 Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	1,127	951	737	897	249	33	108	21	

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.											
Levels										Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
Division—concl'd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Beldar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12 Boria	
1,004	78	30	..	3	..	56	1	37	1	13 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Dabgar	
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Dhangar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Dhanuk	
27	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	17 Dhobi	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Dom	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Ghasiya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Habura	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Hari	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Hela	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Kalabaz	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Kanjar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Kapariya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26 Karwal	
51	2	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	27 Khatik	
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Majhwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Mazhabi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Musahar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 Nat	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32 Pankha	
23	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	33 Pasi or Tarmali	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 Patari	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 Rawat	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36 Sansiya	
55	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	37 Shilpkar	
30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	38 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	

C-58

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13 DEHRA DUN									
Total	..	9,187	7,177	5,980	6,520	2,164	513	778	132
1 Baiswar	..	36	2	36	1	..	1	..	..
2 Bajgi	..	9	..	8	..	..	..	1	..
3 Balai	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Balmiki	..	4,194	2,976	2,947	2,784	947	163	249	28
5 Beldar	..	5	16	2	16	3	..	..	..
6 Bhantu	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	..
7 Boria	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
8 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	2,555	2,034	1,545	1,831	614	166	275	31
9 Dhangar	..	14	15	8	13	2	1	3	1
10 Dhobi	..	641	639	415	600	135	30	66	9
11 Dom	..	25	142	23	142	1	..	..	..
12 Kalabaz	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..
13 Kanjar	..	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
14 Karwal	..	93	13	90	13	1	..	1	..
15 Khatik	..	208	273	139	261	42	5	25	6
16 Majhwar	..	15	4	12	..	1	2	2	1
17 Nat	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
18 Pasi or Tarmali	..	334	237	222	228	83	7	18	1
19 Rawat	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
20 Shilpkar	..	888	719	499	545	257	120	101	52
21 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	158	86	31	65	73	18	36	3
14 SAHARANPUR									
Total	..	15,380	12,875	13,240	12,130	1,800	437	301	254
1 Baiswar	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..
2 Balmiki	..	4,737	3,273	4,456	3,051	133	167	135	55
3 Basor	..	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..
4 Bawariya	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Boria	..	1	18	1	18	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	8,126	7,553	6,696	7,201	1,322	187	107	111

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT											
Total	..	210	12	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..
1 Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bajgi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Balai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Balmiki	..	39	1	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
5 Beldar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Boria	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	92	6	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..
9 Dhangar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Dhobi	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
11 Dom	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kalabaz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kanjar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Karwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15 Khatik	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Majhwar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Pasi or Tarmali	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
19 Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Shilpkar	..	29	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
21 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
Total	..	29	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Baiswar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Balmiki	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Boria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary of Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14 SAHARANPUR									
7	Dabgar	100	62	32	20	38	41	30	1
8	Dhangar	577	453	499	417	50	23	3	13
9	Dhobi	391	401	327	391	56	1	8	9
10	Dom	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ghasiya	2	17	1	17	1	..	..	..
12	Habura	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hari	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
14	Hela	38	28	38	28	..	..	..	..
15	Kalabaz	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	100	180	73	172	26	8	1	..
17	Karwal	60	128	60	127	..	1	..	..
18	Khâtik	455	349	394	325	61	6	..	18
19	Majhwar	2	17	2	17	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pankha	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	519	206	397	186	105	2	17	18
23	Patari	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
24	Rawat	12	2	12	2	..	..	..	..
25	Sansiya	4	1	1	1	3	..	..	..
26	Sbilpkar	114	138	112	119	2	1	..	18
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	18	41	18	30	..	..	..	11
15 MUZAFFARNAGAR									
	Total	9,910	8,527	8,155	7,782	1,165	667	372	74
1	Baheliya	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	2,175	2,014	2,036	1,949	75	49	52	15
3	Bawariya	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	6,404	5,474	5,296	4,999	648	443	271	29
5	Dhangar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhanak	152	148	134	145	12	3	5	..
7	Dhobi	306	81	..	57	300	..	6	24

[illegible]

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15 MUZAFFARNAGAR									
8	Habura	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Kanjar	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..
10	Khatik	656	685	531	510	85	170	29	5
11	Nat	29	5	29	5	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi or Tarmali	146	111	104	108	28	2	9	1
13	Sansiya	14	9	..	9	14	..	..	..
16 MEERUT									
	Total	34,927	28,843	23,897	26,779	7,402	1,651	3,003	372
1	Agariya	8	..	6	..	..	..	2	..
2	Baheliya	41	40	33	40	8	..	..	..
3	Balai	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	6,794	6,090	4,148	5,628	1,822	355	769	83
5	Barwar	84	63	76	63	8	..	..	..
6	Beldar	7	7	5	7	..	..	2	..
7	Bhantu	6	1	5	1	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	22,990	18,465	16,277	17,131	4,408	1,088	1,794	230
9	Dhangar	23	18	14	17	7	..	2	1
10	Dhanuk	37	22	23	22	9	..	5	..
11	Dhobi	525	354	406	319	99	30	15	5
12	Dona	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Ghasiya	1	113	..	113	..	..	1	..
14	Kanjar	193	194	187	194	6	..	..	..
15	Kapariya	14	..	..	..	6	..	8	..
16	Karwal	7	24	7	24	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	1,750	1,818	1,251	1,653	378	128	99	36
18	Majhwar	30	27	20	24	7	2	1	1
19	Mazhabi	..	36	..	29	..	2	..	5
20	Musahar	79	..	79	..	..	..	..	..
21	Nat	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	1,023	215	469	206	342	9	201	..
23	Sansiya	30	40	28	37	..	2	2	1

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16 MEERUT									
24	Shilpkar ..	515	490	357	467	125	20	30	3
25	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	760	824	497	802	176	15	72	7
17 BULANDSHAHR									
	Total ..	15,270	13,329	11,156	13,048	2,542	260	1,171	20
1	Agariya ..	312	223	301	223	7	..	3	..
2	Balmiki ..	2,616	2,810	1,945	2,732	420	76	221	2
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	10,412	8,422	7,674	8,282	1,686	129	744	10
4	Dhanuk ..	151	137	15	97	89	37	47	3
5	Dhobi ..	420	457	328	442	60	12	28	3
6	Kanjar ..	167	490	156	489	8	1	3	..
7	Khatik ..	838	774	513	767	205	5	97	2
8	Shilpkar ..	163	16	42	16	67	..	28	..
9	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	191	..	191	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	110,052	93,288	84,558	88,377	18,128	4,210	5,417	601
<i>Agra</i>									
1	Agariya ..	304	310	277	309	16	1	6	..
2	Badi ..	223	217	173	180	34	32	15	5
3	Badhik ..	88	25	56	25	16	..	14	..
4	Baheliya ..	283	231	216	223	41	5	18	2
5	Bajaniya ..	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..
6	Balahar ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balai ..	21	10	5	10	8	..	8	..
8	Balmiki ..	17,642	15,865	14,047	15,008	2,926	757	557	90
9	Barwar ..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
10	Basor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bawariya ..	12	11	11	11	..	..	..	..
12	Bhantu ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	73,150	60,740	55,336	57,300	12,299	2,959	3,897	402
14	Dabgar ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									<i>Agra</i>
15	Dhangar ..	5	12	5	11	..	1	..	..
16	Dhanuk ..	1,394	1,408	1,027	1,333	271	58	72	17
17	Dharkar ..	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..
18	Dhobi ..	5,262	4,804	4,267	4,648	722	124	201	27
19	Domar ..	16	18	12	18	4	..	..	..
20	Gual ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
21	Habura ..	288	309	264	305	19	2	4	2
22	Kanjar ..	2,438	2,241	2,102	2,200	289	29	43	12
23	Karwal ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kharwar excluding Benbansi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Khatik ..	4,394	3,713	3,108	3,547	857	136	362	27
26	Kol ..	381	646	294	624	64	20	20	2
27	Korwa ..	35	154	..	154	30	..	5	..
28	Majhwar ..	662	531	589	525	58	6	10	..
29	Nat ..	94	75	78	67	12	6	3	2
30	Pasi or Tarmali ..	115	39	61	39	6	..	45	..
31	Rawat ..	94	9	84	8	6	1	3	..
32	Saharya ..	29	46	20	46	7	..	2	..
33	Shilpkar ..	1,978	1,567	1,525	1,504	359	55	82	8
34	Turaiha ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
35	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	1,111	292	968	269	84	16	50	5
									18 ALIGARH
	Total ..	22,314	20,287	16,151	18,804	4,644	1,266	1,051	165
1	Agariya ..	214	218	198	218	9	..	3	..
2	Badi ..	..	12	..	10	..	2	..	..
3	Balmiki ..	4,448	3,706	3,410	3,222	827	440	178	39
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	14,527	13,332	10,208	12,496	3,185	700	736	95
5	Dhanuk ..	67	84	53	78	11	6	3	..
6	Dhobi ..	496	656	358	600	104	43	26	10
7	Habura ..	157	183	134	179	18	2	4	2

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18 ALIGARH									
8	Kanjar	419	486	368	480	48	4	3	2
9	Karwal	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
10	Khatik	903	815	553	764	272	39	63	9
11	Majhwar	147	88	120	88	25	..	1	..
12	Nat	27	46	17	39	8	6	1	1
13	Rawat	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Shilpkar	866	659	689	628	137	24	33	7
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..
19 MATHURA									
	Total	8,600	7,743	6,017	7,319	1,883	359	573	55
1	Badhik	21	16	18	16	1	..	2	..
2	Bajaniya	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..
3	Balahar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balai	21	10	5	10	8	..	8	..
5	Balmiki	2,550	2,453	1,894	2,318	530	120	118	13
6	Barwar	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
7	Bawariya	11	11	11	11	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia Jhusia or Jatava,	4,175	3,529	2,726	3,319	986	170	359	32
9	Dhangar	5	12	5	11	..	1	..	..
10	Dhanuk	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Dhobi	634	509	502	489	89	17	38	3
12	Domar	16	16	12	16	4	..	..	..
13	Gual	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
14	Habura	107	106	106	106	1	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	260	234	195	217	55	14	8	3
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	291	270	212	265	64	3	11	2
18	Kol	87	143	57	126	27	15	3	2
19	Korwa	35	154	..	154	30	..	5	..
20	Majhwar	123	97	110	95	12	2	1	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.											
Levels		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—conold.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Karwal
15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khatik
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Majhwar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Nat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rawat
5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
117	10	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Badhik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bajaniya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Balahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Balai
8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Rawariya
96	8	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dhangar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dhanuk
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Domar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Gual
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Habura
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Kol
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Korwa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Majhwar

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	Nat	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	15	6	8	6	1	..	4	..
23	Rawat	9	..	6	..	2	..	1	..
24	Shilpkar	205	165	131	149	57	16	15	..
25	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	18	..	2	..	16	..	..	..
Total		64,153	52,599	51,136	50,351	9,126	1,956	2,948	273
1	Badi	215	190	167	161	34	27	13	2
2	Badhik	55	9	30	9	11	..	12	..
3	Baheliya	80	120	30	114	27	3	17	2
4	Balmiki	8,666	7,262	7,184	7,110	1,235	127	186	25
5	Basor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	46,947	37,860	37,201	35,974	6,637	1,658	2,322	213
7	Dhanuk	305	326	240	321	59	1	3	4
8	Dharkar	..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..
9	Dhobi	2,551	2,262	2,116	2,212	329	40	82	9
10	Habura	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Kanjar	755	616	654	606	93	4	8	6
12	Khatik	2,700	2,269	2,014	2,190	440	69	205	10
13	Kol	290	503	234	498	36	5	17	..
14	Majhwar	382	338	349	334	21	4	8	..
15	Nat	15	4	10	4	3	..	2	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	46	32	41	32	4	..	1	..
17	Rawat	84	6	78	6	3	..	2	..
18	Saharya	29	46	20	46	7	..	2	..
19	Shilpkar	907	743	705	727	165	15	34	1
20	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	125	6	62	1	22	2	34	1

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT—concd.											
21	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Shilpkar	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
25	Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
821		19	..	..	..	..	105	..	17	..	..
1	Badi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	3	..	..
..	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
704	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	15	..	..	..	..	72	..	11	..	..
3	Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhobi	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
..	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..
3	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Rawat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Saharya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	8,739	7,339	6,814	7,050	1,355	229	397	46
1	Agariya	90	92	79	91	7	1	3	..
2	Badhik	12	..	8	..	4	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	67	39	58	37	7	2	..	..
4	Balmiki	1,959	1,879	1,544	1,802	331	66	74	8
5	Bawariya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhantu	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	4,797	3,800	3,521	3,622	863	133	280	34
8	Dhanuk	176	172	164	160	5	10	5	2
9	Dhobi	903	795	776	781	82	12	25	2
10	Domar	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Habura	24	19	24	19	..	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	489	427	456	427	31	..	2	..
13	Khatik	147	93	113	88	23	5	8	..
14	Kol	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
15	Majhwar	10	7	10	7	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	44	14	43	14	1	..	..	..
17	Pasi or Parmali	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,246	5,320	4,440	4,853	1,120	400	448	62
1	Badi	8	15	6	9	..	3	2	3
2	Baheliya	136	72	128	72	7	..	1	..
3	Balmiki	19	565	15	556	3	4	1	5
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2,704	2,219	1,680	1,889	628	298	200	28
5	Dabgar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhanuk	846	823	570	771	196	41	61	11
7	Dhobi	678	582	515	566	118	12	30	3
8	Kanjar	515	478	429	470	62	7	22	1
9	Khatik	353	266	216	240	58	20	75	6
10	Majhwar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

[illegible]

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22 MAINPURI									
11	Nat	3	11	3	10	..	..	..	1
12	Pasi or Tarmali	49	1	8	1	1	..	40	..
13	Rawat	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
14	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	932	286	868	268	46	14	16	4
Total									
..		144,271	112,287	94,471	97,560	35,387	10,170	11,110	3,326
Allahabad									
1	Agariya	6	69	..	55	6	5	..	6
2	Badhik	344	384	197	384	97	..	50	..
3	Baheliya	239	191	179	162	35	20	23	9
4	Baiswar	74	74	56	68	8	4	10	1
5	Balmiki	16,339	11,649	11,995	9,702	3,181	1,875	984	62
6	Bansphor	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Barwar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
8	Basor	218	190	118	140	55	25	30	15
9	Beldar	840	278	762	221	56	36	12	18
10	Beriya	88	148	45	99	13	46	29	2
11	Bhantu	144	262	114	248	20	13	6	1
12	Bhuiya	..	53	..	51	..	2	..	..
13	Bhuyiar	3	1	1	1	2	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	51,425	40,980	26,789	38,173	18,171	1,361	4,855	1,135
15	Dabgar	28	..	14	..	11	..	2	..
16	Dhangar	9	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
17	Dhanuk	6,372	3,034	5,202	2,464	812	391	288	163
18	Dharkar	318	152	225	151	83	1	8	..
19	Dhobi	7,295	5,632	4,881	4,459	1,590	646	590	425
20	Dom	262	40	162	35	34	3	31	2
21	Domar	709	545	509	403	124	117	71	21
22	Dusadh	191	..	75	..	54	..	38	..
23	Gual	3	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
24	Habura	49	92	44	75	5	15	..	2

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—concd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Nat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rawat
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
Division											
2,775	994	81	..	83	2	222	227	142	8	Total	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Agariya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Badhik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	Baheliya
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Baiswar
144	8	10	..	1	2	19	..	5	..	5	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Barwar
14	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Basor
..	3	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	9	Beldar
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Beriya
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	Bhantu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Bhuiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Bhuyiar
1,350	232	29	..	36	..	96	79	99	..	14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	16	Dhangar
64	8	1	..	..	..	5	6	..	2	17	Dhanuk
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Dharkar
180	76	6	..	9	..	29	24	10	2	19	Dhobi
11	..	14	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	20	Dom
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Domar
12	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	Gual
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Habura

Table SCT-III Part A (f)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									<i>Allahabad</i>
25	Hela ..	2,609	2,681	2,100	2,368	469	265	40	43
26	Kalabaz ..	13	..	..	..	4	..	9	..
27	Kanjar ..	794	624	627	560	110	47	47	14
28	Kapariya ..	56	93	34	88	11	5	11	..
29	Karwal ..	502	..	299	..	177	..	16	..
30	Kharwar excluding Benbansi ..	52	..	42	..	8	..	1	..
31	Khatik ..	8,336	6,098	5,962	4,846	1,542	1,081	602	157
32	Kol ..	43	71	28	60	10	7	3	3
33	Kori ..	22,794	17,509	16,181	15,286	4,632	1,047	1,641	703
34	Korwa ..	270	1,120	170	867	75	153	24	65
35	Lalbegi ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
36	Majhwar ..	872	516	603	336	142	158	74	21
37	Musahar ..	3	6	3	4	..	1	..	1
38	Nat ..	772	446	759	346	6	71	7	20
39	Pasi or Tarmali ..	19,060	16,483	14,435	13,797	3,070	2,310	1,279	264
40	Rawat ..	42	20	21	15	10	4	7	1
41	Sansiya ..	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
42	Shilpkar ..	2,180	1,082	1,114	666	633	229	269	105
43	Turaiha ..	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
44	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	905	1,755	716	1,423	119	232	53	65
									23 FARRUKHABAD
	Total ..	9,092	7,489	6,944	7,110	1,475	339	511	40
1	Agariya ..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
2	Badhik ..	297	325	197	325	63	..	37	..
3	Baheliya ..	24	30	..	30	6	..	18	..
4	Balmiki ..	1,799	1,632	1,517	1,608	229	20	48	4
5	Bansphor ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Beldar ..	69	55	30	55	29	..	..	..
7	Betiya ..	16	15	..	15	..	..	16	..
8	Bhantu ..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24 ETAWAH									
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	3,108	2,177	1,763	1,951	764	162	358	63
9	Dhanuk	608	528	423	490	124	30	35	8
10	Dhobi	668	433	475	402	132	29	35	2
11	Kanjar	100	66	80	65	10	..	8	1
12	Khatik	261	258	199	243	46	13	11	2
13	Kori	1,945	1,729	1,278	1,645	504	70	128	14
14	Majhwar	17	5	17	5	..	..	..	..
15	Nat	33	21	28	21	4	..	1	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	147	85	123	80	19	4	3	1
17	Shilpkar	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
25 KANPUR									
Total	..	86,458	63,610	54,651	52,186	23,863	7,647	6,264	2,591
1	Agariya	..	69	..	55	..	5	..	6
2	Baheliya	114	126	108	103	6	18	..	5
3	Balmiki	9,926	6,218	7,499	4,316	1,899	1,837	446	55
4	Basor	218	190	118	140	55	25	30	15
5	Beldar	648	121	635	64	9	36	4	18
6	Beriya	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhantu	53	226	53	212	..	13	..	1
8	Bhuyiar	..	53	..	51	..	2	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	31,496	24,432	14,091	23,304	13,806	123	2,847	713
10	Dabgar	20	..	8	..	9	..	2	..
11	Dhanuk	4,828	1,881	4,001	1,381	572	333	226	151
12	Dharkar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	3,588	2,786	2,351	1,786	837	526	302	374
14	Dom	203	35	103	30	34	3	31	2
15	Domar	709	545	509	403	124	117	71	21
16	Dusadh	100	..	55	..	15	..	12	..
17	Gual	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	Habura	45	92	40	75	5	15	..	2

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT—concl.											
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	218	1	..	..	2	..	8	..	..	..
9	Dhanuk	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhobi	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Kanjar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Khatik	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Kori	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Shilpkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
Total	..	1,463	951	37	..	8	2	98	225	74	8
1	Agariya	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	71	8	..	..	..	2	10	..	1	..
4	Basor	14	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beldar	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Beriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	643	214	3	..	..	..	36	78	70	..
10	Dabgar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	25	8	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	2
12	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	80	74	..	..	..	..	15	24	3	2
14	Dom	11	..	14	..	3	..	7	..	..	..
15	Domar	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dusadh	6	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Educational

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
25 KANPUR									
19	Kanjar	501	343	384	303	82	33	31	4
20	Kapariya	..	25	..	21	..	4	..	..
21	Karwal	499	..	299	..	174	..	16	..
22	Khatik	5,221	3,496	3,743	2,355	941	1,004	381	124
23	Kol	4	58	4	48	..	6	..	3
24	Kori	14,649	10,613	10,580	8,793	2,846	719	1,016	632
25	Korwa	270	1,102	170	849	75	153	24	65
26	Majhwar	750	462	538	287	130	153	55	21
27	Musahar	..	6	..	4	..	1	..	1
28	Nat	633	289	627	189	..	71	6	20
29	Pasi or Tarmali	9,083	7,692	6,976	5,399	1,565	2,003	464	190
30	Rawat	20	..	13	..	4	..	3	..
31	Shilpkar	2,116	994	1,084	594	613	215	262	103
32	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	757	1,755	655	1,423	62	232	35	65
26 FATEHPUR									
	Total	3,092	2,888	2,403	2,833	230	29	397	25
1	Baheliya	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	Baiwar	61	63	43	57	8	4	10	1
3	Balmiki	320	322	243	317	29	3	47	2
4	Beldar	77	82	65	82	5	..	7	..
5	Bhuyiar	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,568	1,422	1,205	1,394	124	12	201	16
7	Dharkar	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	88	76	74	76	1	..	11	..
9	Kapariya	55	64	34	63	10	1	11	..
10	Khatik	253	249	204	246	16	3	30	..
11	Kori	516	495	421	484	34	5	52	6
12	Lalbegi	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi or Tarmali	147	109	107	108	3	1	28	..
14	Shilpkar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Levels

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27 ALLAHABAD									
Total	..	37,232	31,714	24,945	29,310	7,947	1,786	3,269	576
1 Baheliya	..	100	24	70	18	23	2	5	4
2 Balmiki	..	2,962	2,430	1,684	2,430	815	..	380	..
3 Bhantu	..	86	36	61	36	15	..	6	..
4 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	11,830	10,183	7,299	9,010	2,859	837	1,186	318
5 Dhanuk	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
6 Dharkar	..	313	150	220	149	83	1	8	..
7 Dhobi	..	2,247	1,735	1,410	1,618	527	68	210	47
8 Dusadh	..	82	..	20	..	38	..	21	..
9 Habura	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
10 Hela	..	2,609	2,681	2,100	2,368	469	265	40	43
11 Kanjar	..	103	134	91	111	4	14	4	9
12 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	52	..	42	..	8	..	1	..
13 Khatik	..	2,385	1,985	1,628	1,892	512	61	179	31
14 Kol	..	39	13	24	12	10	1	3	..
15 Kori	..	4,426	3,643	2,927	3,381	1,017	212	400	46
16 Korwa	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..
17 Majhwar	..	100	49	48	44	12	5	14	..
18 Musahar	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
19 Nat	..	16	20	16	20	..	..	..	..
20 Pasi or Tarmali	..	9,662	8,576	7,209	8,189	1,482	302	784	73
21 Rawat	..	21	5	8	..	6	4	3	1
22 Shilpkar	..	44	29	20	13	10	14	7	2
23 Turaiha	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
24 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	148	..	61	..	57	..	18	..
Thansi									
Total	..	47,060	42,277	30,777	39,868	11,204	2,081	3,829	285
1 Badhik	..	..	33	..	32	..	1	..	..
2 Baheliya	..	219	158	192	147	14	9	12	2
3 Baiswar	..	516	982	415	959	9	21	91	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT											
Total	..	800	40	43	..	72	..	88	2	68	..
1 Baheliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
2 Balmiki	..	60	..	10	..	1	..	8	..	4	..
3 Bhantu	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	356	17	26	..	34	..	41	1	29	..
5 Dhanuk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dharkar	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhobi	..	65	2	6	..	9	..	13	..	7	..
8 Dusadh	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Habura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Hela	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11 Kanjar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
12 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Khatik	..	55	1	..	..	5	..	3	..	3	..
14 Kol	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15 Kori	..	72	4	..	..	4	..	4	..	2	..
16 Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Majhwar	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
18 Musahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Pasi or Tarmali	..	145	12	..	..	16	..	16	..	10	..
21 Rawat	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
22 Shilpkar	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
23 Turaiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
Division											
Total	..	1,106	42	37	..	47	..	59	1	1	..
1 Badhik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Baheliya	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baiswar	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A. (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Phansi
4	Balai	301	48	208	48	72	..	18	..
5	Balmiki	3,347	2,271	2,168	2,098	935	138	221	26
6	Bansphor	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Basor	2,305	1,936	1,525	1,869	668	64	92	3
8	Bawariya	15	16	13	15	..	1	2	..
9	Beldar	245	318	203	316	36	2	5	..
10	Beriya	7	7	1	6	6	1	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
12	Boria	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	17,648	14,883	11,645	14,274	3,779	439	1,516	152
14	Dabgar	8	3	8	3	..	..	..	..
15	Dhangar	11	49	10	49	1	..	..	..
16	Dhanuk	231	132	146	42	49	90	25	..
17	Dhobi	3,839	3,937	2,555	3,814	820	100	347	22
18	Domar	255	364	202	358	43	6	10	..
19	Dusadh	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
20	Gual	38	..	24	..	13	..	1	..
21	Hela	77	90	45	87	28	2	4	1
22	Kalabaz	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..
23	Kanjar	90	85	68	85	19	..	3	..
24	Karwal	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kharwar, excluding Benbansi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
26	Khatik	2,083	2,690	1,547	2,167	429	496	97	19
27	Kol	234	206	214	206	18	..	2	..
28	Kori	12,724	11,694	7,548	11,194	3,755	448	1,169	50
29	Majhwar	103	128	3	118	100	10	..	..
30	Mazhabi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
31	Nat	16	4	13	4	2	..	..	..
32	Pasi or Tarmali	522	469	281	440	114	21	69	7
33	Rawat	98	102	86	102	7	..	1	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i) .

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
<i>Division—contd.</i>											
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Balai
19	9	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	5	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Bansphor
16	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7	Basor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Bawariya
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Beriya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Bhuiyar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Boria
628	18	21	..	12	..	46	..	1	..	13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Dhangar
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Dhanuk
113	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	17	Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Domar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Gual
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Kalabaz
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Karwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
9	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Kol
213	2	8	..	26	..	5	..	..	..	28	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Mazhabi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Nat
53	1	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	32	Pasi or Tarmali
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Rawat

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Jhansi
34	Saharya	85	56	70	56	7	..	3	..
35	Shilpkar	232	185	184	182	32	2	11	1
36	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1,791	1,427	1,387	1,193	245	230	129	2
									28 JHANSI
	Total	26,210	23,617	16,352	21,720	6,768	1,675	2,460	183
1	Badhik	..	33	..	32	..	1	..	..
2	Baheliya	200	142	178	131	14	9	8	2
3	Baiswar	515	982	414	959	9	21	91	..
4	Balai	301	48	208	48	72	..	18	..
5	Balmiki	2,309	1,455	1,379	1,291	720	130	190	25
6	Basor	1,054	765	508	708	499	56	40	1
7	Beldar	22	26	20	25	2	1	..	..
8	Boria	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	7,743	6,738	4,889	6,390	1,819	243	758	89
10	Dhanuk	210	132	131	42	45	90	25	..
11	Dhobi	2,455	2,521	1,561	2,423	583	83	241	15
12	Gual	38	..	24	..	13	..	1	..
13	Kalabaz	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..
14	Khatik	828	1,518	542	1,025	225	469	55	16
15	Kori	8,032	7,256	4,737	6,912	2,305	313	846	29
16	Majhwar	100	122	..	112	100	10	..	..
17	Mazhabi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	Pasi or Tarnali	335	242	144	219	87	19	53	4
19	Rawat	98	102	86	102	7	..	1	..
20	Saharya	85	56	70	56	7	..	3	..
21	Shilpkar	84	50	66	50	15	..	..	..
22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1,791	1,427	1,387	1,193	245	230	129	2
									29 JALAUN
	Total	9,951	8,512	5,874	8,177	2,871	276	772	59
1	Balmiki	655	571	491	566	150	4	112	1

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
												1
Division—concltd.												
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	Saharya	
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Shilpkar	
28	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	36	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
570	39	31	..	15	..	14	..	..	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Badhik	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Baheliya	
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Baiswar	
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Balai	
16	9	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	5	Balmiki	
4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	6	Basor	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Beldar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Boria	
246	16	16	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dhanuk	
68	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Gual	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Kalabaz	
6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Khatik	
135	2	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	Kori	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Majhwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Mazhabi	
47	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	18	Pasi or Tarmali	
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Rawat	
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	Saharya	
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Shilpkar	
28	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
390	..	6	..	..	..	37	..	1	..	Total		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Balmiki	

C-62

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Lucknow
8	Basor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bawariya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	319	202	233	202	53	..	31	..
11	Beriya	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
12	Bhantu	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhuyiar	40	71	25	70	12	1	3	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jbusia or Jatava	18,791	14,355	13,392	12,377	3,306	1,526	1,554	396
15	Dabgar	25	21	20	19	3	2	2	..
16	Dhanuk	4,009	2,991	2,826	2,750	834	184	288	44
17	Dharkar	97	12	74	12	20	..	3	..
18	Dhobi	4,617	3,593	3,545	3,382	626	149	364	52
19	Dom	52	26	31	25	16	1	5	..
20	Dusadh	5	7	5	7	..	..	..	..
21	Ghasiya	270	265	270	245	..	9	..	9
22	Gual	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
23	Hela	18	8	12	8	2	..	1	..
24	Kalabaz	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
25	Kanjar	403	304	368	300	21	3	14	1
26	Kapariya	56	72	37	67	19	5	..	..
27	Karwal	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	3,203	3,230	2,317	3,056	536	159	254	11
29	Kol	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Kori	6,554	5,263	4,505	4,887	1,438	306	503	67
31	Lalbegi	48	20	45	20	3	..	..	..
32	Majhwar	88	67	68	63	14	3	6	1
33	Nat	54	30	45	30	5	..	2	..
34	Pasi or Tarmali	7,400	4,998	5,538	4,775	1,141	190	520	30
35	Sansiya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Shilpkar	400	194	267	165	78	18	33	10
37	Turaiha	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)[illegible]

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
									Lucknow
38	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,415	1,002	2,206	986	143	5	55	11
									32 KHERI
	Total	3,387	2,609	2,574	2,357	482	192	262	46
1	Agariya	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	28	19	25	19	1	..	2	..
3	Balmiki	564	517	480	508	58	9	24	..
4	Beldar	67	78	52	78	9	..	6	..
5	Bhuyiar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,408	899	1,024	771	214	98	123	23
7	Dhanuk	86	56	67	38	10	10	6	5
8	Dhobi	304	284	256	258	25	21	18	4
9	Kanjar	51	26	45	25	5	1	1	..
10	Khatik	8	17	..	..	8	11	..	4
11	Kori	382	353	255	337	86	17	36	1
12	Majhwar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi or Tarmali	425	277	319	250	57	20	42	6
14	Sansiya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shilpkar	16	68	7	60	5	5	4	3
16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	29	13	25	13	4	..	..	..
									33 SITAPUR
	Total	5,958	4,208	4,772	4,094	598	82	476	29
1	Baheliya	67	109	55	109	3	..	8	..
2	Balmiki	805	892	641	860	107	18	54	14
3	Bansphor	6	3	3	3	3	..	..	..
4	Beldar	56	18	50	18	2	..	4	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,906	1,113	1,496	1,086	168	17	187	9
6	Dhanuk	143	79	112	73	5	3	17	2
7	Dhobi	587	488	471	482	54	4	54	1
8	Kanjar	117	94	114	94	3	..	..	..

Levels

[illegible]

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								33	SITAPUR
9	Karwal ..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
10	Khatik ..	105	71	88	46	10	25	7	..
11	Kori ..	521	444	400	438	70	5	50	1
12	Majhwar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nat ..	28	11	27	11	1	..	..	..
14	Pasi or Tarmali ..	1,243	775	1,011	768	132	6	75	1
15	Shilpkar ..	133	25	106	25	13	..	7	..
16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	237	85	194	80	27	4	13	1
								34	HARDOL
	Total ..	6,426	4,692	4,615	4,494	1,026	154	643	33
1	Baheliya ..	45	43	34	40	6	2	4	1
2	Balmiki ..	992	825	795	810	133	7	56	8
3	Barwar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Beldar ..	100	66	60	66	26	..	13	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	3,207	2,349	2,329	2,217	489	116	323	10
6	Dhanuk ..	202	135	121	133	60	1	17	1
7	Dhobi ..	774	620	546	606	126	..	88	10
8	Kalabaz ..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
9	Kanjar ..	160	147	136	145	11	1	13	1
10	Khatik ..	26	26	19	23	6	3	1	..
11	Kori ..	256	259	189	245	49	11	17	2
12	Nat ..	12	..	8	..	2	..	2	..
13	Pasi or Tarmali ..	517	214	264	201	101	13	105	..
14	Shilpkar ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	132	2	113	2	16	..	3	..
								35	UNNAO
	Total ..	1,338	1,110	1,045	1,076	157	21	84	12
1	Badhik ..	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya ..	8	..	5	..	3	..	..	..
3	Balmiki ..	30	27	25	25	4	2	1	..

Levels

[illegible]

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35 UNNAO									
4	Basor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	400	314	282	299	47	6	40	9
6	Dhanuk	247	243	205	240	29	3	11	..
7	Dharkar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	82	111	65	107	12	4	4	..
9	Gual	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kanjar	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	25	26	20	26	5	..	..	..
12	Kol	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kori	261	192	219	188	31	3	10	..
14	Majhwar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	252	176	204	170	16	3	17	3
16	Shilpkar	25	11	13	11	10	..	..	..
36 LUCKNOW									
Total	..	33,740	26,114	24,073	23,330	6,685	2,188	2,282	531
1	Baheliya	161	146	119	137	32	8	6	..
2	Balmiki	1,924	1,940	1,033	1,854	648	67	215	16
3	Bangali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bansphor	42	30	35	30	4	..	2	..
5	Barwar	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..
6	Bawariya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	96	40	71	40	16	..	8	..
8	Beriya	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
9	Bhantu	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	39	71	24	70	12	1	3	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	11,396	9,507	7,936	7,832	2,327	1,288	824	845
12	Dabgar	25	21	20	19	3	2	2	..
13	Dhanuk	3,326	2,399	2,320	2,187	726	167	237	36
14	Dharkar	18	9	12	9	6	..	..	..
15	Dhobi	2,694	1,948	2,074	1,791	389	116	183	37

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DISTRICT—concl'd.											
4	Basor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhanuk	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9	Gual	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kori	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Majhwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Shilpkar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
Total	..	585	62	1	..	..	..	89	3	25	..
1	Baheliya	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	25	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Bansphor	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bawariya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhantu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	254	41	..	..	..	..	45	1	10	..
12	Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk	41	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dhobi	37	4	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
36 LUCKNOW									
16	Dom	47	26	26	25	16	1	5	..
17	Dusadh	5	7	5	7	..	..	..	..
18	Gual	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
19	Hela	18	8	12	8	2	..	1	..
20	Kanjar	72	28	70	28	2	..	..	..
21	Kapariya	56	72	37	67	19	5	..	..
22	Karwal	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	1,795	1,631	1,271	1,520	351	109	113	..
24	Kori	4,880	3,751	3,257	3,428	1,168	260	362	62
25	Lalbegi	48	20	45	20	3	..	..	..
26	Majhwar	80	66	63	62	12	3	5	1
27	Nat	14	19	10	19	2	..	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	4,763	3,463	3,616	3,296	800	147	259	18
29	Shilpkar	213	87	132	66	50	13	20	7
30	Turaiha	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
31	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1,984	821	1,844	811	95	1	37	9
37 RAE BAREILLY									
	Total	2,985	2,708	2,234	2,643	370	43	279	20
1	Baheliya	3	3	2	3	..	..	1	..
2	Balmiki	226	139	167	133	43	6	15	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	474	173	325	172	61	1	57	..
4	Dhanuk	5	79	1	79	4	..	..	..
5	Dharkar	78	3	61	3	14	..	3	..
6	Dhobi	176	142	133	138	20	4	17	..
7	Dom	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasiya	270	265	270	245	..	9	..	9
9	Kanjar	2	5	2	4	..	1	..	..
10	Khatik	1,244	1,459	919	1,441	156	11	133	7
11	Kori	254	262	185	251	34	10	28	1
12	Majhwar	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels										Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—concd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Dom
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Gual
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Kapariya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Karwal
53	1	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	23	Khatik
76	1	..	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	24	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Lalbegi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Majhwar
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Nat
73	1	1	..	..	..	9	1	5	..	28	Pasi or Tarmali
8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	29	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Turaiha
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
93	2	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki
27	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dhanuk
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dharkar
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dom
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Ghasiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Kanjar
32	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khatik
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Majhwar

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37 RAE BARELI									
13	Pasi or Tarmali ..	200	93	124	90	35	1	22	2
14	Shilpkar ..	11	3	8	3	..	..	1	..
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	33	81	30	80	1	..	2	1
Faizabad									
	Total ..	19,201	17,718	14,381	16,690	3,045	801	1,223	186
1	Babeliya ..	171	196	137	185	25	8	4	3
2	Baiswar ..	48	..	31	..	13	..	3	..
3	Balmiki ..	1,925	1,751	1,667	1,722	190	23	58	2
4	Bangali ..	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..
5	Banmanus ..	10	1	8	1	2	..	..	..
6	Bansphor ..	163	86	137	82	19	4	3	..
7	Barwar ..	83	73	80	70	..	3	3	..
8	Basor ..	5	8	4	7	1	1	..	..
9	Beldar ..	224	91	193	91	14	..	6	..
10	Beriya ..	26	39	19	35	5	2	2	2
11	Bhuyiar ..	37	..	36	..	1	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	5,665	5,956	4,518	5,838	758	93	265	25
13	Dabgar ..	113	105	81	89	18	8	7	4
14	Dhangar ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Dhanuk ..	29	11	21	9	3	2	4	..
16	Dharkar ..	141	149	109	141	18	5	10	..
17	Dhobi ..	1,967	1,824	1,743	1,764	166	7	37	29
18	Dom ..	23	309	21	289	..	17	..	3
19	Dusadh ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Ghasiya ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
21	Hela ..	142	72	96	72	12	..	3	..
22	Kanjar ..	195	195	155	189	22	5	16	1
23	Kapariya ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
24	Khatik ..	1,224	974	1,098	922	103	29	17	19
25	Kori ..	4,309	3,819	2,259	3,481	1,235	307	668	29

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.											
Levels											
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—concd.											
18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	Pasi or Tarmali
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
Division											
452	38	69	3	14	..	13	..	4	..		Total
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Baheliya
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Baiswar
10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Bangali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Banmanus
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Basor
5	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Beriya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Bhuyiar
121	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Dhangar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Dhanuk
1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	16	Dharkar
20	24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	Dhobi
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Dom
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Ghasiya
30	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Hela
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	Kapariya
6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Khatik
75	2	58	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	25	Kori

C-64

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faizabad</i>									
26	Lalbegi	114	35	51	21	52	14	11	..
27	Majhwar	54	52	39	48	12	4	3	..
28	Musahar	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..
29	Nat	35	13	32	12	..	1	2	..
30	Pasi or Tarmali	1,660	1,315	1,316	1,190	250	104	64	21
31	Shilpkar	236	202	193	73	24	83	8	46
32	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	592	425	328	342	101	81	29	2
38 BAHRAICH									
Total	..	2,059	1,822	1,710	1,796	257	26	62	..
1	Baheliya	22	20	17	17	5	3	..	..
2	Balmiki	534	508	454	503	68	5	9	..
3	Bansphor	100	64	87	64	12	..	..	..
4	Beldar	35	24	33	24	..	..	2	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	220	384	162	381	40	3	15	..
6	Dabgar	14	12	..	12	14	..	..	..
7	Dhangar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dhanuk	4	2	..	..	..	2	3	..
9	Dharkar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhobi	297	262	247	260	36	2	8	..
11	Kanjar	112	115	111	114	1	1	..	..
12	Khatik	10	7	5	5	4	2	..	..
13	Kori	296	249	262	245	27	4	3	..
14	Lalbegi	21	..	..	..	13	..	8	..
15	Majhwar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	178	171	143	170	19	1	12	..
17	Shilpkar	208	..	181	..	18	..	2	..
18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
39 GONDA									
Total	..	4,278	3,797	2,385	2,889	1,293	705	355	162
1	Baheliya	58	49	49	47	3	1	3	1

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
Division—concl'd.											26	Lalbegi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Majhwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Musahar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	Nat	
25	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	30	Pasi or Tarmali	
9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Shilpkar	
131	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bansphor	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Beldar	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dabgar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhangar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dhanuk	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dharkar	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Kanjar	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Khatik	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Kori	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Lalbegi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Majhwar	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Pasi or Tarmali	
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Shilpkar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
214	38	10	3	14	..	4	..	3	..	Total		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya	

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39 GONDA									
2	Balmiki	325	240	300	230	15	4	7	2
3	Bansphor	58	21	47	17	5	4	3	..
4	Beldar	151	7	133	7	6	..	2	..
5	Bhuyiar	37	..	36	..	1	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	626	582	427	482	134	76	60	24
7	Dabgar	47	30	29	14	4	8	7	4
8	Dharkar	76	73	66	65	7	5	..	..
9	Dhobi	556	528	451	477	99	4	..	23
10	Dom	23	309	21	289	..	17	..	3
11	Hela	116	..	96	..	12	..	3	..
12	Kanjar	10	..	5	..	2	..	3	..
13	Khatik	136	98	122	48	7	27	5	19
14	Kori	1,464	1,369	263	1,041	891	298	243	28
15	Lalbegi	93	35	51	21	39	14	3	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	244	185	192	81	43	94	7	10
17	Shilpkar	5	193	1	64	..	83	..	46
18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	253	78	96	6	25	70	9	2
40 BARA BANKI									
Total	..	2,866	2,436	2,551	2,422	188	12	87	2
1	Baheliya	23	62	18	61	3	..	..	1
2	Balmiki	463	425	398	420	42	5	21	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,522	1,297	1,346	1,290	118	7	31	..
4	Dhobi	192	153	169	153	12	..	9	..
5	Khatik	49	13	48	13	1	..	..	..
6	Kori	9	..	7	..	1	..	1	..
7	Nat	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
8	Pasi or Tarmali	566	425	527	424	10	..	22	1
9	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	16	61	12	61	1	..	3	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
DISTRICT—concd.												1
3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bansphor	
4	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	Beldar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Bhuyiar	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dabgar	
..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dharkar	
6	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dhobi	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dom	
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Hela	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Kanjar	
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Khatik	
53	2	..	..	7	..	4	..	3	..	14	Kori	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Lalbegi	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Pasi or Tarmali	
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Shilpkar	
122	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
36	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Total		
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Baheliya	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki	
24	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Khatik	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Kori	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Nat	
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Pasi or Tarmali	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	

Table SCT-II I Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total	7,876	7,565	6,227	7,527	992	31	510	7
	41 FAIZABAD								
1	Baheliya	33	27	19	27	13	..	1	..
2	Baiswar	48	..	31	..	13	..	3	..
3	Balmiki	563	559	480	550	62	9	19	..
4	Banmanus	10	1	8	1	2	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	5	1	3	1	2	..	..	..
6	Barwar	83	73	80	70	..	3	3	..
7	Basor	5	8	4	7	1	1	..	..
8	Beldar	37	59	26	59	8	..	2	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2,726	3,144	2,174	3,140	361	4	118	..
10	Dabgar	52	63	52	63	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	13	9	11	9	2	..	..	..
12	Dharkar	33	25	22	25	8	..	2	..
13	Dhobi	807	790	800	790	7	..	..	..
14	Dusadh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ghasiya	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	4	8	4	8	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	870	669	800	669	70	..	..	..
18	Kori	1,819	1,512	1,200	1,512	219	..	342	..
19	Majhwar	50	52	35	48	12	4	3	..
20	Pasi or Tarmali	596	472	416	460	172	5	6	7
21	Shilpkar	21	2	10	2	6	..	5	..
22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	99	90	50	85	34	5	6	..
	42 SULTANPUR								
	Total	1,429	1,387	1,039	1,357	225	24	127	6
1	Baheliya	29	31	29	26	..	4	..	1
2	Bangali	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..
3	Beldar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Beriya	9	19	4	19	5	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	269	252	200	248	51	3	10	1

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
DISTRICT												
88	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baheliya		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baiswar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Banmanus		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bansphor		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Barwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Basor		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Beldar		
73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Dabgar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Dhanuk		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Dharkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Dhobi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Dusadh		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Ghasiya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Kanjar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Khatik		
..	..	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Kori		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Majhwar		
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Pasi or Tarmali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Shilpkar		
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Unclassified Scheduled Caste		
DISTRICT												
34	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baheliya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bangali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Beldar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Beriya		
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
42 SULTANPUR									
6	Dhanuk	12	..	10	..	1	..	1	..
7	Dharkar	9	15	5	15	1	..	3	..
8	Dhobi	39	26	28	25	4	1	3	..
9	Kanjar	69	72	35	67	19	4	13	1
10	Khatik	155	182	121	182	19	..	12	..
11	Kori	637	576	471	570	82	5	68	1
12	Nat	3	6	2	5	..	1	..	..
13	Pasi or Tarmali	27	22	14	16	4	4	7	2
14	Shilpkar	2	7	1	7	..	..	1	..
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	167	173	117	171	39	2	9	..
43 PRATAPGARH									
Total		693	711	469	699	90	3	82	9
1	Baheliya	6	7	5	7	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	40	19	35	19	3	..	2	..
3	Beldar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Beriya	17	20	15	16	..	2	2	2
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	302	297	209	297	54	..	31	..
6	Dharkar	19	36	12	36	2	..	5	..
7	Dhobi	76	65	48	59	8	..	17	6
8	Hela	26	72	..	72	..	..	..	..
9	Kapariya	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
10	Khatik	4	5	2	5	2	..	..	..
11	Kori	84	113	56	113	15	..	..	..
12	Musahar	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..
13	Nat	6	7	4	7	..	..	2	..
14	Pasi or Tarmali	49	40	24	39	2	..	10	1
15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	57	20	53	19	2	1	2	..
Total		18,172	17,237	12,241	15,484	3,662	1,200	1,457	393
1	Baheliya	51	76	25	66	14	4	8	4

Gorakhpur

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dhanuk
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dharkar
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	Dhobi
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Kanjar
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khatik
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	Nat
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
50	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..		Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Beriya
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dharkar
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhobi
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Kapariya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Khatik
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Nat
11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	14	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
Division											
757	160	24	..	..	..	23	..	8	..		Total
3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya

Division

757

160

24

..

..

..

23

..

8

..

..

..

..

..

..

3

2

1

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

C-65

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels										Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
Division—concl'd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balahar
20	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Balmiki
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Barwar
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Bhantu
498	74	16	..	..	..	17	..	5	..	8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dabgar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dhangar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Dhanuk
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Dharkar
99	2	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13	Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Dom
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Hela
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
28	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	Khatik
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Kori
22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	Nat
59	68	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	24	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Rawat
3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Turaiha
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
80	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	Total	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational	
								Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
44 BASTI									
2	Balahar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	71	149	55	146	11	2	3	1
4	Bansphor	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,649	1,569	1,126	1,514	306	38	154	17
6	Dhangar	22	17	15	17	4	..	2	..
7	Dhanuk	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	324	509	213	494	66	10	36	5
9	Dusadh	6	50	1	50	3	..	2	..
10	Kanjar	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	1,371	920	1,200	911	108	9	59	..
12	Kori	1	33	..	33	1	..	..	..
13	Majhwar	17	10	9	10	6	..	..	..
14	Pasi or Tarmali	25	7	22	5	..	2	2	..
15	Shilpkar	51	67	35	67	13	..	2	..
16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
45 GORAKHPUR									
Total	..	7,280	7,053	4,210	6,111	1,751	619	833	252
1	Baheliya	22	45	18	42	2	2	1	1
2	Balmiki	346	321	192	264	99	37	37	18
3	Bansphor	179	107	128	100	40	4	11	3
4	Beldar	51	107	30	101	14	5	3	1
5	Bhantu	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	3,422	3,221	1,741	2,746	907	290	473	148
7	Dabgar	9	8	2	8	7	..	..	..
8	Dharkar	39	17	12	12	18	4	7	1
9	Dhobi	1,262	1,148	805	1,067	225	60	163	20
10	Dusadh	95	75	53	59	20	12	15	4
11	Hela	..	13	..	11	..	2	..	..
12	Kanjar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
DISTRICT—contd.											1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. Balabar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bansphor		
59	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dhangar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dhanuk		
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dhobi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Dusadh		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kanjar		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kori		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Majhwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14 Pasi or Tarmali		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Shilpkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Unclassified Scheduled Caste		
DISTRICT												
468	71	4	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	Total		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baheliya		
17	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bansphor		
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Beldar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bhantu		
288	37	2	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dabgar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dharkar		
68	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9 Dhobi		
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Dusadh		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Hela		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kanjar		

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
45 GORAKHPUR									
13	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	5	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
14	Khatik	502	585	325	557	139	23	27	4
15	Kori	90	108	53	90	20	13	15	4
16	Majhwar	126	228	100	180	5	40	1	..
17	Pasi or Tarmali	866	874	592	706	173	111	54	37
18	Rawat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Shilpkar	8	12	1	7	7	5	..	..
20	Turaiha	50	..	31	..	15	..	4	..
21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	201	184	117	161	60	11	20	11
46 DEORIA									
Total		2,639	2,474	2,048	2,388	371	71	129	14
1	Balmiki	176	242	147	236	19	4	8	2
2	Bansphor	69	97	66	97	1	..	1	..
3	Barwar	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
4	Beldar	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,263	1,128	946	1,094	171	29	83	4
6	Dabgar	36	34	25	34	11	..	..	..
7	Dharkar	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	253	240	198	225	29	10	9	5
9	Dusadh	100	97	87	95	9	2	4	..
10	Kanjar	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	445	543	357	518	74	24	12	1
12	Kori	1	8	..	8	..	..	1	..
13	Majhwar	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..
14	Pasi or Tarmali	56	52	36	49	12	2	6	1
15	Shilpkar	40	1	17	1	19	..	1	..
16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	183	24	155	23	23	..	4	1

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
DISTRICT—concd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Khatik
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Kori
20	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Majhwar
45	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	Pasi or Tarmali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Turaiha
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
67	1	20	..	..	..	3	..	1	..		Total
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Balmiki
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Beldar
48	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dharkar
12	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dhobi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Kanjar
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Majhwar
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	Pasi or Tarmali
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	Shilpkar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational	
								Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
47 AZAMGARH									
Total	..	4,686	4,357	3,292	3,718	1,016	447	228	104
1 Baheliya	..	7	11	..	6	6	..	..	3
2 Balmiki	..	10	15	7	3	2	12	1	..
3 Bansphor	..	155	132	142	119	12	11	1	2
4 Beldar	..	5	11	1	9	1	..	2	1
5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	2,168	1,848	1,338	1,599	581	172	140	41
6 Dabgar	..	104	113	75	97	24	16	5	..
7 Dharkar	..	17	21	15	21	1	..	..	..
3 Dhobi	..	640	506	494	482	112	19	23	4
9 Dom	..	76	47	66	47	10	..	..	..
10 Dusadh	..	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..
11 Kanjar	..	35	48	16	22	15	25	3	1
12 Khatik	..	1,162	1,178	940	1,106	175	56	35	16
13 Kori	..	28	42	12	36	9	5	7	1
14 Majhwar	..	8	9	6	9	2	..	..	..
15 Musahar	..	27	21	25	20	2	..	..	1
16 Nat	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..
17 Pasi or Tarmali	..	235	337	153	125	60	130	8	34
18 Shilpkar	..	4	1	..	1	2	..	2	..
19 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Varanasi									
Total	..	46,966	43,875	35,069	42,424	9,204	1,274	1,901	145
1 Agariya	..	227	163	121	162	82	1	13	..
2 Badi	..	17	24	13	21	1	3	..	..
3 Baheliya	..	280	270	208	267	68	2	3	..
4 Baiga	..	13	17	12	17	..	..	1	..
5 Baiswar	..	152	24	98	24	46	..	5	..
6 Bajaniya	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7 Balai	..	16	24	13	13	2	11	..	..
8 Balmiki	..	1,562	1,177	1,233	1,128	272	42	50	2

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1		
DISTRICT												
142	88	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	Total		
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baheliya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bansphor		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Beldar		
103	36	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	5 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dabgar		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dharkar		
10	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Dhobi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Dom		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Dusadh		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kanjar		
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kori		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Majhwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Musahar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Nat		
13	48	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17 Pasi or Tarmali		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Shilpkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Unclassified Scheduled Caste		
Division												
711	25	..	..	6	1	70	6	5	..	Total		
9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1 Agariya		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Badi		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Baheliya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Baiga		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Baiswar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Bajaniya		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Balai		
7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Balmiki		

C-66

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Bansphor	144	145	128	144	15	1	..	..
10	Barwar	11	4	8	2	2	2	1	..
11	Basor	71	38	70	35	1	3	..	..
12	Beldar	50	24	22	24	16	..	12	..
13	Bhantu	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
14	Bhuiya	10	14	7	12	3	2	..	..
15	Bhuyiar	100	79	92	77	3	2	5	..
16	Boria	54	58	49	58	5	..	..	..
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	22,997	20,277	16,550	19,572	4,929	628	1,026	66
18	Chero	21	2	19	2	1	..	1	..
19	Dabgar	549	495	388	487	113	6	27	1
20	Dhangar	116	88	76	83	32	4	6	1
21	Dhanuk	41	139	36	138	4	1	1	..
22	Dharkar	969	945	806	914	128	31	25	..
23	Dhobi	3,106	2,772	2,380	2,696	541	65	124	11
24	Dom	968	695	762	666	174	27	25	1
25	Dusadh	441	425	234	403	172	19	20	1
26	Ghasiya	8	1	1	..	5	1	..	..
27	Gond	55	1	42	1	10	..	3	..
28	Gual	1	38	..	38	1	..	..	..
29	Hela	1,059	1,143	713	1,083	300	51	41	7
30	Kalabaz	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
31	Kanjar	179	183	140	179	35	4	3	..
32	Kapariya	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
33	Karwal	9	13	6	8	1	3	2	..
34	Khairaha	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
35	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	6,083	6,920	4,699	6,695	1,061	202	266	21
37	Kol	160	112	141	112	17	..	2	..
38	Kori	356	278	223	264	115	14	14	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
<i>Division—contd.</i>											
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Basor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Bhantu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Bhuiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Bhuyiar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Boria
456	7	..	..	3	..	31	4	2	..	17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Chero
16	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	19	Dabgar
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Dhangar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Dhanuk
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Dharkar
49	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	23	Dhobi
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	24	Dom
14	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	26	Ghasiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	Gond
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Gual
3	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Kalabaz
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	Kapariya
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Karwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	Khairaha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
53	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	36	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	Kol
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	Kori

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational							
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Varanasi</i>									
39	Korwa	26	..	25	..	..	..	1	..
40	Lalbegi	..	149	..	149	..	..	..	..
41	Majhwar	941	727	625	727	273	..	34	..
42	Mazhabi	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
43	Musahar	765	669	736	614	24	39	4	13
44	Nat	57	62	49	62	8	..	..	..
45	Pankha	60	31	60	31	..	..	..	..
46	Parahiya	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
47	Pasi or Tarmali	3,176	2,908	2,590	2,847	420	53	116	8
48	Rawat	235	185	138	169	76	14	15	2
49	Saharya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
50	Sansiya	416	404	415	404	1	..	..	..
51	Shilpkar	593	1,198	406	1,169	154	26	28	1
52	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	854	948	728	922	83	16	26	10
48 JAUNPUR									
Total	..	4,292	4,156	3,306	4,013	720	111	213	27
1	Agariya	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
3	Balmiki	29	37	22	35	6	1	1	1
4	Bansphor	1	7	1	7	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	2,574	2,542	1,921	2,488	486	47	131	5
6	Dabgar	12	7	10	7	2	..	..	..
7	Dhanuk	11	5	7	5	3	..	1	..
8	Dharkar	118	110	106	109	10	1	2	..
9	Dhobi	343	311	253	305	66	5	20	1
10	Dom	22	..	21	..	1	..	..	..
11	Dusadh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hela	32	49	31	48	..	..	1	1
13	Kanjar	10	23	3	23	7	..	..	..
14	Khatik	811	753	640	724	116	23	46	6

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels											Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
												1
Division—concl'd.												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	Korwa	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Lalbegi	
7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	41	Majhwar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	Mazhabi	
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	Musahar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	Nat	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	Pankha	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	Parahiya	
39	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	47	Pasi or Tarmali	
4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	48	Rawat	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	Saharya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Sansiya	
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	51	Shilpkar	
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	
DISTRICT												
48	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Total		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Agariya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Baheliya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Balmiki	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Bansphor	
33	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dabgar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhanuk	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dharkar	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Dhobi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Dom	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Dusadh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Hela	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Kanjar	
8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	Khatik	

Table SCT-III -Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN									
		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
48 JAUNPUR									
15	Kori	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..
16	Majhwar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar	119	157	115	112	3	30	1	12
18	Pasi or Tarmali	139	131	111	127	18	4	7	..
19	Rawat	8	4	3	3	2	..	2	1
20	Shilpkar	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..
49 BALLIA									
	Total	2,143	2,218	1,632	2,198	349	14	91	4
1	Balmiki	258	199	218	196	38	3	1	..
2	Bansphor	111	122	104	121	6	1	..	..
3	Beldar	12	8	7	8	5	..	..	..
4	Bhuiyar	11	2	11	2	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	1,103	1,228	820	1,224	167	2	62	1
6	Dabgar	261	254	200	249	38	4	10	1
7	Dhangar	56	84	30	79	19	4	5	1
8	Dusadh	146	149	114	147	32	..	..	1
9	Khatik	8	..	..	..	3	..	5	..
10	Kori	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
11	Majhwar	127	121	90	121	29	..	8	..
12	Musahar	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
13	Nat	9	18	5	18	4	..	..	..
14	Pasi or Tarmali	35	30	28	30	7	..	..	..
50 GHAZIPUR									
	Total	2,202	2,232	1,334	2,069	638	151	163	12
1	Baheliya	12	13	9	13	3	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	113	141	84	116	27	24	2	1
3	Bansphor	17	12	8	12	9	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	966	1,033	536	948	299	77	89	8
5	Dabgar	35	43	32	42	2	1	1	..

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES— <i>contd.</i>													
Levels		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
DISTRICT— <i>concd.</i>													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Kori		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Majhwar		
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Musahar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	Pasi or Tarmali		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Rawat		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Shilpkar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste		
DISTRICT													
65	2	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	Total			
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Balmiki		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bansphor		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Beldar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Bhuyiar		
51	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
10	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dabgar		
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhangar		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dusadh		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Khatik		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Kori		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Majhwar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Musahar		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Nat		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Pasi or Tarmali		
DISTRICT													
54	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	Total			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Baheliya		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Balmiki		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bansphor		
39	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dabgar		

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
50 GHAZIPUR										
6	Dharkar	..	24	12	20	10	4	2	..	..
7	Dhobi	..	192	190	124	171	47	17	10	2
8	Dusadh	..	79	86	36	77	29	9	10	..
9	Ghasiya	..	6	1	1	..	4	1	..	..
10	Kanjar	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	..	540	510	342	507	156	3	36	..
12	Kori	..	5	5	2	3	1	2	1	..
13	Majhwar	..	9	21	9	21	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar	..	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	..	30	34	20	33	7	1	3	..
16	Rawat	..	139	123	77	108	49	14	11	1
17	Shilpkar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	1	4	..	4	1	..	..	..
51 VARANASI										
	Total	..	27,026	25,206	20,514	24,239	5,072	856	964	86
1	Agariya	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	..	14	22	10	19	1	3	..	..
3	Baheliya	..	216	203	162	200	53	2	..	..
4	Baiswar	..	127	24	79	24	46	..	..	..
5	Bajaniya	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Balai	..	9	24	7	13	1	11	..	..
7	Balmiki	..	1,082	775	856	757	179	13	43	..
8	Bansphor	..	15	4	15	4	..	..	..	..
9	Barwar	..	3	4	2	2	1	2	..	..
10	Basor	..	1	16	..	13	1	3	..	..
11	Beldar	..	36	16	13	16	11	..	12	..
12	Bhuiya	..	10	14	7	12	3	2	..	..
13	Bhuyiar	..	27	8	20	6	2	2	5	..
14	Boria	..	12	..	7	..	5	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	14,192	11,745	10,391	11,247	2,955	443	541	47

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—concd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dharkar
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dhobi
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	Ghasiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Kanjar
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Khâtik
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Pasi or Tarmali
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Shilpkar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Unclassified Scheduled Caste
DISTRICT											
435	18	..	..	..	1	38	6	3	..		Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Agariya
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Badi
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Baheliya
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Baiswar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Bajaniya
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Balai
4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Balmiki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Bansphor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Barwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Basor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Beldar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Bhuiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Bhuyiar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Boria
282	4	..	..	..	..	23	4	..	..	15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava

C-67

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1								
									51 VARANASI
16	Chero	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dabgar	221	190	128	188	69	1	16	..
18	Dhanuk	30	43	29	42	1	1	..	..
19	Dharkar	288	302	216	282	49	20	16	..
20	Dhobi	1,830	1,564	1,432	1,538	300	22	60	4
21	Dom	732	601	548	572	152	27	25	1
22	Dusadh	160	153	43	142	102	10	5	..
23	Ghasiya	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Gual	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
25	Hela	414	548	279	515	130	29	4	2
26	Kalabaz	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..
27	Kanjar	94	97	75	97	18	..	..	..
28	Kapariya	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
29	Karwal	9	13	6	8	1	3	2	..
30	Khairaha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
32	Khatik	2,868	3,941	2,224	3,759	504	165	110	15
33	Kol	16	..	14	..	2	..	..	..
34	Kori	163	79	98	68	63	11	1	..
35	Korwa	26	..	25	..	..	..	1	..
36	Majhwar	116	75	71	75	38	..	7	..
37	Mazhabi	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
38	Musahar	362	298	337	288	21	9	3	1
39	Nat	34	28	34	28	..	..	..	..
40	Parahiya	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
41	Pasi or Tarmali	2,244	2,066	1,960	2,026	178	35	73	5
42	Rawat	88	58	58	58	25	..	2	..
43	Saharya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
44	Sansiya	416	404	415	404	1	..	..	..
45	Shilpkar	435	963	326	934	93	26	13	1
46	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	709	923	614	897	55	16	24	10

Table SCT-III-Part A (f)

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Levels		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
DISTRICT—concl'd.													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Chero
6	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	17	Dabgar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Dhanuk
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Dharkar
36	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	20	Dhobi
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	21	Dom
9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	Dusadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	Ghasiya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Gual
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Hela
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Kalabaz
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	Kanjar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Kapariya
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Karwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Khairaha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Kharwar excluding Benbansi
27	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	32	Khatik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Kol
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	Kori
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Korwa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	Mazhabi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	Nat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Parahiya
27	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	41	Pasi or Tarmali
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	42	Rawat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	Saharya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	Sansiya
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	45	Shilpkar
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste

Table SCT-III Part A (I)

SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								52	MIRZAPUR
	Total	11,303	10,063	8,283	9,905	2,425	142	470	16
1	Agariya	209	163	103	162	82	1	13	..
2	Badi	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	47	54	33	54	12	..	2	..
4	Baiga	13	17	12	17	..	..	1	..
5	Baiswar	25	..	19	..	..	..	5	..
6	Balai	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
7	Balmiki	80	25	53	24	22	1	3	..
8	Barwar	8	..	6	..	1	..	1	..
9	Basor	70	22	70	22	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhantu	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
12	Bhuyiar	62	69	61	69	1	..	..	..
13	Boria	42	58	42	58	..	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	4,162	3,729	2,882	3,665	1,022	59	203	5
15	Chero	17	2	15	2	1	..	1	..
16	Dabgar	20	1	18	1	2	..	..	..
17	Dhangar	60	4	46	4	13	..	1	..
18	Dhanuk	..	91	..	91	..	..	..	..
19	Dharkar	539	521	464	513	65	8	7	..
20	Dhobi	741	707	571	682	128	21	34	4
21	Dom	214	94	193	94	21	..	..	..
22	Dusadh	55	37	40	37	9	..	5	..
23	Gond	55	1	42	1	10	..	3	..
24	Gual	..	37	..	37	..	..	..	..
25	Hela	613	546	403	520	170	22	36	4
26	Kanjar	74	59	61	55	10	4	3	..
27	Khairaha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	1,856	1,716	1,493	1,705	282	11	69	..
29	Kol	144	112	127	112	15	..	2	..
30	Kori	185	184	121	183	50	1	12	..

URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

Educational

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	Lalbegi	..	149	..	149	..	..	..	..
32	Majhwar	685	510	451	510	206	..	19	..
33	Musahar	249	211	249	211	..	..	..	..
34	Nat	14	16	10	16	4	..	..	..
35	Pankha	60	31	60	31	..	..	..	..
36	Pasi or Tarmali	728	647	471	631	210	13	33	3
37	Shilpkar	157	225	79	225	61	..	15	..
38	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	106	21	76	21	27	..	2	..

Levels

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
DISTRICT—concd.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Lalbegi
7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	Majhwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Musahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	Nat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Pankha
10	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	36	Pasi or Tarmali
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	Shilpkar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	Unclassified Scheduled Caste

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Kumaon Division—concl'd.</i>											
15	Dhangar	133	94	115	94	16	..	..	..	2	..
16	Dhanuk	22	10	19	10	..	..	3	..	..	..
17	Dhobi	381	243	319	217	30	26	24	..	8	..
18	Dom	69	20	60	20	6	..	3	..	..	..
19	Domar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dusadh	83	52	78	49	5	1	..	1	..	1
21	Hela	2	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kalabaz	11	12	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Kanjar	86	80	80	79	5	1	1	..	..	..
24	Karwal	51	27	46	27	5	..	..	..	..	..
25	Khairaha	14	23	13	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	Khatik	139	117	108	100	19	12	11	5	1	..
27	Kori	288	175	268	167	18	6	1	2	1	..
28	Lalbegi	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Majhwar	289	94	259	87	22	6	7	1	1	..
30	Mazhabi	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Musahar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Nat	170	126	126	126	40	..	4	..	..	..
33	Pasi or Tarmali	268	102	246	100	12	2	8	..	2	..
34	Rawat	47	23	38	23	6	..	2	..	1	..
35	Shilpkar	144,129	137,820	114,839	136,653	23,060	901	5,924	247	306	19
36	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	116	55	92	55	19	..	5	..	..	..
4 TEHRI GARHWAL DISTRICT											
Total	..	22,628	23,853	19,938	23,789	2,311	50	366	14	13	..
1	Badi	47	86	38	86	9	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bajgi	420	743	375	741	41	1	4	1	..	..
3	Balmiki	17	5	14	4	2	..	1	1	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	422	312	396	311	22	..	4	1	..	..
5	Dhobi	11	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dom	10	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Majhwar	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 TEHRIGARHWAL DISTRICT—concl'd.											
8	Shilpkar	21,632	22,677	19,031	22,617	2,232	49	356	11	13	..
9	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	61	12	56	12	4	..	1	..	..	..
5 GARHWAL DISTRICT											
Total	..	23,828	24,748	17,742	24,478	5,069	237	964	30	53	3
1	Agariya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	6	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bajgi	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balabar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	66	2	51	2	14	..	1	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	210	12	166	12	37	..	6	..	1	..
7	Dhangar	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dom	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kanjar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Khairaha	14	23	13	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kori	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
13	Majhwar	66	12	52	12	13	..	1	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Shilpkar	23,428	24,656	17,431	24,386	4,990	237	955	30	52	3
17	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	24	32	17	32	7	..	..	..	..	..
6 ALMORA DISTRICT											
Total	..	59,510	60,573	46,825	59,934	8,751	429	3,800	198	134	12
1	Agariya	30	60	24	60	5	..	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	96	59	65	56	19	2	12	1	..	..
3	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	93	262	63	258	24	2	6	2	..	..
4	Dhobi	43	44	39	44	3	..	1	..	..	..
5	Kori	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Shilpkar	59,232	60,146	46,631	59,514	8,691	425	3,776	195	134	12
7	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	15	2	3	2	8	..	4	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7 NAINI TAL DISTRICT											
Total	..	49,385	36,771	40,040	35,941	8,079	563	1,126	204	140	63
1 Agariya	..	1	8	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badi	..	6	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baheliya	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bajaniya	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
5 Balai	..	49	155	39	151	5	3	5	1	..	..
6 Balmiki	..	1,105	758	869	739	199	13	34	5	3	1
7 Bangali	..	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
8 Banmanus	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Beldar	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhuyiar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Boria	..	19	11	19	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	6,443	4,372	5,677	3,835	564	302	188	178	14	57
13 Dhangar	..	130	94	115	94	13	..	..	..	2	..
14 Dhanuk	..	22	10	19	10	..	..	3	..	..	..
15 Dhobi	..	327	199	270	173	26	26	23	..	8	..
16 Dom	..	58	11	50	11	5	..	3	..	..	..
17 Domar	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Dusadh	..	83	52	78	49	5	1	..	1	..	1
19 Hela	..	2	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
20 Kalabaz	..	11	12	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Kanjar	..	85	80	80	79	5	1	..	..	..	..
22 Karwal	..	51	27	46	27	5	..	..	..	..	..
23 Khatik	..	138	117	107	100	19	12	11	5	1	..
24 Kori	..	285	175	268	167	15	6	1	2	1	..
25 Lalbegi	..	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
26 Majhiwar	..	215	70	199	63	9	6	6	1	1	..
27 Mazhabi	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Musahar	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Nat	..	170	126	126	126	40	..	4	..	..	..
30 Pasi or Tarmali	..	264	102	242	100	12	2	8	..	2	..
31 Rawat	..	47	23	38	23	6	..	2	..	1	..
32 Shilpkar	..	39,837	33,341	31,346	30,136	7,147	190	837	11	107	4

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7 NAINI TAL DISTRICT—concd.											
33 Turaiha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	16	9	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohilkhand Division											
Total	..	661,995	565,489	607,725	562,328	36,797	2,258	15,726	873	1,747	30
1 Agariya	..	99	172	72	171	21	1	6	..	..	..
2 Badi	..	23	8	23	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Badhik	..	2,237	1,518	2,159	1,515	63	3	15	..	..	..
4 Baheliya	..	2,952	2,412	2,705	2,390	197	414	46	8	4	..
5 Baiga	..	10	3	6	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bajaniya	..	14	10	7	8	6	1	1	1	..	..
7 Bajgi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Balahar	..	1,963	1,572	1,818	1,565	137	1	8	4	..	2
9 Balmiki	..	50,902	46,158	46,900	45,951	3,410	164	531	43	61	..
10 Bangali	..	209	131	176	131	26	..	4	..	3	..
11 Bansphor	..	108	89	95	89	11	..	2	..	..	..
12 Barwar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Bawariya	..	52	51	45	51	5	..	2	..	..	..
14 Beldar	..	2,548	2,197	2,367	2,188	156	5	22	4	3	..
15 Beriya	..	173	158	158	154	11	4	4	..	..	..
16 Bhantu	..	366	194	315	193	32	..	17	1	2	..
17 Bhuyiar	..	605	439	509	410	69	27	25	1	2	1
18 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	480,267	408,110	440,569	405,754	25,619	1,683	12,641	662	1,438	11
19 Dhangar	..	193	154	159	153	20	1	13	..	1	..
20 Dhanuk	..	12,509	10,711	11,729	10,664	574	30	183	17	23	..
21 Dharkar	..	8	10	4	10	2	..	1	..	1	..
22 Dhobi	..	46,840	41,301	43,987	41,159	1,713	103	1,050	37	90	2
23 Dom	..	202	138	156	130	29	5	16	3	1	..
24 Domar	..	1	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
25 Dusadh	..	63	33	46	31	13	1	4	1	..	..
26 Ghasiya	..	35	..	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27 Gual	..	61	121	48	121	12	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Rohilkhand Division—concl.</i>											
28	Habura	55	64	43	54	2	4	9	6	1	..
29	Hari	383	493	257	490	109	..	10	3	7	..
30	Hela	346	495	337	495	8	..	1	..	..	..
31	Kalabaz	150	144	126	141	22	2	2	1	..	..
32	Kanjar	1,531	1,197	1,398	1,197	93	..	36	..	4	..
33	Kapariya	22	15	22	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Karwal	3,126	2,573	3,026	2,571	70	2	29	..	1	..
35	Khairaha	32	28	23	28	9	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khorot	20	1	19	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
37	Khatik	6,082	5,179	5,037	5,161	960	13	75	5	10	..
38	Kol	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Korwa	9,761	7,936	8,330	7,887	1,217	24	190	15	24	10
40	Lalbegi	111	186	97	186	7	..	4	..	3	..
41	Majhwar	220	159	215	159	5	..	..	..	..	..
42	Mazhabi	70	53	38	51	24	2	6	..	2	..
43	Musahar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Nat	5,840	3,970	5,098	3,942	604	23	114	5	24	..
45	Pankha	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Parahiya	89	49	89	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Pasi or Tarmali	18,369	17,667	17,343	17,552	703	90	295	23	28	2
48	Patari	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Shilpkar	6,847	5,961	6,382	5,897	275	37	187	25	3	2
50	Sansiya	117	90	100	89	12	1	5	..	..	..
51	Saharya	132	50	132	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	6,234	3,482	5,508	3,458	544	16	171	8	11	..
BIJNOR DISTRICT											
Total	..	118,046	108,783	100,830	107,153	13,061	1,098	4,519	58	636	..
1	Badi	23	8	23	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	30	23	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajgi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	7,451	8,585	6,488	8,537	819	43	136	5	8	..
6	Bangali	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIJNOR DISTRICT—concl.											
7	Bansphor	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	255	177	191	177	51	..	12	..	1	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	106,882	97,880	90,291	96,328	11,776	1,029	4,211	519	604	4
10	Dhangar	154	149	122	148	20	1	11	..	1	..
11	Dhanuk	5	9	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	1,190	961	1,010	950	105	11	63	..	12	..
13	Dom	38	30	27	30	8	..	3	..	..	..
14	Dusadh	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ghasiya	21	..	19	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	179	151	175	151	4	..	..	..	..	..
17	Karwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Khorot	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khatik	19	37	15	36	2	1	2	..	..	..
20	Kol	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Korwa	6	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
22	Mazhabi	68	53	38	51	23	2	5	..	2	..
23	Nat	192	195	161	195	23	..	6	..	2	..
24	Pasi or Tarmali	55	13	53	13	2	..	..	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	114	92	93	87	13	5	7	..	1	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,344	411	2,068	401	208	6	63	4	5	..
9 MORADABAD DISTRICT											
Total	..	154,856	134,523	142,227	134,105	7,621	315	4,550	103	458	..
1	Badhik	91	57	89	57	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	105	29	101	29	4	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balahar	89	..	84	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	12,710	12,465	11,919	12,397	587	45	172	23	32	..
5	Bangali	86	18	74	18	9	..	3	..	..	..
6	Bawariya	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhantu	366	193	315	192	32	..	17	1	2	..
8	Bhuyiar	47	42	43	42	1	..	2	..	1	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	127,120	109,778	116,475	109,479	6,271	237	3,984	62	390	..
10	Dhangar	30	4	28	4	..	..	2	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9 MORADABAD DISTRICT—concl.											
11	Dhanuk	13	35	13	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	5,156	4,479	4,753	4,456	225	14	161	9	17	..
13	Dom	1	19	1	18	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Dusadh	11	12	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Habura	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kalabaz	7	20	7	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	76	78	73	78	3	..	..	..	..	..
18	Karwal	2,163	1,813	2,097	1,813	41	..	1	..	..	..
19	Khorot	11	..	11	..	..	..	24	..	1	..
20	Khatik	244	226	212	224	11	1	..	..	..	..
21	Korwa	868	778	817	772	26	3	18	1	3	..
22	Majhwar	13	..	8	..	5	..	24	3	1	..
23	Nat	698	600	630	596	43	4	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi or Tarmali	911	725	890	725	16	..	24	..	1	..
25	Sansiya	29	1	29	1	..	..	2	..	3	..
26	Shilpkar	132	92	114	88	12	4	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3,876	3,053	3,430	3,043	332	6	5	..	1	..
10 BUDAUN DISTRICT											
Total											
1	Agariya	19	9	3	8	16	1	1,665	56	220	18
2	Badhik	1,916	1,246	1,882	1,245	34	1	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	1,093	949	1,047	948	44	1	..	..	..	..
4	Bajaniya	14	10	7	8	6	1	1	..	1	..
5	Balahar	1,874	1,572	1,734	1,565	136	1	1	1	..	..
6	Balmiki	10,960	8,780	10,394	8,772	468	1	4	4	..	2
7	Bhuyiar	10	6	2	3	4	2	90	6	8	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	85,624	69,824	81,693	69,676	2,347	1	4	1	..	1
9	Dhanuk	362	334	350	333	12	1	1,383	14	201	9
10	Dhobi	6,968	6,785	6,615	6,783	248	1	..	..	..	..
11	Dusadh	11	6	11	6	..	..	101	1	4	..
12	Gual	3	14	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hela	227	200	227	200	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10 BUDAUN DISTRICT—concl.											
14	Kalabaz	31	25	31	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	78	136	75	136	2	..	1	..	..	..
16	Karwal	954	756	920	755	29	1	5	..	..	..
17	Khatik	1,997	1,739	1,863	1,727	134	8	..	4	..	..
18	Korwa	2,204	1,948	2,014	1,927	153	1	35	10	2	10
19	Lalbegi	57	135	55	135	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	Majhwar	199	158	199	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Nat	1,965	1,272	1,876	1,270	85	1	..	1	4	..
22	Pankha	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Parahiya	89	49	89	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi or Tarmali	989	681	969	680	15	1	5	..	..	..
25	Patari	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Saharya	132	46	132	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Shilpkar	2,879	2,592	2,754	2,575	91	1	34	14	..	2
11 RAMPUR DISTRICT											
Total											
1	Agariya	54	81	50	81	..	..	4	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	19	21	18	20	1	..	..	1	..	..
3	Balmiki	4,709	3,638	4,328	3,631	318	7	61	..	2	..
4	Bangali	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Beldar	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beriya	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	9	21	7	21	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	28,218	25,553	26,938	25,490	867	53	386	10	27	..
10	Dhobi	3,151	2,823	3,034	2,816	90	6	26	1	1	..
11	Dusadh	9	13	6	13	1	..	2	..	..	..
12	Ghasiya	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kanjar	134	114	124	114	10	..	..	..	..	..
14	Khatik	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Korwa	664	561	637	560	22	..	5	1	..	..
16	Majhwar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11 RAMPUR DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
18	Nat	641	156	636	155	5	1	..	..	..	..
19	Pasi or Tarmali	608	865	600	865	4	..	3	..	1	..
20	Sansiya	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 BAREILLY DISTRICT											
Total	..	93,874	75,221	87,983	74,950	4,316	181	1,416	89	159	1
1	Agariya	21	..	14	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	138	646	108	32	20	7	8	7	2	..
3	Balmiki	7,915	6,581	6,904	6,553	972	20	29	8	10	..
4	Bangali	32	18	19	18	10	..	..	..	3	..
5	Bawariya	49	51	42	51	5	..	2	..	..	..
6	Beldar	1,891	1,642	1,794	1,639	86	3	8	..	3	..
7	Bhuyiar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	63,650	49,445	61,677	49,349	1,007	71	909	24	57	1
9	Dhanuk	1,388	121	1,279	1,103	76	9	21	9	12	..
10	Dharkar	8	10	4	10	2	..	1	..	1	..
11	Dhobi	11,684	10,664	11,340	10,627	113	27	210	10	21	..
12	Dom	60	35	28	28	18	4	13	3	1	..
13	Domar	1	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Dusadh	29	2	15	..	12	1	2	1	..	..
15	Gual	6	2	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
16	Habura	50	56	38	46	2	4	9	6	1	..
17	Hari	383	493	257	490	109	..	10	3	7	..
18	Hela	119	295	110	295	8	..	1	..	..	..
19	Kalabaz	83	51	60	49	22	1	1	1	..	..
20	Kanjar	518	199	427	199	59	..	29	..	3	..
21	Karwal	8	4	8	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
22	Khairaha	32	28	23	28	9	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khorot	6	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Khatik	1,474	1,283	863	1,283	604	..	..	..	7	..
25	Korwa	1826	1,433	987	1,426	789	7	35	..	15	..
26	Lalbegi	36	27	24	27	6	..	3	..	3	..
27	Nat	990	778	647	778	331	..	6	..	6	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	141	68	113	60	18	1	3	7	7	..
29	Sansiya	52	48	37	48	11	..	4	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12 BAREILLY DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
30	Shilpkar	1,274	818	1,146	788	19	20	109	10	..	..
31	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	9	18	8	14	1	4	..	..	..	..
13 PILIBHIT DISTRICT											
Total	..	40,384	34,537	37,034	34,375	2,219	135	1,069	27	62	..
1	Badhik	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	265	218	224	214	40	4	1	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	2,292	1,979	2,175	1,973	99	6	18	..	..	..
4	Bangali	88	69	80	69	7	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	95	81	82	81	11	..	2	..	..	..
6	Beldar	472	411	404	406	54	1	14	4	..	..
7	Beriya	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	18,645	15,132	17,010	15,077	928	49	666	6	41	..
10	Dhangar	9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	2,884	2,538	2,664	2,527	179	9	40	2	1	..
12	Dhobi	6,574	5,593	5,927	5,553	411	32	222	8	14	..
13	Dom	42	6	42	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kalabaz	14	17	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	139	121	137	121	..	..	2	..	..	..
16	Kapariya	22	15	22	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	936	790	801	788	114	2	21	..	..	..
18	Korwa	1,017	852	939	852	60	..	17	..	1	..
19	Lalbegi	18	11	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Majhwar	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Musahar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	414	166	374	146	32	16	6	4	2	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	5,980	6,100	5,694	6,081	231	16	53	3	2	..
24	Sansiya	8	3	7	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	448	423	392	423	50	..	5	..	1	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14 SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	94,882	79,279	88,249	78,907	4,433	308	2,019	57	181	7
1 Agariya	..	5	82	5	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badhik	..	226	209	185	207	26	2	15	..	..	..
3 Baheliya	..	1,302	1,126	1,177	1,124	88	2	36	..	1	..
4 Baiga	..	10	3	6	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
5 Balmiki	..	4,865	4,130	4,692	4,088	147	41	25	1	1	..
6 Bansphor	..	12	7	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Beldar	..	163	144	147	143	16	1	..	..	..	..
8 Beriya	..	148	158	133	154	11	4	4	..	..	..
9 Bhantu	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhuyiar	..	283	185	265	159	11	26	7	..	..	..
11 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	50,128	40,498	46,485	40,355	2,423	113	1,102	27	118	3
12 Dhanuk	..	7,857	6,674	7,420	6,657	305	11	122	6	10	..
13 Dhobi	..	12,117	9,996	11,308	9,974	521	12	267	8	21	2
14 Dom	..	61	48	58	48	3	..	..	..	..	..
15 Gual	..	52	105	41	105	11	..	..	..	..	..
16 Habura	..	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kalabaz	..	15	31	14	30	..	1	1	..	..	..
18 Kanjar	..	407	398	387	398	15	..	4	..	1	..
19 Khatik	..	1,401	1,104	1,272	1,103	95	1	34	..	..	..
20 Korwa	..	3,176	2,361	2,933	2,347	164	13	74	1	5	..
21 Lalbegi	..	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Nat	..	940	803	774	802	85	1	72	..	9	..
23 Pasi or Tarmali	..	9,685	9,215	9,024	9,128	417	72	229	13	15	2
24 Saharya	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Sansiya	..	23	38	23	37	..	1	..	..	..	..
26 Shilpkar	..	2,000	1,944	1,883	1,936	90	7	27	1	..	..
27 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Meerut Division											
Total	..	713,397	634,673	600,801	630,709	83,566	3,498	23,457	430	5,573	36
1 Agariya	..	266	257	212	251	49	6	1	..	4	..
2 Badi	..	479	327	434	313	38	11	5	3	2	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Meerut Division—contd.											
3 Badhik	..	25	10	25	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Baheliya	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5 Baiswar	..	30	14	26	14	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Bajgi	..	159	91	113	83	41	8	5	..	..	..
7 Balahar	..	1,215	981	1,076	977	105	4	32	..	2	..
8 Balai	..	29	25	29	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Balmiki	..	89,744	83,685	81,480	83,362	6,844	293	1,256	26	164	4
10 Bangali	..	140	109	110	109	16	..	10	..	4	..
11 Banmanus	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bansphor	..	136	100	107	99	24	1	5	..	..	..
13 Basor	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
14 Bawariya	..	1,239	1,052	987	1,025	214	24	37	3	1	..
15 Bhuyiar	..	146	141	111	138	29	2	5	1	1	..
16 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	562,673	492,528	468,308	489,537	69,287	2,646	20,263	323	4,815	22
17 Dabgar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Dhangar	..	822	606	689	596	87	9	34	1	12	..
19 Dhanuk	..	1,258	1,219	1,067	1,207	150	9	38	2	3	1
20 Dharkar	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Dhobi	..	9,262	8,361	8,251	8,305	761	51	195	4	55	1
22 Dom	..	157	228	127	214	25	10	4	3	1	1
23 Domar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Dusadh	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 Gharai	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Hari	..	1,023	985	794	967	183	15	41	3	5	..
27 Kalabaz	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Kanjar	..	325	442	304	441	16	1	4	..	1	..
29 Kapariya	..	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
30 Karwal	..	1,770	1,374	1,513	1,371	156	3	54	..	47	..
31 Khatik	..	18,140	14,890	14,371	14,727	2,829	137	766	21	174	5
32 Kol	..	11	83	11	83	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Korwa	..	230	105	186	79	37	22	6	4	1	..
34 Lalbegi	..	524	590	400	588	96	2	23	..	5	..
35 Majhwar	..	57	41	52	41	5	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Meerut Division—concl'd.</i>											
36	Nat	1,980	1,775	1,747	1,775	145	..	28	..	60	..
37	Pasi or Tarmali	1,713	1,342	1,363	1,317	253	20	89	5	8	..
38	Patari	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
39	Rawat	34	52	25	48	9	3	..	1	..	..
40	Sansiya	1,563	1,416	1,235	1,397	210	17	67	2	51	..
41	Shilpkar	3,412	3,390	2,390	3,256	800	110	193	24	29	..
42	Turaiha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	14,820	18,438	13,249	18,338	1,150	94	293	4	128	2
15 DEHRA DUN DISTRICT											
Total	..	15,951	12,771	11,719	12,292	3,093	414	1,031	65	108	..
1	Agariya	23	1	16	1	7	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	34	4	34	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Baiswar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajgi	159	91	113	83	41	8	5	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	758	514	601	497	125	17	31	..	1	..
6	Bangali	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bansphor	136	100	107	99	24	1	5	..	..	..
8	Basor	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Bhuyiar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	9,289	7,056	6,742	6,767	1,781	253	694	36	72	..
11	Dhangar	36	12	19	12	15	..	1	..	1	..
12	Dhanuk	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	223	167	161	161	47	6	14	..	1	..
14	Dom	85	56	68	56	14	..	3	..	..	..
15	Gharami	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	23	30	23	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	66	70	51	68	14	2	1	..	..	..
18	Korwa	..	17	..	..	..	13	..	4	..	..
19	Lalbegi	524	590	400	588	96	2	23	..	5	..
20	Majhwar	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	1,300	991	1,064	983	166	7	67	1	3	..
22	Rawat	28	49	20	45	8	3	..	1	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 DEHRA DUN DISTRICT—concl'd.											
23	Shilpkar	3,120	2,878	2,192	2,754	722	101	181	23	25	..
24	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	127	119	90	118	32	1	5	..	..	..
16 SAHARANPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	187,828	163,579	184,422	162,720	17,364	760	5,272	97	768	2
1	Badi	117	106	113	92	2	11	1	3	1	..
2	Balahar	1,203	969	1,064	965	105	4	32	..	2	..
3	Balai	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	10,161	9,545	9,547	9,523	516	19	92	3	6	..
5	Bangali	29	9	29	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banmanus	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhuyiar	4	12	1	12	2	..	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	164,932	143,637	143,501	142,933	15,793	622	4,915	81	723	1
9	Dhangar	707	501	609	491	64	9	29	1	5	..
10	Dhanuk	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dharkar	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	1,049	825	909	815	113	10	21	..	6	..
13	Dom	28	89	23	75	4	10	..	3	1	1
14	Hari	891	902	669	884	176	15	41	3	5	..
15	Kanjar	1	12	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Karwal	22	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
17	Khatik	347	285	249	269	79	15	16	1	3	..
18	Kol	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Korwa	32	39	19	30	12	9	1	..	..	..
20	Majhwar	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Nat	16	17	15	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Pasi or Tarmali	50	29	39	28	7	1	4	..	..	..
23	Sansiya	556	505	461	496	67	9	25	..	3	..
24	Shilpkar	138	56	100	54	30	1	7	1	1	..
25	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	7,525	6,033	7,037	6,007	392	25	86	1	10	..
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT											
Total	..	121,827	105,137	106,989	104,721	10,443	353	3,576	60	619	3
1	Agariya	3	3	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT—concl'd.											
2	Badi	244	182	232	182	10	..	2	..	..	..
3	Balahar	12	12	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	21,098	18,762	19,893	18,719	959	38	216	4	30	1
5	Bangali	32	33	32	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bawariya	1,183	983	940	956	205	24	37	3	1	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	96,242	82,753	83,627	82,432	8,854	274	3,191	45	570	2
8	Dabgar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhangar	37	10	32	10	3	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhanuk	84	81	65	81	15	..	2	..	..	..
11	Dhobi	369	335	328	334	32	..	4	..	..	..
12	Dom	..	1	..	1	..	..	9	1	..	..
13	Dusadh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hari	31	25	31	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Karwal	24	37	24	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	1,225	1,090	832	1,069	296	16	87	5	10	..
17	Nat	287	253	273	253	13	..	1	..	..	..
18	Pasi or Tarmali	15	1	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansiya	199	243	167	240	25	1	6	2	1	..
20	Shilpkar	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	538	330	482	330	29	..	20	..	7	..
18 MEERUT DISTRICT											
Total	..	220,656	185,702	176,950	184,552	31,651	1,016	9,225	128	2,830	6
1	Badi	82	15	54	15	25	..	2	..	1	..
2	Baiswar	28	14	24	14	4	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balai	29	23	29	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	39,505	37,304	35,347	37,184	3,408	108	656	11	94	1
5	Bangali	46	16	16	16	16	..	10	..	4	..
6	Bhuyiar	139	129	107	126	27	2	4	1	1	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	168,235	148,434	131,886	147,515	26,159	813	7,832	102	2,358	4
8	Dhangar	22	16	21	16	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Dhanuk	822	673	707	668	87	4	26	1	2	..
10	Dhobi	537	377	434	372	67	4	25	1	11	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18 MEERUT DISTRICT—concl'd.											
11	Dom	30	34	25	34	4	..	1	..	..	..
12	Hari	101	58	94	58	7	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kanjar	101	83	87	82	13	1	1	..	..	..
14	Kapariya	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Karwal	557	445	373	445	97	..	42	..	45	..
16	Khatik	4,962	3,021	3,474	2,962	994	51	398	7	96	1
17	Kol	11	8	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Korwa	18	43	16	43	2	..	..	..	..	..
19	Majhwar	15	15	11	15	4	..	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	1,073	911	880	911	113	..	20	..	60	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	345	319	243	303	79	12	18	4	5	..
22	Patari	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Rawat	6	3	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansiya	634	490	455	485	102	5	31	..	46	..
25	Shilpkar	20	16	14	16	4	..	2	..	..	..
26	Turaiha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3,335	3,251	2,636	3,234	437	16	156	1	106	..
19 BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT											
Total	..	167,337	157,484	140,721	156,424	21,015	955	4,353	80	1,248	25
1	Agariya	240	253	194	247	42	6	..	..	4	..
2	Badi	2	20	1	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badhik	25	10	25	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	18,222	17,560	16,092	17,439	1,836	111	261	8	33	2
6	Bangali	33	28	33	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Banmanus	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	56	69	47	69	9	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	123,975	110,648	102,552	109,890	16,700	684	3,631	59	1,092	15
10	Dhangar	20	67	8	67	5	..	2	..	5	..
11	Dhanuk	349	464	292	457	48	5	8	1	1	1
12	Dhobi	7,084	6,657	6,419	6,623	502	31	126	2	37	1
13	Dom	14	48	11	48	3	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19 BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT—concl.											
14	Domar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kalabaz	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	200	317	194	317	2	..	3	..	1	..
17	Karwal	1,167	892	1,097	889	59	3	11	..	..	..
18	Khatik	11,540	10,424	9,765	10,359	1,446	53	264	8	65	4
19	Kol	..	74	..	74	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa	180	6	151	6	23	..	5	..	1	..
21	Majhwar	18	24	17	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Nat	604	594	579	594	18	..	7	..	..	..
23	Pasi or Tarmali	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sansiya	174	178	152	176	16	2	5	..	1	..
25	Shilpkar	132	437	83	429	43	8	3	..	3	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3,295	8,705	3,004	8,649	260	52	26	2	5	2
Agra Division											
Total	..	650,362	564,864	546,847	557,996	79,313	5,527	20,358	1,112	3,844	29
1	Agariya	274	279	230	277	28	1	14	1	2	..
2	Badhik	23	31	19	29	4	2	..	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	1,232	1,217	1,013	1,210	183	5	33	2	3	..
4	Baiswar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bajaniya	51	50	51	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Balahar	437	328	370	327	54	1	13	..	..	..
7	Balai	66	97	58	96	7	1	1	..	..	..
8	Balmiki	39,951	39,007	36,810	38,667	2,731	291	372	49	38	..
9	Bengali	278	210	253	208	19	2	6	..	..	..
10	Basor	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bawariya	120	85	112	84	7	1	1	..	..	..
12	Beldar	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Beriya	1,113	879	818	764	247	106	43	9	5	..
14	Boria	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	447,427	373,566	368,405	369,129	59,842	3,538	15,907	880	3,273	11
16	Dhanuk	22,753	22,424	19,290	22,093	2,533	283	859	44	71	..
17	Dhobi	57,945	54,039	50,578	53,209	5,543	767	1,599	61	225	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Agra Division—concl.											
18	Dom	4,317	4,956	4,039	4,927	247	25	29	4	2	..
19	Dusadh	75	106	72	106	..	..	2	..	1	..
20	Habura	562	528	530	525	29	3	1	..	2	..
21	Kalabaz	73	20	72	20	..	..	1	..	..	..
22	Kanjar	914	862	832	848	60	12	12	2	10	..
23	Kapariya	..	19	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..
24	Karwal	9,292	8,155	8,158	8,092	925	50	178	11	31	2
25	Khairaha	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	25,129	22,015	21,647	21,741	2,784	241	604	32	94	1
28	Kol	193	196	159	195	25	1	8	..	1	..
29	Korwa	6,549	6,011	5,692	5,969	721	32	113	10	23	..
30	Lalbegi	2,217	2,228	2,209	2,224	5	4	3	..	..	..
31	Majhwar	17,937	16,671	15,210	16,570	2,298	95	393	5	36	1
32	Nat	2,150	2,171	1,918	2,154	182	17	47	..	3	..
33	Pasi or Tarmali	151	122	136	116	13	6	1	..	1	..
34	Rawat	13	3	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
35	Saharya	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sansiya	52	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Shilpkar	3,391	3,026	2,961	3,004	372	22	51	..	7	..
38	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	5,657	5,320	5,123	5,298	451	20	67	2	16	..
20 ALIGARH DISTRICT											
Total	..	172,723	152,894	148,153	151,772	19,041	987	4,438	132	1,091	3
1	Agariya	49	79	43	79	2	..	4	..	..	..
2	Balai	4	13	4	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	10,845	10,376	9,884	10,296	865	75	88	5	8	..
4	Bawariya	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	114,958	98,322	96,364	97,519	14,200	696	3,489	104	905	3
6	Dhanuk	423	426	381	422	32	4	8	..	2	..
7	Dhobi	15,215	14,412	13,831	14,342	1,022	64	289	6	73	..
8	Dom	4,053	4,914	3,776	4,885	246	25	29	4	2	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 ALIGARH DISTRICT—concl'd.											
9	Dusadh	75	106	72	106	..	..	2	..	1	..
10	Habura	198	170	188	168	10	2	..	..	..	..
11	Kalabaz	73	20	72	20	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	185	172	171	170	9	2	5	..	..	..
13	Karwal	8,175	7,190	7,155	7,145	839	43	152	2	29	..
14	Khatik	13,936	12,434	12,075	12,366	1,474	58	327	10	60	..
15	Lalbegi	52	39	44	39	5	..	3	..	..	..
16	Majhwar	125	105	116	105	8	..	1	..	..	..
17	Nat	138	129	129	129	9	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi or Tarmali	4	4	1	4	1	..	1	..	1	..
19	Sansiya	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turaiha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	4,177	3,979	3,809	3,961	319	17	39	1	10	..
21 MATHURA DISTRICT											
Total		101,046	88,940	86,274	88,485	11,458	402	2,713	50	601	3
1	Agariya	37	34	29	34	4	..	4	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	145	149	125	149	19	..	..	..	1	..
3	Balahar	437	327	370	326	54	1	13	..	..	..
4	Balai	62	84	54	84	7	..	1	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	8,048	8,108	7,467	8,070	495	37	81	1	5	..
6	Bangali	127	113	114	112	9	1	4	..	..	..
7	Basor	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	60	38	58	37	1	1	1	..	..	..
9	Beriya	39	10	39	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	78,353	67,581	65,997	67,236	9,499	299	2,328	43	529	3
11	Dhanuk	168	82	154	78	11	4	2	..	1	..
12	Dhobi	5,268	5,283	4,665	5,270	474	9	101	4	28	..
13	Habura	225	162	212	162	11	..	..	..	2	..
14	Kanjar	100	113	83	109	6	4	2	..	9	..
15	Karwal	344	342	287	337	50	5	6	..	1	..
16	Khatik	2,681	2,303	2,285	2,288	327	13	68	2	1	..
17	Korwa	1,323	1,107	1,129	1,101	143	6	44	..	7	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Mals	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21 MATHURA DISTRICT—concl'd.											
18	Majhwar	1,040	925	902	918	114	7	12	..	12	..
19	Nat	162	81	152	81	8	..	2	..	..	..
20	Rawat	10	3	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Shilpkar	1,628	1,412	1,454	1,407	144	5	27	..	3	..
22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	789	682	688	682	82	..	17	..	2	..
22 AGRA DISTRICT											
Total		161,031	138,756	135,321	137,331	21,047	1,263	3,769	154	894	8
1	Badhik	23	29	19	28	4	1	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balahar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	8,808	8,098	8,139	8,059	588	36	66	3	15	..
5	Bangali	151	97	139	96	10	1	2	..	..	..
6	Basor	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beriya	775	710	567	631	185	75	21	4	2	..
8	Boria	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	113,908	95,779	94,215	94,702	15,977	934	2,947	137	769	6
10	Dhanuk	1,000	1,050	795	1,032	157	18	39	..	9	..
11	Dhobi	9,882	8,939	8,944	8,884	725	53	179	2	94	..
12	Dom	6	4	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kanjar	251	175	214	175	32	..	4	..	1	..
14	Kapariya	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Karwal	18	5	14	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	3,333	2,994	2,832	2,967	428	26	53	..	20	1
18	Kol	193	196	159	195	25	1	8	..	1	..
19	Korwa	3,423	2,691	2,890	2,674	474	15	46	2	13	..
20	Majhwar	16,738	15,576	14,165	15,482	2,171	88	378	5	24	1
21	Nat	600	560	555	559	40	1	4	..	1	..
22	Saharya	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Shilpkar	1,450	1,462	1,228	1,450	202	12	16	..	4	..
24	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	459	342	428	339	24	2	6	1	1	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Level									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23 ETAH DISTRICT											
Total	..	107,053	92,915	89,800	91,308	12,544	1,407	4,188	195	521	3
1 Agariya	..	188	166	158	164	22	1	6	1	2	..
2 Badhik	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
3 Baheliya	..	232	290	192	289	33	..	6	1	1	..
4 Bajaniya	..	51	50	51	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Balmiki	..	6,168	6,416	5,766	6,285	334	108	65	23	3	..
6 Bawariya	..	18	13	17	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Beldar	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Beriya	..	24	9	16	9	8	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	79,175	59,176	59,855	58,426	9, 1	623	3,313	124	456	3
10 Dhanuk	..	4,729	5,114	4,225	5,072	297	34	198	8	9	..
11 Dhobi	..	14,205	13,167	11,878	12,644	1,831	508	457	15	39	..
12 Dom	..	258	38	258	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Habura	..	139	196	130	195	8	1	1	..	..	..
14 Kanjar	..	207	282	200	275	7	5	..	2	..	..
15 Karwal	..	479	455	440	444	28	1	10	8	1	2-
16 Khairaha	..	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Khatik	..	2,358	2,189	2,034	2,084	230	100	89	5	5	..
18 Korwa	..	1,794	2,134	1,667	2,115	102	11	22	8	3	..
19 Lalbegi	..	2,165	2,189	2,165	2,185	..	4	..	..	..	..
20 Majhwar	..	34	64	27	64	5	..	2	..	..	..
21 Nat	..	657	774	564	770	72	4	19	..	2	..
22 Pasi or Tarmali	..	136	113	125	107	11	6	..	..	..	..
23 Rawat	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
24 Sansiya	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	6	70	5	70	1	..	..	..	..	..
24 MAINPURI DISTRICT											
Total	..	108,509	91,159	87,299	89,100	15,223	1,468	5,250	581	737	10
1 Baheliya	..	855	776	696	770	131	5	27	1	1	..
2 Baiswar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Balmiki	..	6,082	6,009	5,554	5,957	449	35	72	17	7	..
4 Bawariya	..	35	30	30	30	5	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24 MAINPURI DISTRICT—concl.											
5 Beriya	..	275	150	196	124	54	21	22	5	3	..
6 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	67,033	52,708	51,974	51,246	10,615	986	3,830	472	614	4
7 Dhanuk	..	16,433	15,752	13,735	15,489	2,036	223	612	36	50	4
8 Dhobi	..	13,375	12,238	11,260	12,069	1,491	133	573	34	51	2
9 Kanjar	..	171	120	164	119	6	1	1	..	..	..
10 Kapariya	..	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
11 Karwal	..	276	163	262	161	4	1	10	1	..	..
12 Khatik	..	2,821	2,095	2,421	2,036	325	44	67	15	8	..
13 Korwa	..	9	79	6	79	2	..	1	..	..	..
14 Majhwar	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Nat	..	593	627	518	615	53	12	22	..	..	..
16 Pasi or Tarmali	..	11	5	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 Shilpkar	..	313	152	279	147	26	5	8	..	..	..
18 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	226	247	193	246	25	1	5	..	3	..
<i>Allahabad Division</i>											
Total	..	819,428	751,028	708,321	741,289	83,342	8,555	23,956	1,148	3,807	38
1 Agariya	..	718	298	592	286	93	12	26	..	7	..
2 Badi	..	39	47	38	45	1	2	..	..	..	..
3 Badhik	..	353	371	308	362	33	8	12	1	..	..
4 Baheliya	..	4,470	3,769	3,916	3,664	478	99	70	6	6	..
5 Baiga	..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Baiswar	..	19	40	19	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bajaniya	..	268	219	266	219	..	..	2	..	..	..
8 Balahar	..	1,407	790	1,204	774	136	16	59	..	8	..
9 Balai	..	33	17	33	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Balmiki	..	11,532	10,388	10,463	129	947	227	113	32	9	..
11 Bangali	..	129	77	113	76	16	1	..	..	..	..
12 Banmanus	..	30	21	30	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Bansphor	..	9	7	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Barwar	..	367	456	333	454	27	1	6	1	1	..
15 Basor	..	5	14	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Bawariya	..	48	8	48	8	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Allahabad Division—contd.</i>											
17	Beldar	391	342	355	340	23	2	11	..	2	..
18	Beriya	2,341	2,381	2,003	2,175	258	177	73	28	7	1
19	Bhantu	1	8	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Bhuiya	107	96	107	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Bhuyiar	627	881	569	874	38	6	18	1	2	..
22	Boria	517	410	510	405	7	5	..	..	..	..
23	Cnamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	406,407	364,937	336,582	359,717	52,561	4,563	14,674	637	2,590	2
24	Chero	113	60	113	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dabgar	183	193	173	192	9	1	1	..	..	..
26	Dhanuk	47,537	44,194	41,410	43,574	4,661	545	1,280	73	186	2
27	Dharkar	3,098	3,067	2,862	3,015	165	42	62	10	9	..
28	Dhobi	55,067	49,110	47,377	48,412	5,510	623	1,873	75	307	..
29	Dom	3,253	2,732	2,971	2,717	223	13	53	2	6	..
30	Domar	247	176	228	176	17	..	2	..	..	..
31	Dusadh	9	15	7	15	2	..	..	..	..	..
32	Habura	122	69	114	69	6	..	2	..	..	..
33	Hela	1,006	983	911	981	76	2	18	..	1	..
34	Kanjar	2,971	2,134	2,750	2,119	148	13	62	2	11	..
35	Kapariya	649	598	623	582	19	11	6	5	1	..
36	Karwal	3,662	4,557	3,546	4,496	84	61	32	..	..	..
37	Khairaha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Khorat	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	15	17	15	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Khatik	23,522	21,242	20,613	20,910	2,199	298	645	28	65	6
41	Kol	20,315	20,059	19,625	19,993	536	60	139	6	15	..
42	Kori	24,460	23,482	21,621	23,189	2,167	288	605	5	67	..
43	Korwa	30,374	26,467	25,907	25,824	3,252	564	1,098	78	117	1
44	Lalbegi	2,594	1,864	1,875	1,710	533	150	180	1	6	3
45	Majhwar	1,877	1,781	1,662	1,731	158	48	50	2	7	..
46	Mazhabi	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Musahar	3,251	3,430	3,171	3,386	64	34	15	10	1	..
48	Nat	5,258	4,039	4,642	3,957	423	74	181	7	12	1

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Allahabad Division—concl.</i>											
49	Pankha	11	2	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Pasi or Tarmali	153,471	148,008	142,673	147,323	8,008	547	2,444	196	346	2
51	Patari	54	53	53	53	1	..	..	..	..	..
52	Rawat	67	28	53	24	13	4	1	..	..	..
53	Sansiya	17	20	17	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Shilpkar	112	101	100	101	11	..	1	..	..	..
55	Turaiha	445	369	435	369	8	..	2	..	..	..
56	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	5,818	6,597	5,229	6,537	431	58	140	2	18	..
25 FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT											
Total	..	111,872	88,775	19,137	86,978	15,180	1,485	4,449	299	1,106	13
1	Agariya	441	201	360	201	48	..	26	..	7	..
2	Badhik	3	82	3	73	..	8	..	1	..	..
3	Baheliya	1,362	970	1,070	957	254	12	37	1	1	..
4	Balahar	995	485	800	471	128	14	59	..	8	..
5	Balmiki	3,940	3,358	3,592	3,309	300	41	39	8	9	..
6	Bangali	82	36	69	36	13	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barwar	27	35	27	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	42	47	42	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beriya	487	395	398	328	60	51	25	15	4	1
10	Bhantu	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	66,658	48,888	53,845	47,974	9,270	734	2,759	170	784	10
12	Chero	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk	14,856	15,075	11,767	14,790	2,478	250	511	35	100	..
14	Dhobi	10,569	9,025	9,047	8,803	1,016	199	397	23	109	..
15	Dom	1,364	1,051	1,237	1,037	94	12	28	2	5	..
16	Habura	113	62	105	62	6	..	2	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	463	383	342	375	72	8	40	..	9	..
18	Kapariya	500	447	485	431	15	11	..	5	..	..
19	Karwal	31	21	31	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khatik	2,839	2,205	2,516	2,186	215	18	103	1	5	..
21	Kol	34	27	34	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Korwa	5,278	4,918	3,848	4,764	1,078	120	310	33	42	1

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25 FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
23	Majhwar	15	20	14	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Nat	1,452	1,016	1,234	1,003	106	7	105	5	7	1
25	Pankha	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Pasi or Tarmali	246	22	196	22	26	..	8	..	16	..
27	Rawat	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 ETAWAH DISTRICT											
Total	..	154,412	134,273	122,279	130,026	22,347	3	8,519	535	1,67	20
1	Baheliya	781	818	673	801	80	12	24	5	4	..
2	Bajaniya	242	202	240	202	..	..	2	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	4,338	4,306	3,979	4,267	325	36	34	3	..	..
4	Beldar	9	34	8	34	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Beriya	548	454	412	358	102	86	33	10	1	..
6	Bhantu	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Boria	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	98,597	84,986	76,208	81,844	15,369	2,734	6,027	399	993	9
9	Dhanuk	17,288	16,234	14,476	15,903	1,958	291	769	38	85	2
10	Dhobi	11,411	9,441	9,372	9,265	1,412	152	539	24	88	..
11	Dom	41	25	39	25	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	527	444	490	438	26	4	10	2	1	..
13	Kapariya	90	38	79	38	4	..	6	..	1	..
14	Karwal	41	4	39	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
15	Khatik	3,361	2,796	2,638	2,671	543	103	162	16	18	6
16	Korwa	12,109	10,676	9,564	10,453	1,872	189	613	34	60	..
17	Lalbegi	1,866	1,289	1,375	1,260	305	25	180	1	6	3
18	Majhwar	1,417	1,320	1,237	1,276	132	42	41	2	7	..
19	Nat	1,565	1,145	1,290	1,128	200	16	72	1	3	..
20	Pasi or Tarmali	140	20	130	20	7	..	3	..	..	..
21	Rawat	24	16	13	14	10	2	1	..	..	..
22	Sansiya	17	20	17	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 KANPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	174,040	155,218	146,068	153,111	23,417	..	5	481	..	..
1	Agariya	277	97	232	85	45	12	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	39	47	38	45	1	2	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27 KANPUR DISTRICT—<i>contd.</i>											
3	Badhik	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Baheliya	2,000	1,660	1,908	1,587	92	73	..	..	..	..
5	Baiga	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Baiswar	19	40	19	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bajaniya	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Balahar	401	295	393	293	8	2	..	..	..	..
9	Balai	33	17	33	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Balmiki	3,248	2,718	2,892	2,547	318	150	38	21	..	..
11	Bangali	47	41	44	40	3	1	..	..	..	..
12	Barwar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Basor	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Beldar	160	145	160	145	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Beriya	572	556	572	556	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Bhuiya	107	96	107	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bhuyiar	49	113	49	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Boria	517	407	510	402	7	5	..	..	..	..
19	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	95,463	87,759	73,580	87,097	18,536	662	2,972	..	375	..
20	Chero	75	60	75	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dhanuk	15,342	12,863	15,117	12,863	225	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dharkar	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhobi	11,856	9,514	9,748	9,389	1,625	125	435	..	48	..
24	Dom	395	62	353	62	35	..	7	..	..	..
25	Domar	35	55	35	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Habura	9	7	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kanjar	1,267	876	1,267	876	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kapariya	59	113	59	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Karwai	3,562	4,519	3,452	4,460	80	59	30	..	..	..
30	Khorot	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Kharwal excluding Benbansi	15	17	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Khatik	5,125	4,830	4,505	4,722	535	108	85	..	..	..
33	Kori	4,986	4,323	4,198	4,098	645	225	135	..	8	..
34	Korwa	12,987	10,873	12,495	10,607	302	255	175	11	15	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27 KANPUR DISTRICT—concd.											
35	Lalbegi	728	575	500	450	228	125	..	..	..	..
36	Majhwar	149	98	149	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Mazhabi	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Nat	1,502	1,229	1,417	1,182	85	47	..	..	..	..
39	Pankha	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Pasi or Tarmali	12,288	10,729	11,412	10,507	644	149	197	73	35	..
41	Rawat	14	12	11	10	3	2	..	..	..	..
42	Turaiha	306	259	306	259	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	336	199	336	199	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 FATEHPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	120,188	114,399	109,507	113,798	7,565	540	2,816	59	280	2
1	Badhik	264	244	229	244	25	..	10	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	20	5	16	5	4	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bajaniya	20	17	20	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banmanus	30	21	30	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bawariya	48	8	48	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Beldar	5	8	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beriya	493	670	420	639	64	28	9	3	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	324	485	289	479	18	5	16	1	1	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	51,042	47,780	46,548	47,564	3,172	192	1,204	23	118	1
10	Dhanuk	50	18	50	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dharkar	19	23	16	22	3	1	..	..	..	..
12	Dhobi	7,939	8,441	7,213	8,373	500	59	209	9	17	..
13	Dom	1,309	1,472	1,211	1,471	84	1	13	..	1	..
14	Domar	212	121	193	121	17	..	2	..	..	..
15	Kanjar	710	424	647	423	50	1	12	..	1	..
16	Khairaha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	7,249	6,886	6,477	6,859	566	22	184	5	22	..
18	Kori	12,285	11,734	10,956	11,697	974	36	317	1	38	..
19	Nat	217	196	199	191	13	4	3	1	2	..
20	Pasi or Tarmali	35,668	32,979	32,836	32,785	1,954	177	800	16	78	1
21	Patari	54	53	53	53	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28 FATEHPUR DISTRICT—concd.											
22	Shilpkar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Turaiha	139	110	129	110	8	..	2	..	..	..
24	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,066	2,704	1,917	2,690	112	14	35	..	2	..
29 ALLAHABAD DISTRICT											
Total	..	258,934	258,383	239,330	257,376	14,833	836	4,098	150	673	1
1	Badhik	63	45	53	45	8	..	2	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	307	316	249	314	48	2	9	..	1	..
3	Balahar	11	10	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	6	6	..	6	4	..	2	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	9	7	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barwar	336	421	302	419	27	1	6	1	1	..
7	Basor	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	175	108	140	106	23	2	10	..	2	..
9	Beriya	241	306	201	294	32	12	6	..	2	..
10	Bhuyiar	254	283	231	282	20	1	2	..	1	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	94,647	95,524	86,401	95,238	6,214	241	1,712	45	320	..
12	Dabgar	183	193	173	192	9	1	1	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..
14	Dharkar	3,069	3,044	2,836	2,993	162	41	62	10	9	..
15	Dhobi	13,292	12,689	11,997	12,582	957	88	293	19	45	..
16	Dom	144	122	131	122	8	..	5	..	..	..
17	Dusadh	9	15	7	15	2	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hela	1,006	983	911	981	76	2	18	..	1	..
19	Kanjar	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Karwal	28	13	24	11	4	2	..	..	..	..
21	Khatik	4,948	4,525	4,477	4,472	340	47	111	6	20	..
22	Kol	20,281	20,032	19,591	19,966	536	60	139	6	15	..
23	Kori	7,189	7,425	6,467	7,394	548	27	153	4	21	..
24	Majhwar	296	343	262	337	25	6	9	..	..	..
25	Musahar	3,251	3,430	3,171	3,386	64	34	15	10	1	..
26	Nat	522	453	502	453	19	..	1	..	..	..
27	Pankha	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
29 ALLAHABAD DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
28	Pasi or Tarmali	105,129	104,258	98,099	103,989	5,377	221	1,436	47	217	1
29	Shilpkar	110	101	98	101	11	..	1	..	..	..
30	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3,416	3,694	2,976	3,648	319	44	105	2	16	..
<i>Jhansi Division</i>											
Total		410,624	388,255	362,599	386,211	38,367	1,885	8,717	154	941	5
1	Badi	..	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	48	91	46	91	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balahar	12	10	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	5,847	5,266	5,056	5,229	631	34	154	3	6	..
5	Bangali	15	16	13	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	40	326	35	326	4	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barwar	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Basor	27,407	26,575	25,136	26,346	1,915	222	334	7	22	..
9	Bawariya	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	294	379	221	371	63	6	10	2	..	..
11	Beriya	384	359	302	315	69	42	11	2	2	..
12	Bhantu	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhuiya	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bhuyiar	524	543	462	542	57	1	4	..	1	..
15	Boria	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	254,821	241,488	226,230	240,490	22,454	909	5,530	86	607	3
17	Dabgar	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhanuk	2,251	2,069	1,843	2,049	329	19	69	1	10	..
19	Dhobi	27,861	26,541	23,977	26,397	3,082	128	715	15	87	1
20	Dom	142	129	130	129	11	..	1	..	..	..
21	Domar	4,539	4,168	4,355	4,153	157	13	24	2	3	..
22	Dusadh	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Ghasiya	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Gond	457	387	433	387	20	..	4	..	..	..
25	Habura	72	64	70	64	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	Hela	277	169	266	169	9	..	2	..	..	..
27	Kalabaz	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Jhansi Division—<i>concl.</i></i>											
28	Kanjar	152	111	141	111	10	..	1	..	..	..
29	Kapariya	31	50	27	50	4	..	..	..	..	..
30	Karwal	3	20	3	19	..	1	..	..	..	..
31	Khorot	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	187	162	176	162	8	..	2	..	1	..
33	Khatik	4,202	3,924	3,374	3,862	727	59	96	3	5	..
34	Kol	8,264	7,648	8,049	7,643	194	3	20	2	1	..
35	Kori	17,758	17,122	15,533	17,042	1,868	72	323	8	34	..
36	Korwa	32,472	31,615	25,265	31,283	5,777	311	1,281	20	149	1
37	Lalbegi	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
38	Majhwar	511	335	430	320	71	15	9	..	1	..
39	Musahar	18	1	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Nat	680	556	564	540	108	16	7	..	1	..
41	Pasi or Tarmali	1,056	1,007	1,005	1,005	41	2	9	..	1	..
42	Rawat	8,493	7,767	8,359	7,763	121	3	13	1	..	..
43	Saharya	5,829	5,546	5,713	5,544	98	2	16	..	2	..
44	Sanaurhiya	..	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Sansiya	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Shilpkar	3,228	1,750	2,930	1,732	248	16	46	2	4	..
47	Turaiha	7	6	5	6	1	..	1	..	..	..
48	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,713	1,966	2,396	1,955	282	11	31	..	4	..
30 JHANSI DISTRICT											
Total		122,614	114,555	108,754	114,146	10,698	369	2,982	40	200	..
1	Badi	..	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	39	79	37	79	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	1,800	1,545	1,459	1,518	266	24	73	3	2	..
4	Bangali	15	16	13	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	..	81	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Basor	10,529	10,106	9,494	10,078	840	25	187	3	8	..
7	Bawariya	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	77	110	53	110	20	..	4	..	..	..
9	Beriya	96	101	78	98	13	2	5	1	..	..

CT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
30 JHANSI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
0 Bhuyiar	..	31	108	26	108	3	..	1	..	1	..
1 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	73,941	67,675	66,182	67,508	5,921	151	1,714	16	124	..
2 Dabgar	..	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dhanuk	..	44	89	40	89	3	..	1	..	..	..
4 Dhobi	..	8,439	8,226	7,257	8,185	912	36	253	5	17	..
5 Dom	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Domar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ghasiya	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Gond	..	75	28	71	28	4	..	..	..	..	..
9 Habura	..	72	64	70	64	2	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kanjar	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kapariya	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kharwar excluding Benbansi	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Khatik	..	619	604	423	591	163	13	32	..	1	..
14 Kori	..	5,077	5,253	3,960	5,225	938	26	165	2	14	..
15 Korwa	..	5,714	5,579	4,069	5,507	1,166	64	453	8	26	..
16 Lalbegi	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
17 Majhwar	..	242	49	205	37	31	12	5	..	1	..
18 Musahar	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Nat	..	57	57	46	56	11	1	..	..	..	..
20 Pasi or Tarmali	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Rawat	..	8,465	7,699	8,331	7,695	121	3	13	1	..	..
22 Saharya	..	5,797	5,520	5,681	5,518	98	2	16	..	2	..
23 Sanaurhiya	..	..	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Sansiya	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Shilpkar	..	1,081	1,091	902	1,080	139	10	36	1	4	..
26 Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	361	397	317	397	42	..	2	..	..	..
31 JALAUN DISTRICT											
Total	..	86,618	79,460	68,673	78,594	14,267	812	3,247	52	431	2
1 Baheliya	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Balahar	..	12	10	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Balmiki	..	3,484	3,224	3,093	3,216	312	8	76	..	3	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31 JALAUN DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
4 Bansphor	..	24	232	19	232	4	..	1	..	..	..
5 Basor	..	5,624	5,271	5,089	5,239	461	31	66	1	8	..
6 Beldar	..	173	211	129	203	38	6	6	2	..	..
7 Beriya	..	47	23	39	19	6	4	2	..	..	..
8 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	52,691	49,326	41,377	48,812	8,843	479	2,177	34	294	1
9 Dhanuk	..	2,171	1,971	1,771	1,951	323	19	67	1	10	..
10 Dhobi	..	5,815	5,491	4,669	5,445	911	40	203	6	32	..
11 Domar	..	10	4	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kanjar	..	91	70	80	70	10	..	1	..	..	..
13 Khatik	..	1,028	912	803	892	200	19	23	1	2	..
14 Korwa	..	13,238	11,773	9,508	11,577	3,037	188	611	7	82	1
15 Majhwar	..	88	107	80	107	6	..	2	..	..	..
16 Nat	..	386	297	321	285	59	12	6	..	..	..
17 Pasi or Tarmali	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Rawat	..	..	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Saharya	..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Shilpkar	..	1,731	499	1,671	493	54	6	6	..	..	..
32 HAMIRPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	96,256	94,929	86,867	94,433	7,937	461	1,304	30	158	2
1 Baheliya	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Balmiki	..	561	497	502	495	53	2	5	..	1	..
3 Basor	..	11,236	11,180	10,536	11,012	613	165	81	3	6	..
4 Beldar	..	44	58	39	58	5	..	..	..	..	..
5 Beriya	..	198	202	146	169	47	32	4	1	1	..
6 Bhuiya	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bhuyiar	..	112	116	99	116	13	..	..	..	..	..
8 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	..	60,112	58,660	54,865	58,502	4,338	140	830	17	79	1
9 Dhanuk	..	36	9	32	9	3	..	1	..	..	..
10 Dhobi	..	7,721	7,679	6,677	7,639	878	37	140	2	26	1
11 Dom	..	20	..	12	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
12 Domar	..	483	466	453	466	27	..	3	..	..	..
13 Gond	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
32 HAMIRPUR DISTRICT—contd.											
14	Kanjar	50	38	50	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kapariya	26	39	23	39	3	..	..	..	..	..
16	Karwal	3	20	3	19	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	53	23	42	23	8	..	2	..	1	..
18	Khatik	1,147	1,126	894	1,106	239	19	13	1	1	..
19	Kol	7	31	7	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa	13,517	14,263	11,686	14,199	1,573	59	217	5	41	..
21	Majhwar	180	179	145	176	33	3	2	..	..	..
22	Nat	166	134	131	132	34	2	..	..	1	..
23	Rawat	24	31	24	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Saharya	29	24	29	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Shilpkar	407	136	349	135	54	..	4	1	..	..
26	Turaiha	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	126	16	115	15	8	1	2	..	1	..
33 BANDA DISTRICT											
Total		105,126	99,311	98,305	99,035	5,465	243	1,204	32	152	1
1	Baheliya	8	9	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	16	13	16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barwar	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Basor	18	18	17	17	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Beriya	43	33	39	29	3	4	..	..	1	..
7	Bhantu	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	381	319	337	318	41	1	3	..	..	..
9	Boria	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	68,077	65,827	63,806	65,668	3,352	139	809	19	110	1
11	Dhobi	5,886	5,145	5,374	5,128	381	15	119	2	12	..
12	Dom	118	129	115	129	2	..	1	..	..	..
13	Domar	4,045	3,698	3,893	3,683	128	13	21	2	3	..
14	Dusadh	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gond	381	358	361	358	16	..	4	..	..	..
16	Hela	277	169	266	169	9	..	2	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33 BANDA DISTRICT											
17	Kalabaz	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kanjar	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kapariya	5	6	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khorot	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	133	136	133	136	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Khatik	1,408	1,282	1,254	1,273	125	8	28	1	1	..
23	Kol	8,257	7,617	8,042	7,612	194	3	20	2	1	..
24	Kori	12,681	11,869	11,573	11,817	930	46	158	6	20	..
25	Korwa	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	Majhwar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Musahar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Nat	71	68	66	67	4	1	1	..	..	..
29	Pasi or Tarmali	1,055	1,006	1,004	1,004	41	2	9	..	1	..
30	Rawat	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Shilpkar	9	24	8	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Turaiha	3	6	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..
33	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,226	1,553	1,964	1,543	232	10	27	..	3	..
Lucknow Division											
Total		1,188,321	1,084,853	1,072,473	1,074,985	80,910	8,807	31,672	1,043	3,266	18
1	Agariya	25	2	20	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badi	18	43	15	43	3	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badhik	1,284	1,123	1,201	1,120	53	3	25	..	5	..
4	Baheliya	1,032	1,198	927	1,195	84	3	17	..	4	..
5	Balmiki	10,340	8,947	9,503	8,903	678	37	147	7	12	..
6	Bangali	34	2	32	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Banmanus	444	419	418	417	22	2	4	..	..	..
8	Bansphor	635	518	580	514	36	2	19	2	..	..
9	Barwar	109	178	72	175	31	3	5	..	1	..
10	Basor	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bawariya	12	25	11	25	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Beldar	2,260	2,144	2,001	2,134	225	8	32	1	2	1
13	Beriya	1,426	1,143	1,193	1,101	185	39	46	3	2	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Lucknow Division—contd.</i>											
14	Bhantu	194	232	56	179	101	51	37	2	..	..
15	Bhuiyar	419	252	394	252	14	..	10	..	1	..
16	Boria	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	493,692	446,408	447,332	443,530	31,861	2,482	13,044	391	1,455	5
18	Chero	2	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dabgar	87	133	70	133	11	..	6	..	..	..
20	Dhanuk	19,049	16,414	16,944	16,284	1,694	105	367	25	44	..
21	Dharkar	1,109	944	964	936	125	7	18	..	2	1
22	Dhobi	61,007	56,848	54,293	55,687	4,728	1,086	1,753	75	233	..
23	Dom	4,224	3,326	3,656	3,304	467	20	87	2	14	..
24	Dusadh	31	20	23	19	6	1	2	..	..	..
25	Habura	35	28	26	27	7	..	2	1	..	..
26	Hari	15	2	9	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kalabaz	212	600	180	578	19	22	13	..	..	..
28	Kanjar	2,201	1,825	2,111	1,815	73	5	16	5	1	..
29	Kapariya	670	106	615	106	40	..	14	..	1	..
30	Karwal	200	152	165	137	35	15	..	..	..	..
31	Khairaha	143	..	142	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Khatik	2,666	2,450	2,303	2,428	290	16	69	6	4	..
33	Kol	98	..	82	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
34	Kori	39,524	39,123	35,871	37,904	2,504	1,166	1,030	52	119	1
35	Korwa	8,305	7,889	6,724	7,513	1,438	315	117	58	26	3
36	Lalbegi	255	44	119	31	128	5	8	8	..	..
37	Majhwar	133	314	100	314	32	..	1	..	..	..
38	Mazhabi	..	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Musahar	129	117	122	116	4	1	3	..	..	..
40	Nat	3,640	3,280	3,202	3,118	309	121	120	41	9	..
41	Pankha	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
42	Pasi or Tarmali	528,192	483,768	477,219	480,139	35,110	3,271	14,537	351	1,326	7
43	Rawat	19	67	15	66	3	1	1	..	..	..
44	Sansiya	530	159	425	151	63	5	41	3	1	..
45	Shilpkar	861	2,262	621	2,246	237	9	2	7	1	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Lucknow Division—concl.</i>											
46	Turaiha	..	84	..	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	3,055	2,216	2,711	2,209	263	4	78	3	3	..
34 KHERI DISTRICT											
Total	..	174,177	155,173	161,032	154,464	8,775	576	4,133	133	237	..
1	Agariya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	218	216	201	214	12	2	3	..	2	..
3	Baheliya	200	327	200	327	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	2,801	2,249	2,564	2,232	180	13	56	4	1	..
5	Bangali	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	88	47	80	47	5	..	3	..	..	..
7	Basor	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bawariya	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Beldar	122	643	112	638	6	5	4	..	..	..
10	Beriya	46	56	42	49	3	7	1	..	..	..
11	Bhantu	191	228	55	175	99	51	37	2	..	..
12	Bhuiyar	125	74	116	74	5	..	3	..	1	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	80,654	71,814	74,933	71,566	3,660	194	1,937	54	124	..
14	Chero	2	7	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dabgar	43	..	29	..	9	..	5	..	..	..
16	Dhanuk	1,769	1,570	1,605	1,552	118	12	42	6	4	..
17	Dhobi	10,561	8,936	9,743	8,896	531	36	270	4	17	..
18	Dusadh	30	20	22	19	6	1	2	..	..	..
19	Habura	23	25	19	24	4	..	..	1	..	..
20	Kalabaz	73	37	70	37	3	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	849	729	839	725	9	1	1	3	..	..
22	Kapariya	643	100	590	100	38	..	14	..	1	..
23	Karwal	200	148	165	133	35	15	..	..	..	..
24	Khairaha	143	..	142	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Khatik	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kol	98	..	82	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kori	9,714	8,532	9,020	8,494	508	29	171	9	15	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. Name of Scheduled Caste No.	Educational Levels									
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
34 KHERI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>										
28 Lalbegi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Majhwar ..	15	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
30 Mazhabi ..	..	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Nat ..	600	453	522	402	49	38	27	13	2	..
32 Pasi or Tarmali ..	64,451	58,316	59,433	58,115	3,429	167	1,521	34	68	..
33 Sansiya ..	182	159	110	151	36	5	36	3	..	..
34 Shilpkar ..	164	95	161	95	2	..	..	..	1	..
35 Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	158	353	147	353	10	..	..	..	1	..
35 SITAPUR DISTRICT										
Total ..	255,939	228,713	232,816	227,918	15,329	636	7,312	157	542	2
1 Badhik ..	961	816	899	815	38	1	21	..	3	..
2 Baheliya ..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Balmiki ..	1,893	1,558	1,761	1,555	106	2	26	1	..	..
4 Bansphor ..	264	207	255	206	5	..	4	1	..	..
5 Beldar ..	449	238	424	238	21	..	4	..	..	..
6 Beriya ..	62	46	49	46	11	..	2	..	..	..
7 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	109,523	96,142	100,568	95,864	5,856	213	2,866	63	233	2
8 Dhanuk ..	1,932	1,685	1,671	1,662	182	20	78	3	1	..
9 Dhobi ..	14,017	11,785	12,619	11,728	918	47	448	10	32	..
10 Dom ..	11	3	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Habura ..	12	3	7	3	3	..	2	..	..	..
12 Kalabaz ..	15	23	15	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kanjar ..	515	484	479	478	32	4	3	2	1	..
14 Khatik ..	26	23	24	23	1	..	1	..	..	..
15 Kori ..	4,276	3,940	3,915	3,928	263	8	92	4	6	..
16 Nat ..	589	652	494	627	72	21	22	4	1	..
17 Pasi or Tarmali ..	120,395	110,054	108,666	109,666	7,733	319	3,733	69	263	..
18 Shilpkar ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	1,048	1,048	949	1,047	87	1	10	..	2	..
36 HARDOI DISTRICT										
Total ..	253,359	222,529	224,700	220,935	19,184	1,317	8,657	275	818	2
1 Badhik ..	79	34	68	34	2	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. Name of Scheduled Caste No.	Educational Levels									
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36 HARDOI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>										
2 Baheliya ..	345	327	302	325	38	2	4	..	1	..
3 Balmiki ..	3,598	3,589	3,422	3,573	132	4	41	2	3	..
4 Barwar ..	109	178	72	175	31	3	5	..	1	..
5 Basor ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Beldar ..	145	198	124	198	12	..	9	..	..	..
7 Beriya ..	195	62	160	60	29	2	6	..	..	..
8 Bhuyiar ..	188	32	172	32	9	..	7	..	..	..
9 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	129,078	111,544	114,539	110,732	9,592	675	4,501	135	446	2
10 Dhanuk ..	7,949	6,584	7,292	6,551	492	27	159	6	6	..
11 Dhobi ..	13,375	11,575	11,760	11,481	1,141	78	437	16	37	..
12 Dom ..	11	11	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Dusadh ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kalabaz ..	114	540	90	518	11	22	13	..	..	..
15 Kanjar ..	599	429	572	429	15	..	12	..	..	..
16 Karwal ..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Khatik ..	5	14	2	12	2	2	1	..	..	..
18 Kori ..	3,069	2,528	2,575	2,496	314	25	169	7	11	..
19 Lalbegi ..	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Nat ..	790	952	640	890	89	43	59	19	2	..
21 Pasi or Tarmali ..	91,516	83,033	80,963	82,525	7,082	421	3,161	87	310	..
22 Sansiya ..	348	..	315	..	27	..	5	..	1	..
23 Turaiha ..	..	84	..	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	1,849	801	1,615	795	166	3	68	3	..	..
37 UNNAO DISTRICT										
Total ..	178,075	165,078	155,684	163,514	17,172	1,290	4,461	267	758	7
1 Agariya ..	25	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badi ..	18	43	15	43	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Baheliya ..	40	129	24	129	11	..	5	..	..	..
4 Balmiki ..	1,930	1,459	1,647	1,452	253	7	23	..	7	..
5 Bawariya ..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Beldar ..	1,208	838	1,066	838	132	..	8	..	2	..
7 Beriya ..	287	127	229	114	56	12	2	1	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
37 UNNAO DISTRICT—conold.											
8	Bhuiyar	106	146	106	146	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Boria	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	70,692	67,152	62,885	67,042	6,204	24	1,299	85	304	1
11	Chero	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanuk	6,077	5,441	5,194	5,392	812	42	42	7	29	..
13	Dhobi	10,087	10,113	9,136	10,023	835	76	82	14	34	..
14	Dom	871	212	738	210	115	1	13	1	5	..
15	Hari	15	2	9	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kalabaz	10	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	71	47	63	47	8	..	..	..	..	..
18	Khatik	788	679	680	671	86	6	19	2	3	..
19	Korwa	8,305	7,889	6,724	7,513	1,438	315	117	58	26	3
20	Lalbegi	220	19	93	6	119	5	8	8	..	..
21	Majhwar	115	532	84	312	30	..	1	..	..	..
22	Nat	871	532	786	508	74	19	7	5	4	..
23	Pankha	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
24	Pasi or Tarmali	75,656	67,725	65,735	66,871	6,744	772	2,833	79	344	3
25	Shilpkar	678	2,167	441	2,151	235	9	2	7	..	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	..	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 LUCKNOW DISTRICT											
Total	..	135,727	122,927	122,558	122,469	9,040	378	3,804	77	325	3
1	Badhik	35	57	33	57	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	173	115	154	115	15	..	4	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	118	92	109	91	7	1	1	..	1	..
4	Bangali	31	..	29	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	283	264	245	261	26	2	12	1	..	..
6	Bawariya	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Beladr	249	192	203	187	43	3	3	1	..	1
8	Beriya	149	117	127	116	11	..	10	1	1	..
9	Bhantu	3	4	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	43,857	39,473	39,882	39,344	2,580	112	1,274	17	121	..
11	Dhanuk	1,232	1,052	1,092	1,045	90	4	46	3	4	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
38 LUCKNOW DISTRICT—conold.											
12	Dhobi	5,805	5,555	5,220	5,508	402	39	165	8	18	..
13	Dom	932	837	790	830	105	7	35	..	2	..
14	Kanjar	82	94	76	94	6	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kapariya	27	6	25	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	7	11	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kori	5,769	5,296	5,050	5,281	455	10	246	5	18	..
18	Lalbegi	30	15	21	15	9	..	..	..	..	..
19	Majhwar	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Nat	488	362	470	362	15	..	3	..	..	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	76,426	69,316	68,999	69,074	5,265	199	2,002	41	160	2
22	Rawat	19	67	15	66	3	1	1	..	..	..
23	Shilpkar	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 RAE BARELI DISTRICT											
Total	..	190,984	190,433	175,683	185,685	11,410	4,610	3,305	134	586	4
1	Baheliya	274	294	247	293	20	1	4	..	3	..
2	Banmanus	444	419	418	417	22	2	4	..	..	..
3	Beldar	87	35	72	35	11	..	4	..	..	..
4	Beriya	687	735	586	716	75	18	25	1	1	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	59,888	60,283	54,525	58,982	3,969	1,264	1,167	37	227	..
6	Dabgar	44	133	41	133	2	..	1	..	..	..
7	Dhanuk	90	82	90	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dharkar	1,109	944	964	936	125	7	18	..	2	1
9	Dhobi	7,162	8,884	5,815	8,051	901	810	351	23	95	..
10	Dom	2,399	2,263	2,107	2,250	246	12	39	1	7	..
11	Kanjar	85	42	82	42	3	..	..	..	..	..
12	Khatik	1,840	1,722	1,590	1,710	201	8	48	4	1	..
13	Kori	16,696	18,827	15,311	17,705	964	1,094	352	27	69	1
14	Musahar	129	117	122	116	4	1	3	..	..	..
15	Nat	302	329	290	329	10	..	2	..	..	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	99,748	95,324	93,423	93,888	4,857	1,393	1,287	41	181	2
Faizabad Division											
Total	..	995,532	1,002,451	918,806	1,000,029	56,992	2,089	17,882	318	1,852	15
1	Badhik	635	549	625	549	7	..	3	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Faizabad Division—contd.</i>											
2	Baheliya	1,737	1,546	1,566	1,539	130	6	39	1	2	..
3	Baiswar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bajgi	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Balmiki	1,779	1,181	1,650	1,176	85	4	42	1	2	..
6	Bangali	16	9	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Banmanus	3,818	3,972	3,671	3,971	134	1	10	..	3	..
8	Bansphor	3,307	2,770	3,086	2,757	177	8	42	4	2	1
9	Barwar	2,003	2,012	1,519	1,973	338	37	136	2	10	..
10	Beldar	2,100	1,089	1,971	1,088	107	1	22	..	..	..
11	Beriya	2,034	2,066	1,724	1,990	214	63	88	13	8	..
12	Bhantu	2,903	3,159	2,708	3,154	169	3	24	2	2	..
13	Bhuyiar	8,656	9,499	8,062	9,489	478	6	111	4	5	..
14	Boria	26	21	22	21	3	..	1	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	362,689	365,756	334,576	364,658	20,848	976	6,585	115	680	7
16	Chero	..	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dabgar	47	64	46	64	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhangar	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhanuk	70	52	66	50	1	2	3	..	..	..
20	Dharkar	2,265	2,386	1,986	2,360	215	25	59	1	5	..
21	Dhobi	59,463	59,084	53,094	58,838	4,604	196	1,497	44	268	6
22	Dom	2,809	3,079	2,591	3,071	174	7	41	1	3	..
23	Dusadh	5	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Ghasiya	8	20	5	20	3	..	..	..	..	..
25	Hela	2,945	2,691	2,603	2,667	259	21	74	3	9	..
26	Kalabaz	344	275	320	275	20	..	4	..	..	..
27	Kanjar	1,888	2,123	1,787	2,117	84	5	16	1	1	..
28	Kapariya	277	354	255	352	21	2	1	..	..	..
29	Karwal	49	49	39	49	10	..	..	..	..	..
30	Khairaha	358	177	349	176	7	1	2	..	..	..
31	Khatik	18,042	17,368	17,008	17,346	742	17	276	5	16	..
32	Kol	2	19	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Kori	219,501	225,766	203,955	225,470	11,720	263	3,507	32	319	1
34	Lalbegi	124	179	110	179	7	..	6	..	1	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Faizabad Division—concl'd</i>											
35	Majhwar	302	305	299	304	3	1	..	..	..	..
36	Mazhabi	1	29	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Musahar	1,628	1,608	1,518	1,584	86	21	22	3	2	..
38	Nat	3,544	3,294	3,323	3,253	180	36	38	5	3	..
39	Pasi or Tarmali	289,647	289,559	267,776	289,091	16,133	387	5,228	81	510	..
40	Rawat	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Shilpkar	63	69	49	69	14	..	..	..	..	..
42	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	433	228	409	228	18	..	5	..	1	..
40 BAHRAICH DISTRICT											
Total	..	134,571	126,608	125,139	126,470	7,229	110	2,060	26	143	2
1	Badhik	342	289	336	289	6	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	539	424	518	424	16	..	5	..	..	..
3	Baiswar	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balmiki	696	736	624	731	46	4	26	1	..	..
5	Bansphor	1,221	954	1,154	952	59	2	8	..	..	..
6	Bafwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Beldar	180	49	171	49	8	..	1	..	..	..
8	Beriya	95	52	76	51	14	1	4	..	1	..
9	Bhantu	24	4	23	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuyiar	15	17	15	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	49,549	44,654	45,973	44,606	2,915	37	635	10	26	1
12	Dabgar	13	13	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhanuk	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dharkar	311	158	304	158	4	..	3	..	..	..
15	Dhobi	14,534	12,556	13,474	12,550	740	4	289	2	31	..
16	Dom	578	419	558	419	14	..	6	..	..	..
17	Hela	168	66	136	64	27	2	5	..	..	..
18	Kalabaz	98	82	88	82	8	..	2	..	..	..
19	Kanjar	471	529	464	529	5	..	2	..	..	..
20	Kapariya	19	33	12	33	7	..	..	..	..	..
21	Karwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Khatik	7,215	6,647	6,880	6,646	241	1	87	..	7	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40 BAHRAICH DISTRICT—concl'd.											
23	Kori	23,494	23,174	21,823	23,155	1,288	13	354	5	29	1
24	Lalbegi	95	60	86	60	5	..	3	..	1	..
25	Majhwar	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Nat	461	387	413	377	47	10	..	..	1	..
27	Pasi or Tarmali	34,377	35,278	31,922	35,234	1,778	36	630	8	47	..
28	Shilpkar	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	31	27	31	27	—	—	—	—	..	..
41 GONDA DISTRICT											
Total	..	188,254	184,238	176,587	183,983	8,867	226	2,591	29	209	..
1	Badhik	52	77	52	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	274	218	248	218	22	..	4	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	92	110	84	110	2	..	6	..	..	..
4	Bangali	14	6	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banmanus	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	228	207	221	207	7	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barwar	2,002	2,012	1,518	1,973	338	37	136	2	10	..
8	Beldar	1,371	559	1,302	559	59	..	10	..	..	..
9	Beriya	14	43	13	43	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhantu	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	8,536	9,270	7,962	9,260	462	6	108	4	4	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	27,454	25,200	25,967	25,180	1,106	18	355	2	26	..
13	Dabgar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dhangar	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dharkar	275	379	237	375	29	4	9	..	..	..
16	Dhobi	14,235	15,326	13,027	15,296	912	26	269	4	27	..
17	Dom	455	501	415	501	33	..	6	..	1	..
18	Dusadh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Hela	973	823	883	821	62	2	24	..	4	..
20	Kalabaz	229	190	215	190	12	..	2	..	..	..
21	Kanjar	981	982	913	978	59	3	8	1	1	..
22	Kapariya	103	139	103	139	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	8,618	8,593	8,141	8,580	362	10	113	3	2	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
41 GONDA DISTRICT—concl'd.											
24	Kori	87,069	85,397	82,269	85,306	3,623	84	1,094	7	83	..
25	Lalbegi	8	13	3	13	2	..	3	..	..	..
26	Majhwar	31	60	29	60	2	..	..	..	..	..
27	Nat	718	630	705	629	11	1	2	..	..	..
28	Pasi or Tarmali	34,475	33,408	32,227	33,367	1,757	35	441	6	50	..
29	Shilpkar	5	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	32	77	24	77	6	..	1	..	1	..
42 BARA BANKI DISTRICT											
Total	..	202,381	186,832	189,364	86,577	9,558	205	3,251	48	208	2
1	Badhik	241	183	237	183	1	..	3	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	78	104	76	104	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	991	335	942	335	37	..	10	..	2	..
4	Bansphor	1,805	1,560	1,659	1,549	110	6	34	4	2	1
5	Banmanus	142	142	140	142	1	..	1	..	..	..
6	Beriya	704	686	592	645	79	32	30	9	3	..
7	Beldar	540	459	490	458	40	1	10	..	..	..
8	Bhantu	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	64,760	59,057	61,092	59,003	2,694	45	902	9	72	..
10	Dabgar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dhanuk	59	52	55	50	1	2	3	..	..	..
12	Dharkar	38	36	37	36	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Dhobi	8,322	7,721	7,778	7,706	422	12	112	2	10	1
14	Dom	1,703	2,101	1,557	2,093	117	7	27	1	2	..
15	Dusadh	4	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kalabaz	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	90	165	85	164	4	1	1	..	..	..
18	Kapariya	155	182	140	180	14	2	1	..	..	..
19	Karwal	33	35	30	35	3	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khatik	347	171	334	171	10	..	3	..	..	..
21	Kori	11,720	11,584	10,944	11,579	562	4	206	1	8	..
22	Lalbegi	21	106	21	106	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Majhwar	1	32	..	32	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42 BARA BANKI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
24	Musahar	13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Nat	595	506	585	504	6	1	4	1	..	..
26	Pasi or Tarmali	109,666	101,504	102,212	101,391	5,445	92	1,900	21	109	..
27	Rawat	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Shilpkar	5	15	4	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	323	79	312	79	8	..	3	..	..	..
43 FAIZABAD DISTRICT											
Total	..	186,736	195,938	164,886	195,032	16,511	841	4,797	62	542	3
1	Baheliya	177	158	143	156	27	1	6	1	1	..
2	Banmanus	1,978	2,075	1,877	2,075	94	..	6	..	1	..
3	Bhantu	2,879	3,144	2,685	3,139	168	3	24	2	2	..
4	Beriya	252	255	226	245	17	9	9	1	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	104,109	110,931	92,893	110,224	8,343	668	2,574	36	299	3
6	Dharkar	562	633	484	620	60	12	17	1	1	..
7	Dhobi	9,457	9,022	8,065	8,969	1,109	45	254	8	29	..
8	Dom	68	55	57	55	9	..	2	..	..	..
9	Hela	354	270	312	268	39	2	3	..	..	..
10	Kanjar	171	366	164	365	5	1	2	..	..	..
11	Khairaha	358	177	349	176	7	1	2	..	..	..
12	Khatik	136	120	102	120	17	..	16	..	1	..
13	Kori	35,743	38,977	30,797	38,925	3,697	46	1,121	6	128	..
14	Musahar	86	187	80	182	5	5	..	..	1	..
15	Nat	1,018	986	921	973	74	9	21	4	2	..
16	Pasi or Tarmali	29,387	28,582	25,731	28,540	2,839	39	740	3	77	..
17	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
44 SULTANPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	162,203	171,136	153,410	170,862	6,736	249	1,816	25	241	..
1	Baheliya	252	291	224	291	22	..	5	..	1	..
2	Bajgi	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Banmanus	1,602	1,662	1,566	1,661	33	1	1	..	2	..
4	Bansphor	53	49	52	49	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beriya	364	416	295	400	42	13	26	26	3	1

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
44 SULTANPUR DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
6	Bhantu	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhuiyar	13	14	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	63,341	66,573	60,242	66,504	2,328	61	694	8	77	..
9	Chero	..	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dabgar	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dharkar	724	737	626	734	77	3	18	..	3	..
12	Dhobi	6,849	7,636	6,000	7,609	683	23	151	4	15	..
13	Ghasiya	8	20	5	20	3	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hela	827	847	756	845	60	1	11	1	..	..
15	Kalabaz	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kanjar	175	81	161	81	11	..	3	..	..	..
17	Karwal	15	14	8	14	7	..	..	..	..	..
18	Khatik	944	929	875	928	46	1	22	..	1	..
19	Kol	2	19	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kori	54,452	59,013	51,895	58,918	1,994	89	519	6	44	..
21	Majhwar	248	213	248	212	..	1	..	..	..	..
22	Mazhabi	1	29	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Musahar	580	506	560	506	16	..	4	..	..	..
24	Nat	691	683	646	668	36	15	9	..	..	..
25	Pasi or Tarmali	31,015	31,311	29,201	31,267	1,364	41	353	3	97	..
26	Shilpkar	47	44	34	44	13	..	..	..	..	..
45 PRATAPGARH DISTRICT											
Total	..	121,387	137,699	109,420	137,105	8,091	458	3,367	128	509	8
1	Baheliya	417	351	357	346	41	5	19	..	..	..
2	Banmanus	94	89	86	89	6	..	2	..	..	..
3	Bangali	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Beldar	9	22	8	22	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Beriya	605	614	522	606	61	8	19	..	3	..
6	Bhuiyar	92	198	72	198	16	..	3	..	1	..
7	Boria	26	21	22	21	3	..	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	53,476	59,341	48,409	59,141	3,462	147	1,425	50	180	3
9	Dabgar	29	44	28	44	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
45 PRATAPGARH DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
10	Dharkar	355	443	298	437	45	6	11	..	1	..
11	Dhobi	6,066	6,823	4,750	6,708	738	86	422	24	156	5
12	Dom	5	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hela	623	685	516	669	71	14	31	2	5	..
14	Khatik	782	908	676	901	66	5	35	2	5	..
15	Kori	7,023	7,621	6,227	7,587	556	27	213	7	27	..
16	Musahar	949	910	865	891	65	16	18	3	1	..
17	Nat	61	102	53	102	6	..	2	..	..	..
18	Pasi or Tarmali	50,727	59,476	46,483	59,292	2,950	144	1,164	40	130	..
19	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	46	45	42	45	3	..	1	..	..	..
<i>Gorakhpur Division</i>											
Total	..	947,815	1,001,556	853,803	998,183	68,654	2,941	21,365	424	3,993	8
1	Agariya	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhik	302	244	203	234	67	10	30	..	2	..
3	Baheliya	315	308	269	303	39	3	7	2	..	..
4	Balmiki	67	46	59	46	7	..	1	..	..	..
5	Banmanus	60	65	57	65	2	..	1	..	..	..
6	Bansphor	1,812	1,847	1,735	1,843	66	4	11	..	..	..
7	Barwar	4	15	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	20,533	21,494	18,902	21,467	1,233	21	362	6	36	..
9	Beriya	44	105	43	105	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhantu	43	21	28	19	14	2	1	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar	339	265	323	265	10	..	2	..	4	..
12	Boria	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	708,698	769,497	637,885	757,792	52,140	2,367	15,686	331	2,987	7
14	Dabgar	380	385	294	383	50	2	27	..	9	..
15	Dhanuk	178	170	169	170	8	..	1	..	..	..
16	Dharkar	5,336	4,999	4,728	4,961	472	37	120	1	16	..
17	Dhobi	77,406	76,599	68,782	76,403	5,902	166	2,274	30	448	..
18	Dom	2,626	2,235	2,530	2,220	70	13	21	2	5	..
19	Domar	7	19	3	19	4	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dusadh	19,116	20,621	17,087	20,536	1,386	70	541	15	102	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Gorakhpur Division—<i>concl.</i></i>											
21	Ghasiya	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Gual	18	8	18	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Habura	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hela	1,065	1,387	919	1,373	111	9	30	5	5	..
25	Kalabaz	46	9	42	9	4	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kanjar	545	442	513	431	29	11	3	..	..	..
27	Kapariya	14	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Karwal	65	25	65	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Khorot	112	131	107	131	4	..	1	..	..	..
30	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	9	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
31	Khatik	14,830	14,445	13,318	14,417	1,054	26	411	2	47	..
32	Kol	7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Kori	7,845	7,670	7,495	7,664	254	5	78	1	18	..
34	Korwa	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Lalbegi	3	11	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Majhwar	2,862	3,053	2,708	3,053	113	..	39	..	2	..
37	Musahar	11,346	11,274	11,034	11,267	277	6	30	1	5	..
38	Nat	742	756	699	756	35	..	7	..	1	..
39	Pasi or Tarmali	68,708	69,270	61,604	69,056	5,179	186	1,624	27	301	1
40	Rawat	30	9	29	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
41	Sanaurhiya	14	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
42	Shilpkar	5	45	..	45	1	..	4	..	..	..
43	Turaiha	258	323	245	323	11	..	1	..	1	..
44	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,007	2,695	1,847	2,691	104	3	52	1	4	..
46 BASTI DISTRICT											
Total	..	260,984	259,490	243,740	259,172	12,836	252	3,944	65	464	1
1	Agariya	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	167	145	148	144	16	1	3	..	..	..
3	Balmiki	66	45	59	45	6	..	1	..	..	..
4	Banmanus	60	65	57	65	2	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bansphor	51	66	47	65	3	1	1	..	..	..
6	Beldar	7,412	7,597	6,914	7,592	395	2	100	3	3	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
46 BASTI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
7	Beriya	44	105	43	105	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhuyiar	339	265	323	265	10	..	2	..	4	..
9	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	194,700	195,582	182,324	195,352	9,208	182	2,849	47	319	1
10	Dabgar	25	32	9	31	2	1	13	..	1	..
11	Dharkar	1,366	1,327	1,251	1,321	94	6	16	..	5	..
12	Dhobi	26,879	25,296	24,400	25,256	1,805	32	592	8	82	..
13	Dom	15	12	13	9	2	2	..	1	..	..
14	Dusadah	347	429	338	429	6	..	2	..	1	..
15	Hela	565	588	505	583	45	2	14	3	1	..
16	Kalabaz	46	9	42	9	4	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	230	166	213	165	16	1	1	..	..	..
18	Kapariya	14	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Karwal	57	7	57	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Khorot	112	131	107	131	4	..	1	..	..	..
21	Khatik	4,186	3,993	3,997	3,991	140	2	45	..	4	..
22	Kori	7,582	7,578	7,310	7,572	218	5	49	1	5	..
23	Maiharwar	2,835	3,013	2,688	3,013	108	..	37	..	2	..
24	Musahar	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Nat	204	211	193	211	11	..	..	..	..	..
26	Pasi or Tarmali	13,675	12,765	12,681	12,748	740	15	217	2	37	..
27	Shilpkar	..	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
47 GORAKHPUR DISTRICT											
Total		240,606	257,323	216,059	256,634	16,896	571	6,429	114	1,222	4
1	Badhik	302	241	203	231	67	10	30	..	2	..
2	Baheliya	142	140	116	136	23	2	3	2	..	..
3	Bansphor	416	369	394	369	19	..	3	..	..	..
4	Beldar	12,941	13,757	11,848	13,737	807	19	255	1	31	..
5	Boria	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	162,008	176,480	146,403	176,065	10,726	335	4,061	77	818	3
7	Dabgar	69	50	46	50	14	..	2	..	7	..
8	Dharkar	1,774	1,810	1,558	1,803	167	7	45	..	4	..
9	Dhobi	22,960	23,144	20,240	23,086	1,789	51	778	7	153	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
47 GORAKHPUR DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
10	Dom	555	505	543	499	7	5	3	1	2	..
11	Dusadh	4,890	5,085	4,433	5,074	306	9	127	2	24	..
12	Hela	114	102	92	102	19	..	3	..	..	..
13	Kanjar	67	44	64	43	2	1	1	..	..	..
14	Khatik	1,258	1,353	1,093	1,349	124	3	38	1	3	..
15	Kori	209	59	146	59	28	..	24	..	11	..
16	Korwa	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar	1,277	1,409	1,250	1,408	22	1	5	..	..	..
18	Nat	85	89	79	89	5	..	1	..	..	..
19	Pasi or Tarmali	31,326	32,476	27,339	32,328	2,771	125	1,049	22	167	1
20	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	201	193	200	189	..	3	1	1	..	..
48 DEORIA DISTRICT											
Total		170,717	180,213	153,134	179,724	11,470	382	4,992	106	1,121	1
1	Baheliya	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	988	954	947	953	35	1	6	..	..	..
4	Beldar	178	140	138	138	31	..	7	2	2	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	117,372	124,819	104,834	124,464	8,078	272	3,586	82	824	1
6	Dabgar	216	215	190	215	18	..	8	..	..	..
7	Dhanuk	178	170	169	170	8	..	1	..	..	..
8	Dharkar	450	417	397	413	30	4	17	..	6	..
9	Dhobi	17,519	17,851	15,438	17,811	1,310	34	610	6	161	..
10	Dom	1,485	1,454	1,423	1,451	46	3	13	..	3	..
11	Dusadh	13,114	14,324	11,659	14,270	981	43	401	11	73	..
12	Ghasiya	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gual	15	8	15	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hela	386	696	322	687	47	7	13	2	4	..
15	Kanjar	213	181	209	181	4	..	..	..	..	..
16	Karwal	8	18	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Khatik	3,917	3,973	3,614	3,971	208	2	82	..	13	..
18	Kori	11	33	2	33	5	..	3	..	1	..
19	Musahar	5,929	5,921	5,839	5,918	83	2	6	1	1	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
48 DEORIA DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
20	Nat	98	85	89	85	8	..	..	..	1	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	6,915	6,585	6,205	6,569	492	14	191	2	27	..
22	Rawat	30	9	29	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sanaurhiya	14	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
24	Shilpkar	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
25	Turaiha	258	323	245	323	11	..	1	..	1	..
26	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1,417	2,008	1,302	2,008	68	..	43	..	4	..
49 AZAMGARH DISTRICT											
Total		275,508	304,530	240,870	302,653	27,452	1,736	6,000	139	1,186	2
1	Badhik	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baheliya	6	19	5	19	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	357	458	347	456	9	2	1	..	..	..
4	Barwar	4	15	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beldar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhantu	43	21	28	19	14	2	1	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	234,618	263,616	204,274	261,911	24,128	1,578	5,190	125	1,026	2
8	Dabgar	70	88	49	87	16	1	4	..	1	..
9	Dharkar	1,746	1,445	1,522	1,424	181	20	42	1	1	..
10	Dhobi	10,048	10,308	8,704	10,250	998	49	294	9	52	..
11	Doin	571	264	551	261	15	3	5	..	..	..
12	Domar	7	19	3	19	4	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dusadh	765	783	657	763	93	18	11	2	4	..
14	Gual	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Habura	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Hela	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kanjar	35	51	27	42	7	9	1	..	..	..
18	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	9	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khatik	5,469	5,126	4,614	5,106	582	19	246	1	27	..
20	Kol	7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kori	43	..	37	..	3	..	2	..	1	..
22	Lalbegi	3	11	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Majhwar	27	40	20	40	5	..	2	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
49 AZAMGARH DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
24	Musahar	4,137	3,944	3,942	3,941	172	3	19	..	4	..
25	Nat	355	371	338	371	11	..	6	..	..	..
26	Pasi or Tarmali	16,792	17,444	15,379	17,411	1,176	32	167	1	70	..
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	389	494	345	494	36	..	8	..	..	..
Varanasi Division											
Total		746,514	776,650	656,320	772,688	98,059	3,280	18,336	656	3,799	26
1	Agariya	2,919	3,141	2,778	3,139	112	2	25	..	4	..
2	Badi	39	33	34	33	4	..	1	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	1,161	1,026	905	1,014	179	11	67	1	10	..
4	Baiga	1,518	2,308	1,476	2,308	33	..	7	..	2	..
5	Baiswar	1,630	2,074	1,465	2,067	164	4	48	3	3	..
6	Bajgi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Balmiki	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bansphor	793	744	758	742	32	1	3	1	..	..
9	Bawariya	141	7	141	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Beldar	194	230	147	227	37	3	5	..	5	..
11	Beriya	9	10	8	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bhantu	3	4	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhuiya	1,558	1,347	1,465	1,347	77	..	16	..	..	..
14	Bhuyiar	1,613	1,477	1,581	1,476	27	1	5	..	..	..
15	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	489,349	521,362	425,771	518,765	46,919	2,082	13,642	494	3,017	21
16	Chero	6,030	6,513	5,525	6,508	436	4	64	1	5	..
17	Dabgar	242	196	142	188	77	7	22	1	1	..
18	Dhangar	2,873	2,376	2,639	2,372	181	4	41	..	9	..
19	Dhanuk	8	13	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dharkar	8,408	7,143	7,535	7,086	703	55	152	2	18	..
21	Dhobi	27,389	27,919	23,024	27,623	3,140	234	1,007	60	218	2
22	Dom	1,831	1,795	1,664	1,777	127	16	37	2	3	..
23	Domar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dusadh	25,557	25,338	21,883	25,167	2,728	142	784	28	162	1
25	Ghasiya	488	259	457	259	28	..	3	..	..	..
26	Gond	19,312	18,144	17,420	18,109	1,691	33	192	2	9	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Varanasi Division—concl'd.</i>											
27	Hela	843	858	692	842	107	13	37	3	7	..
28	Kanjar	129	95	110	88	12	7	6	..	1	..
29	Kapariya	13	15	12	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
30	Karwal	66	56	42	55	16	1	8	..	..	..
31	Khairaha	52	59	51	59	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	13,998	15,905	12,967	15,867	936	30	78	8	17	..
33	Khatik	13,696	12,476	12,209	12,402	1,153	68	293	6	41	..
34	Kol	35,051	32,474	33,470	32,439	1,464	29	111	6	6	..
35	Kori	556	475	514	475	38	..	4	..	..	..
36	Korwa	193	145	181	145	5	..	7	..	..	..
37	Majhwar	8,346	8,375	7,675	8,353	603	20	64	2	4	..
38	Musahar	27,662	26,060	26,604	25,819	870	238	162	3	26	..
39	Nat	2,888	2,453	2,664	2,441	179	9	41	3	4	..
40	Pankha	3,514	4,058	3,141	4,050	336	7	35	1	2	..
41	Parahiya	157	284	151	284	6	..	..	..	..	..
42	Pasi or Tarmali	40,714	43,338	34,246	43,087	5,039	226	1,228	25	201	..
43	Patari	461	342	366	341	66	1	26	..	3	..
44	Rawat	40	29	38	28	2	..	..	1	..	..
45	Shilpkar	8	11	3	10	4	..	..	1	1	..
46	Turaiha	34	474	33	474	1	..	..	..	..	..
47	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	4,976	5,206	4,322	5,170	522	32	112	2	20	2
50 JAUNPUR DISTRICT											
Total	..	167,674	189,326	145,870	188,707	16,153	529	4,907	87	744	3
1	Baheliya	117	88	76	87	27	1	12	..	2	..
2	Bansphor	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Beriya	9	10	8	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	124,817	144,577	108,854	144,159	11,732	355	3,672	60	559	3
5	Dharkar	1,810	1,365	1,562	1,362	194	3	49	..	5	..
6	Dhobi	7,282	8,278	6,006	8,216	892	47	333	15	51	..
7	Dom	44	67	42	67	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dusadh	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hela	11	8	9	8	1	..	1	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
50 JAUNPUR DISTRICT—concl'd.											
10	Kanjar	14	29	14	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Khatik	4,868	3,864	4,370	3,836	380	27	106	1	12	..
12	Majhwar	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar	7,351	7,080	7,116	7,069	198	9	37	2	..	..
14	Nat	1,134	850	1,056	846	63	1	13	3	2	..
15	Pasi or Tarmali	20,116	23,055	16,673	22,963	2,648	86	683	6	112	..
16	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	99	50	82	50	15	..	1	..	1	..
51 BALLIA DISTRICT											
Total	..	82,069	87,029	70,105	86,639	7,727	294	3,282	88	955	8
1	Baheliya	220	213	188	212	26	1	4	..	2	..
2	Balmiki	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bansphor	467	459	450	459	14	..	3	..	..	..
4	Beldar	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuyiar	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	60,775	64,916	51,795	64,668	5,697	183	2,529	61	754	4
7	Dabgar	129	117	65	115	50	1	13	1	1	..
8	Dharkar	220	244	197	243	7	1	15	..	1	..
9	Dhobi	5,458	5,519	4,571	5,482	564	26	230	9	93	2
10	Dom	309	337	301	336	5	..	3	1	..	..
11	Dusadh	11,799	12,513	10,167	12,449	1,153	54	392	9	87	1
12	Hela	594	718	464	704	91	12	33	2	6	..
13	Kanjar	30	23	28	23	..	..	1	..	1	..
14	Khairaha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	2	12	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	27	20	25	19	..	1	1	..	1	..
17	Kori	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Majhwar	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	Musahar	685	723	658	723	20	..	6	..	1	..
20	Nat	494	489	457	487	26	2	10	..	1	..
21	Pasi or Tarmali	378	372	276	361	61	9	35	2	6	..
22	Rawat	19	1	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
23	Shilpkar	4	9	3	8	1	..	..	1	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51 BALLIA DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
24	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	440	339	421	335	11	2	7	1	1	1
52 GHAZIPUR DISTRICT											
	Total	113,054	120,781	98,314	120,078	11,205	603	2,871	99	664	1
1	Baheliya	100	65	83	65	15	..	2	..	..	..
2	Bansphor	308	213	290	211	18	1	..	1	..	..
3	Bawariya	141	7	141	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhantu	3	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	92,808	101,505	80,773	101,095	9,116	352	2,357	57	562	1
6	Dabgar	113	79	77	73	27	6	9	..	..	..
7	Dharkar	488	485	400	472	69	13	13	..	6	..
8	Dhobi	4,102	4,073	3,425	3,943	486	105	164	25	27	..
9	Dom	705	645	666	639	25	5	12	1	2	..
10	Domar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dusadh	4,565	4,767	3,899	4,732	518	33	129	2	19	..
12	Ghasiya	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kanjar	8	2	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Khairaha	8	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	7	14	4	12	2	2	1	..	..	..
16	Khatik	673	685	548	679	95	6	24	..	6	..
17	Majhwar	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar	4,433	3,751	4,064	3,727	312	23	43	1	14	..
19	Nat	336	247	314	247	19	..	3	..	..	..
20	Pasi or Tarmali	3,105	3,082	2,676	3,023	331	47	75	12	23	..
21	Rawat	19	25	17	25	2	..	..	..	..	..
22	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	1,128	1,118	917	1,108	167	10	39	..	5	..
53 VARANASI DISTRICT											
	Total	178,365	179,836	153,835	178,162	18,979	1,346	4,479	319	1,042	9
1	Baheliya	411	395	342	388	49	6	15	1	5	..
2	Baiswar	209	412	197	412	4	..	7	..	1	..
3	Balmiki	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bansphor	9	53	9	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Beldar	161	213	115	213	36	..	5	..	5	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53 VARANASI DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
6	Bhuyiar	14	..	9	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	132,875	134,277	113,639	133,028	14,806	944	3,554	297	876	8
8	Chero	262	384	253	384	9	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhanuk	8	7	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dharkar	1,491	1,514	1,254	1,482	209	31	24	1	4	..
11	Dhobi	5,781	5,899	4,851	5,860	736	39	159	..	35	..
12	Dom	547	505	469	500	63	5	15	..	..	..
13	Dusadh	4,989	4,830	4,111	4,786	662	32	183	12	33	..
14	Hela	30	25	21	25	6	..	2	..	1	..
15	Karwal	66	56	42	55	16	1	8	..	..	..
16	Khairaha	25	31	24	31	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kharwar excluding Benbansi	832	583	728	573	92	8	8	2	4	..
18	Khatik	4,549	4,534	4,053	4,515	378	18	105	1	13	..
19	Kol	1,117	1,002	1,072	1,000	44	2	1	..	..	..
20	Kori	18	9	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Majhwar	286	224	273	224	13	..	..	..	..	..
22	Musahar	10,999	10,187	10,649	10,014	285	173	55	..	10	..
23	Nat	629	614	559	612	57	2	12	..	1	..
24	Pankha	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Pasi or Tarmali	10,342	10,826	8,800	10,755	1,228	67	273	4	41	..
26	Shilpkar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
27	Unclassified Scheduled Caste	2,704	3,250	2,359	3,230	281	18	52	1	12	1
54 MIRZAPUR DISTRICT											
	Total	205,352	199,678	188,166	199,102	13,995	508	2,797	63	394	5
1	Agariya	2,919	3,141	2,778	3,139	112	2	25	..	4	..
2	Badi	39	33	34	33	4	..	1	..	..	..
3	Baheliya	313	265	216	262	62	3	34	..	1	..
4	Baiga	1,518	2,308	1,476	2,308	33	..	7	..	2	..
5	Baiswar	1,471	1,662	1,268	1,655	160	4	41	3	2	..
6	Bajgi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bansphor	9	16	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Beldar	33	15	32	14	1	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concl.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Educational Levels									
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
54 MIRZAPUR DISTRICT—<i>concl.</i>											
9	Bhantu ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhuiya ..	1,558	1,347	1,465	1,347	77	..	16	..	..	..
11	Bhuyiar ..	1,590	1,477	1,563	1,476	23	1	4	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava ..	78,074	76,087	70,710	75,815	5,568	248	1,530	19	266	5
13	Chero ..	5,768	6,129	5,272	6,124	427	4	64	1	5	..
14	Dhangar ..	2,873	2,376	2,639	2,372	181	4	44	..	9	..
15	Dhanuk ..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dharkar ..	4,399	3,535	4,122	3,527	224	7	51	1	2	..
17	Dhobi ..	4,766	4,150	4,171	4,122	462	17	121	11	12	..
18	Dom ..	226	241	186	235	32	6	7	..	1	..
19	Dusadh ..	4,203	3,227	3,705	3,199	395	23	80	5	23	..
20	Ghasiya ..	488	257	457	257	28	..	3	..	..	..
21	Gond ..	19,312	18,144	17,420	18,109	1,691	23	192	2	9	..
22	Hela ..	208	107	198	105	9	1	1	1	..	..
23	Kanjar ..	77	41	61	34	11	7	5	..	..	..
24	Kapariya ..	13	15	12	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Khairaha ..	18	16	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kharwar excluding Benbansi ..	13,157	15,296	12,233	15,270	842	20	69	6	13	..
27	Khatik ..	3,579	3,373	3,213	3,353	300	16	57	4	9	..
28	Kol ..	33,934	31,472	32,398	31,439	1,420	27	110	6	6	..
29	Kori ..	538	464	496	464	38	..	4	..	..	..
30	Korwa ..	193	145	181	145	5	..	7	..	..	..
31	Majhwar ..	8,047	8,147	7,390	8,125	589	20	64	2	4	..
32	Musahar ..	4,194	4,319	4,117	4,286	55	33	21	..	1	..
33	Nat ..	295	253	278	249	14	4	3	..	..	..
34	Pankha ..	3,505	4,052	3,132	4,044	336	7	35	1	2	..
35	Parahiya ..	157	284	151	284	6	..	..	..	..	..
36	Pasi or Tarmali ..	6,773	6,003	5,821	5,985	771	17	162	1	19	..
37	Patari ..	461	342	366	341	66	1	26	..	3	..
38	Rawat ..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Shilpkar ..	3	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
40	Turaiha ..	34	474	33	474	1	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unclassified Scheduled Caste ..	605	449	543	447	48	2	13	..	1	..

SCT-IV PART-A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

There are no members of the Scheduled Castes belonging to Sikh religion and since the castewise population of the members of Scheduled Castes professing Hindu religion is already given in Table SCT-I Part A, statistics are not presented for this Table

TABLE SCT-V PART A

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED
IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE
OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF
SCHEDULED CASTES

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
UTTAR PRADESH													
TOTAL	348,288	80,123	122,614	85,286	34,000	11,595	5,885	2,471	3,436	545	116	2,217	
(a)	290,837	67,036	104,211	69,793	27,713	9,506	4,948	2,032	2,942	379	108	2,169	
(b)	23,187	9,003	7,966	3,931	1,473	437	183	73	92	4	1	24	
(c)	34,264	4,084	10,437	11,562	4,814	1,652	754	366	402	162	7	24	
Uttarakhand Division													
TOTAL	5,044	3,079	1,474	374	74	14	7	1	1	..	1	19	
(a)	1,733	961	531	165	42	9	6	..	1	..	1	17	
(b)	2,340	1,642	593	96	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
(c)	971	476	350	113	25	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	
1 UTTAR KASHI DISTRICT													
TOTAL	1,079	378	433	191	53	8	3	1	..	..	..	12	
(a)	550	196	211	92	31	7	2	..	..	..	..	11	
(b)	219	98	94	23	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	310	84	128	76	18	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	
2 CHAMOLI DISTRICT													
TOTAL	1,647	1,023	511	101	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	
(a)	285	135	116	26	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	
(b)	1,099	745	296	55	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
(c)	263	143	99	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 PITHORAGARH DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,318	1,678	530	82	15	5	2	..	1	..	1	4	
(a)	898	630	204	47	8	1	2	..	1	..	1	4	
(b)	1,022	799	203	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	398	249	123	17	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kumaon Division													
TOTAL	9,364	5,180	2,575	676	407	90	84	20	52	155	2	123	
(a)	3,863	1,864	1,047	339	283	66	66	12	51	17	1	119	
(b)	3,379	2,296	824	146	76	15	10	6	1	2	..	3	
(c)	2,120	1,020	704	191	48	9	8	2	..	136	1	1	

**TABLE SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Households of Members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 % Sample of All Households)

Fly-Leaf

This Table, which is similar to General Household Economic Table B-XI appearing in Part III-General Household Economic Tables, was prepared by machine tabulation. It shows the distribution of members of Scheduled Caste households in a 20% sample of all households forming the total population, engaged in cultivation classified according to the size of land cultivated, and cross-tabulated by interest in land in rural areas only, down to district level.

2. The classification by size of cultivated land is like this : less than 1-0 acre, 1-0 acre to 2-4 acres, 2-5 acres to 4-9 acres, 5-0 acres to 7-4 acres, 7-5 acres to 9-9 acres, 10-0 acres to 12-4 acres, 12-5 acres to 14-9 acres, 15-0 acres to 29-9 acres, 30-0 acres to 49-9 acres, 50-0 acres and above. The last group of 'unspecified' represents households for which the area

of land cultivated was not recorded at the time of enumeration.

3. The interests in land have been classified as follows:

- (a) Owned or held from Government ;
- (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share ; and,
- (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

The above three interests in land are shown by a vertical spread in column 1 of the Table by using abbreviations (a), (b) and (c) which have been duly explained at the bottom of each page.

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

- (a) = Owned or held from Government (b) = Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
- (c) = Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres												Un-specified
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
4 TEHRI GARHWAL DISTRICT														
TOTAL	1,702	1,152	427	85	19	4	1	..	..	..	..	14		
(a)	737	481	185	46	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	12		
(b)	477	345	113	12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2		
(c)	488	326	129	27	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..		
5 GARHWAL DISTRICT														
TOTAL	1,287	764	343	62	14	2	1	1	1	..	..	99		
(a)	679	365	175	28	8	1	1	1	1	..	..	99		
(b)	456	315	117	18	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(c)	152	84	51	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6 ALMORA DISTRICT														
TOTAL	4,588	2,985	1,226	191	25	3	5	2	2	140	2	7		
(a)	1,411	893	394	88	12	2	5	2	2	6	1	6		
(b)	1,974	1,514	417	39	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
(c)	1,203	578	415	64	10	1	..	..	..	134	1	..		
7 NAINI TAL DISTRICT														
TOTAL	1,787	279	579	338	349	81	77	17	49	15	..	3		
(a)	1,038	125	293	177	252	61	60	9	48	11	..	2		
(b)	472	122	177	77	63	14	10	6	1	2	..	..		
(c)	277	32	109	84	34	6	7	2	..	2	..	1		
Rohilkhand Division														
TOTAL	32,484	3,578	9,142	10,513	5,202	2,063	838	421	443	51	5	228		
(a)	29,323	3,470	8,565	9,186	4,451	1,823	751	385	416	49	4	223		
(b)	880	75	255	345	140	35	16	5	5	..	..	4		
(c)	2,281	33	322	982	611	205	71	31	22	2	1	1		
8 BIJNOR DISTRICT														
TOTAL	3,851	267	680	1,307	746	372	185	115	117	18	2	42		
(a)	3,643	258	652	1,214	698	356	178	109	117	18	2	41		
(b)	87	6	20	42	12	3	3	..	..	..	..	1		
(c)	121	3	8	51	36	13	4	6	..	..	..	..		

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Samples of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un- specified	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
9 MORADABAD DISTRICT													
TOTAL	7,691	1,045	2,612	2,289	1,032	389	134	56	75	2	1	56	
(a)	7,336	1,029	2,511	2,139	972	370	131	55	71	2	1	55	
(b)	87	13	30	31	8	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	
(c)	268	3	71	119	52	16	3	1	3	..	..	..	
10 BUDAUN DISTRICT													
TOTAL	6,763	933	1,900	2,164	897	418	183	106	89	20	..	53	
(a)	6,219	916	1,801	1,923	786	375	164	97	85	20	..	52	
(b)	129	9	43	47	22	3	1	3	..	..	..	1	
(c)	415	8	56	194	89	40	18	6	4	..	..	..	
11 RAMPUR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,339	288	602	766	381	163	64	35	31	3	..	6	
(a)	2,090	266	541	686	332	145	54	29	28	3	..	6	
(b)	71	17	22	19	7	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	
(c)	178	5	39	61	42	15	9	5	2	..	..	..	
12 BAREILLY DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,611	587	1,308	1,666	635	258	52	46	26	2	..	31	
(a)	4,197	569	1,235	1,460	562	230	42	43	24	1	..	31	
(b)	115	13	34	51	8	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	299	5	39	155	65	22	7	3	2	1	..	..	
13 PILIBHIT DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,320	179	672	713	438	172	75	26	30	3	..	12	
(a)	2,009	172	607	599	358	140	67	24	27	3	..	12	
(b)	105	5	37	42	15	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	
(c)	206	2	28	72	65	28	8	2	1	..	..	..	
14 SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,909	279	1,368	1,608	1,073	291	145	37	75	3	2	28	
(a)	3,829	260	1,218	1,165	743	207	115	28	64	2	1	26	
(b)	286	12	69	113	68	13	8	1	1	..	..	1	
(c)	794	7	81	330	262	71	22	8	10	1	1	1	

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9	5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Meerut Division													
TOTAL	11,950	1,630	3,054	3,538	1,789	858	467	201	277	15	7	114	
(a)	11,224	1,585	2,955	3,284	1,626	780	432	180	249	13	7	113	
(b)	281	37	56	79	53	29	15	3	7	1	..	1	
(c)	445	8	43	175	110	49	20	18	21	1	..	..	
15 DEHRA DUN DISTRICT													
TOTAL	526	166	158	104	52	24	14	1	4	..	..	3	
(a)	465	156	144	88	45	19	9	..	2	..	..	2	
(b)	29	9	9	4	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	
(c)	32	1	5	12	5	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	
16 SAHARANPUR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,840	182	494	850	590	314	168	88	116	5	2	31	
(a)	2,595	174	468	769	528	281	155	74	108	5	2	31	
(b)	116	7	20	34	27	16	7	3	2	..	..	..	
(c)	129	1	6	47	35	17	6	11	6	..	..	..	
17 MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	1,480	154	428	368	277	97	79	25	45	3	1	3	
(a)	1,398	149	414	339	260	89	75	24	41	3	1	3	
(b)	29	4	10	10	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	53	1	4	19	15	8	2	1	3	..	..	..	
18 MEERUT DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,211	311	628	643	292	140	96	35	32	4	1	29	
(a)	2,077	300	612	596	259	127	92	33	26	2	1	29	
(b)	52	9	10	13	10	5	1	..	3	1	..	..	
(c)	82	2	6	34	23	8	3	2	3	1	..	..	
19 BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,893	817	1,346	1,573	578	283	110	52	80	3	3	48	
(a)	4,689	806	1,317	1,492	534	264	101	49	72	3	3	48	
(b)	55	8	7	18	12	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	149	3	22	63	32	11	8	3	7	..	..	..	

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED
BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL
AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1·0—2·4	2·5—4·9	5·0—7·4	7·5—9·9	10·0—12·4	12·5—14·9	15·0—29·9	30·0—49·9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Agra Division													
TOTAL	22,048	2,691	6,745	6,340	3,244	1,320	757	290	431	43	11	176	
(a)	20,130	2,638	6,407	5,675	2,746	1,134	667	249	391	40	11	172	
(b)	545	35	132	175	122	36	23	8	11	..	..	3	
(c)	1,373	18	206	490	376	150	67	33	29	3	..	1	
20 ALIGARH DISTRICT													
TOTAL	5,122	699	1,435	1,488	709	334	192	71	113	14	1	66	
(a)	4,909	690	1,415	1,413	653	310	179	63	109	13	1	63	
(b)	67	6	9	24	16	4	3	3	..	..	..	2	
(c)	146	3	11	51	40	20	10	5	4	1	..	1	
21 MATHURA DISTRICT													
TOTAL	2,805	173	674	763	536	237	171	63	134	7	3	44	
(a)	2,587	169	654	712	468	209	145	54	122	7	3	44	
(b)	102	4	13	33	25	9	12	1	5	..	..	..	
(c)	116	..	7	18	43	19	14	8	7	..	..	..	
22 AGRA DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,203	329	1,067	1,370	694	327	168	98	102	17	..	31	
(a)	3,851	326	1,042	1,277	588	271	140	79	83	15	..	30	
(b)	114	3	17	33	29	15	6	4	6	..	..	1	
(c)	238	..	8	60	77	41	22	15	13	2	..	..	
23 ETAH DISTRICT													
TOTAL	5,094	788	1,768	1,374	677	227	134	37	51	4	6	28	
(a)	4,741	775	1,705	1,233	584	199	121	36	50	4	6	28	
(b)	100	8	34	32	20	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	253	5	29	109	73	24	11	1	1	..	..	..	
24 MAINPURI DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,824	702	1,801	1,345	628	195	92	21	31	1	1	7	
(a)	4,042	678	1,591	1,040	453	145	82	17	27	1	1	7	
(b)	162	14	59	53	32	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	620	10	151	252	143	46	10	4	4	..	..	..	

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Allahabad Division													
TOTAL	35,521	7,217	13,182	9,344	3,822	1,057	464	175	193	14	8	245	
(a)	29,763	6,819	11,642	7,102	2,543	757	360	127	157	14	6	236	
(b)	1,846	234	644	580	270	76	24	8	6	..	1	3	
(c)	3,912	164	896	1,662	809	224	80	40	30	..	1	6	
25 FARRUKHABAD DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,380	969	1,618	1,037	449	132	64	25	29	3	1	53	
(a)	3,763	919	1,442	801	341	104	57	19	24	3	1	52	
(b)	193	41	77	48	17	7	1	..	1	..	..	1	
(c)	424	9	99	188	91	21	6	6	4	..	..	..	
26 ETAWAH DISTRICT													
TOTAL	7,419	1,251	2,936	1,991	773	229	117	34	48	2	2	36	
(a)	6,839	1,223	2,790	1,754	664	195	102	30	46	2	2	31	
(b)	154	13	49	59	21	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	426	15	97	178	88	23	14	4	2	..	..	5	
27 KANPUR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	6,772	634	1,872	2,300	1,196	406	173	69	60	3	..	59	
(a)	4,850	538	1,578	1,516	665	245	116	41	41	3	..	57	
(b)	640	29	147	238	155	43	17	7	2	..	..	2	
(c)	1,282	17	147	546	376	118	40	21	17	..	..	..	
28 FATEHPUR DISTRICT													
TOTAL	4,940	844	1,943	1,431	484	127	42	24	19	1	2	23	
(a)	3,847	799	1,650	932	294	82	30	18	16	1	2	23	
(b)	288	31	101	113	36	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	805	14	192	386	154	40	11	6	2	..	..	..	
29 ALLAHABAD DISTRICT													
TOTAL	12,010	3,519	4,813	2,585	720	163	68	23	37	5	3	74	
(a)	10,464	3,290	4,182	2,099	579	131	55	19	30	5	1	73	
(b)	571	120	270	122	41	10	4	1	2	..	1	..	
(c)	975	109	361	364	100	22	9	3	5	..	1	1	

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un- specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jhansi Division												
TOTAL	16,190	576	2,956	4,522	3,617	1,590	1,220	524	954	91	16	124
(a)	12,917	489	2,566	3,618	2,837	1,151	912	373	748	84	16	123
(b)	1,327	76	312	455	243	121	60	25	35	..	..	..
(c)	1,946	11..	78	449	537	318	248	126	171	7	..	1
30 JHANSI DISTRICT												
TOTAL	6,025	145	1,169	1,753	1,381	550	463	170	307	21	5	61
(a)	5,096	137	1,068	1,497	1,142	427	364	131	245	19	5	61
(b)	275	3	78	102	50	25	12	1	4	..	..	..
(c)	654	5	23	154	189	98	87	38	58	2	..	..
31 JALAUN DISTRICT												
TOTAL	3,576	84	650	869	764	354	323	145	331	38	5	13
(a)	3,204	84	641	831	690	292	247	107	259	35	5	13
(b)	89	..	6	13	18	15	14	5	18	..	..	..
(c)	283	..	3	25	56	47	62	33	54	3	..	..
32 HAMIRPUR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	3,181	47	409	787	810	362	314	132	230	24	4	42
(a)	2,597	45	379	686	645	265	233	95	181	22	4	42
(b)	183	2	23	49	56	20	18	5	10	..	..	..
(c)	381	..	7	52	109	77	63	32	39	2	..	..
33 BANDA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	3,428	300	728	1,113	662	324	120	77	86	8	2	8
(a)	2,020	223	478	604	360	167	68	40	63	8	2	7
(b)	780	71	205	291	119	61	16	14	3	..	..	..
(c)	628	6	45	218	183	96	36	23	20	..	..	1
9	Lucknow Division											
TOTAL	69,709	9,025	24,372	22,638	8,670	2,476	1,150	433	561	87	18	279
(a)	58,865	8,285	20,946	18,321	7,060	2,043	990	370	479	79	18	274
(b)	3,333	507	1,531	913	282	58	19	9	10	1	..	3
(c)	7,511	233	1,895	3,404	1,328	375	141	54	72	7	..	2

Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a)=Owned or held from Government (b)=Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
(c)=Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(As on February 17, 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales. (Rest.)	BANGALORE— <i>concl'd.</i> 8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4F, Mahatma Gandhi Road. (Reg.) 9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle. (Rest.)
AGRA— 1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi. (Reg.) 2 Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Reg.) 3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (Rest.) 4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Barra Bazar (Reg.)
AHMADNAGAR—V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path. (Rest.)	BARODA— 1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (Rest.) 2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent. (Rest.) 3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road. (Rest.)
AHMEDABAD— 1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road (Reg.) 2 Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.) 3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Reg.) 4 Mahajan Bros. Opp. Khadia Police Gate (Rest.) 5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Pathar Kuva, Relief Road. (Reg.)	BEAWARE—The Secretary, S. D. College Co-operative Stores, Ltd. (Rest.)
AJMER— 1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate (Reg.) 2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.) 3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata (Reg.) 4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.) 5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers and Publishers (24-Parganas), 5-1 Amlica Mukerjee Road (Reg.)
ALIGARH—Friends Book House Muslim University Market. (Reg.)	BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road. (Reg.)
ALLAHABAD— 1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P. (Reg.) 2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road (Reg.) 3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.) 4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.) 5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road (Reg.) 6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road. (Reg.) 7 Wadhwa & Co., 23 M. G. Marg (Rest.) 8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.) 9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)	BHOPAL— 1 Superintendent, State Government Press. (Reg.) 2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Station Road. (Reg.) 3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)
AMBALA— 1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.) 2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)	BHUBANESHWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower Room no. 3. (Rest.)
AMRITSAR— 1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh. (Reg.) 2 S. Gupta, Agent Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.) 3 Amar Nath & Sons Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Pro. Vinod Book Depot, near Hiralsheetti Chowk. (Rest.)
ANAND— 1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Reg.) 2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Station Road (Rest.)	BIKANER—Bhandani Bros. (Rest.)
ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building. (Rest.)	BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
BANGALORE— 1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society, Ltd., Bar Association Building. (Reg.) 2 S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Roy Road (Reg.) 3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box. 507. (Reg.) 4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.) 5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet (Reg.) 6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Ghandhinagar. (Reg.) 7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.)	BOMBAY— 1 Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, Queens Road. (Reg.) 2 Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road. (Reg.) 3 Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar. (Reg.) 4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghu-nath Dadaji St. (Reg.) 5 Current Technical Literature Co. P., Ltd., India House, 1st Floor. (Reg.) 6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road. (Reg.) 7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.) 8 Elpes Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi (Reg.) 9 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetawadi Main Road. (Reg.) 10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road. (Reg.) 11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.) 12 Sunder Das Gaian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street. (Reg.) 13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co. (P), Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road. (Reg.) 14 Thacker & Co., Rampart Row (Reg.) 15 N. M. Tripathi, Private Ltd., Princess Street (Reg.) 16 The Kothari Depot, King Edward, Road (Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—contd.

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali (Rest.) Ghat.	NEW DELHI—concl'd.
MEERUT—	17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, (Eng.) Sty. & Nouelles, P. B. 96, Connaught (Reg.) Place.
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Ba ar .. (Reg.)	18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. (Reg.)
2 Hindi Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)	19 Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. (Rest.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. (Reg.)	20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. (Reg.)
4 Bharat Education Store, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)	21 Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi (Reg.) Road.
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News (Rest.) Agents.	22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)	23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
MUSSOURI—	24 Aapki Dukan, 5-5777, Dev Nagar .. (Rest.)
1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. (Rest.)	25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. (Rest.) 2521.
2 Hindi Traders .. (Rest.)	26 H. Chandson, P. B. no. 3034 .. (Rest.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR—	27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of (Rest.) Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road.
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. (Rest.)	28 Standard Booksellers and Stationers, Palam (Rest.) Enclave.
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. (Rest.)	29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. (Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR—	30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal (Rest.) Market, Lody Colony.
1 Scientific and Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)	PANJIM—
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)	1 Singhals Book House, P. O. B.—70, Near the (Rest.) Church.
3 Tirhut Book Depot .. (Rest.)	2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua, (Rest.) 3, Idc Jameria.
MYSORE—	PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main (Rest.) Bazar.
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)	PATIALA—
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)	1 Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press .. (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers and Publishers, (Rest.) Krishnamurthipuram.	2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. (Reg.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)	PATNA—
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Paace, (Rest.) Ramvilas.	1 Superintendent, Government Printing (Bihar).
NADIAD—R. S. Desary, Station Road. .. (Rest.)	2 J. N. P. Agrawal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghu- (Reg.) nath Bhawan.
NAGPUR—	3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Government, Press and Book Depot.	4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. (Reg.)
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)	5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. (Rest.)
3 The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Asso- ciation, Mineral House. (Rest.)	PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)
NAINITAL—Coulal Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. (Rest.)	PONDICHERY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, (Rest.) Rue Duplix.
NANDED—	POONA—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, (Rest.) Station Road.	1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery (Rest.) Merchants P. B. No. 51.	2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. (Rest.)	3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
NEW DELHI—	4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near (Reg.) Appa Balwant Chow.
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)	5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)	PUDUKOTTAI—Sri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & (Rest.) Co., East Main Road.
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)	RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers (Reg.) and Sub-Agents.
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. (Reg.)	RANCHI—
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, (Reg.) P. O. B. 328.	1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)	2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. (Rest.)
7 Jain Book Agency, Co., Prem House, Connaught (Reg.) Place.	REWA—Superintendent, Government State Empo- rium, V. P.
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)	ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. (Rest.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16-B, Con- (Reg.) naught Place.	SAMARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, (Rest.) Court, Road.
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)	
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24-90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)	
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, (Reg.) Connaught Circus.	
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhparwala Kuan, Karol (Reg.) Bagh.	
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, (Reg.) Dev Nagar.	
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.) The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)	

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—contd.

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, (Reg.) Market Street.	RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS
SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. (Rest.)	1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
SIMLA—	2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
1 Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government.	3 Higginbotham & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. (Reg.)	4 M. Gulan Singh & Sons, Private, Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi..
3 The New Book Depot, 79 The Mall .. (Reg.)	FOREIGN
SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of (Rest.) India, Sinnar (Nasik).	1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
SHILLONG—	2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Frizes Kungi Hovobokhanded, Fredgation, 2, Box, 1656, Stockholm (Sweden).
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government B. D.	3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stutigart, Post 730, Guten- bergstra 21, Stutigart No. 11245, Stutigart (Germany West).
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. (Rest.)	4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv Apt, 6, New York, 27, NWY.
SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. (Reg.)	5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).
SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency (Reg.) Road.	ON S. AND R. BASIS
SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pushtakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)	1 The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmeda- bad.
TRICHINOPOLY—	2 The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.
1 Kalpna Publishers, Wosiur .. (Reg.)	3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhas Chander (Reg.) Bose Road.	4 The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. (Rest.)	5 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffar- pur.
TRIVANDRUM—	6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
1 International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)	7 The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)	8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thagarajan, 10-C, French (Rest.) Chapal Road.	9 Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
UDAIPUR—	10 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar Ranchi.
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. (Rest.)	11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centres, Udhna, Surat.
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers (Rest.) Co-op. Society, Ltd.	12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. (Rest.)	13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
VARANASI—	14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka .. (Rest.)	15 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal (Reg.) Mandir Road, P. B. 8.	16 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Build- ing, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
3 Globe Book Centre .. (Rest.)	17 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)	18 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
5 B. H. U. Book Depot .. (Rest.)	19 The Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)	20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru (Rest.) Road, Governpet.	21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur.
VISAKHAPATNAM—	22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. (Reg.)	23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Banga- lore.
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. (Reg.)	24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
3 The Secretary, Andhra University, Genera (Rest.) Co-op. Stores Ltd.	25 Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
VIZIANAGRAM—Sarda & Co. .. (Rest.)	26 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
WARDHA—Swarajaya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)	27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
FOR LOCAL SALE	
1 Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.	
2 Government of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, Lond 2. no, W. C.	

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—contd.

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali (Rest.) Ghat.	NEW DELHI—concl'd.
MEERUT—	17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, (Eng.) Sty. & Nouelles, P. B. 96, Connaught (Reg.) Place.
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Ba ar .. (Reg.)	18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. (Reg.)
2 Hindi Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)	19 Laxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. (Rest.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. (Reg.)	20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. (Reg.)
4 Bharat Education Store, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)	21 Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi (Reg.) Road.
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News (Rest.) Agents.	22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)	23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
MUSSOURI—	24 Aapki Dukan, 5-5777, Dev Nagar .. (Rest.)
1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. (Rest.)	25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. (Rest.) 2521.
2 Hindi Traders .. (Rest.)	26 H. Chandson, P. B. no. 3034 .. (Rest.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR—	27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of (Rest.) Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road.
1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. (Rest.)	28 Standard Booksellers and Stationers, Palam (Rest.) Enclave.
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. (Rest.)	29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. (Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR—	30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal (Rest.) Market, Lody Colony.
1 Scientific and Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)	PANJIM—
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)	1 Singhals Book House, P. O. B.—70, Near the (Rest.) Church.
3 Tirhut Book Depot .. (Rest.)	2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua, (Rest.) 3, Idc Jameria.
MYSORE—	PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main (Rest.) Bazar.
1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)	PATIALA—
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)	1 Superintendent, Bhupendra State Press .. (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers and Publishers, (Rest.) Krishnamurthipuram.	2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. (Reg.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)	PATNA—
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Paace, (Rest.) Ramvilas.	1 Superintendent, Government Printing (Bihar).
NADIAD—R. S. Desary, Station Road. .. (Rest.)	2 J. N. P. Agrawal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghu- (Reg.) nath Bhawan.
NAGPUR—	3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Government, Press and Book .. (Reg.) Depot.	4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. (Reg.)
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. (Reg.)	5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. (Rest.)
3 The Assistant Secretary, Mineral Industry Asso- (Rest.) ciation, Mineral House.	PITHORAGARH—Mantram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)
NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. (Rest.)	PONDICHERY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, (Rest.) Rue Duplix.
NANDED—	POONA—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, (Rest.) Station Road.	1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery (Rest.) Merchants P. B. No. 51.	2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. (Rest.)	3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.) Appa Balwant Chow.
NEW DELHI—	4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near (Rest.) 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. (Rest.)
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)	PUDUKOTTAI—Sri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & (Rest.) Co., East Main Road.
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)	RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers (Reg.) and Sub-Agents.
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)	RANCHI—
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. (Reg.)	1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, (Reg.) P. O. B. 328.	2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. (Rest.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)	REWA—Superintendent, Government State Empo- rium, V. P.
7 Jain Book Agency, Co., Prem House, Connaught (Reg.) Place.	ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. (Rest.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)	SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, (Rest.) Court, Road.
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16-B, Con- (Reg.) naught Place.	
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)	
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24-90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)	
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, (Reg.) Connaught Circus.	
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhparwala Kuan, Karol (Reg.) Bagh.	
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, (Reg.) Dev Nagar.	
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.) The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)	

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—contd.

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, (Reg.) Market Street.	RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS
SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. (Rest.)	1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
SIMLA—	2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
1 Superintendent, Himachal Pradesh Government.	3 Higginbotham & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. (Reg.)	4 M. Gulam Singh & Sons, Private, Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.
3 The New Book Depot, 79 The Mall .. (Reg.)	FOREIGN
SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of (Rest.) India, Sinnar (Nasik).	1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
SHILLONG—	2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Frizes Kungi Hovobokhanded, Fredgation, 2, Box, 1656, Stockholm (Sweden).
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Government	3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stutigart, Post 730, Guten- bergstra 21, Stutigart No. 11245, Stutigart (Germany West).
B. D.	4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv Apt, 6, New York, 27, NWY.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. (Rest.)	5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).
SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. (Reg.)	ON S. AND R. BASIS
SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency (Reg.) Road.	1 The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmeda- bad.
SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pushtakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)	2 The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.
TRICHINOPOLY—	3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
1 Kalpa Publishers, Wosiur .. (Reg.)	4 The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhas Chander (Reg.) Bose Road.	5 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffar- pur.
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. (Rest.)	6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
TRIVANDRUM—	7 The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
1 International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)	8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)	9 Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thagarajan, 10-C, French (Rest.) Chapal Road.	10 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar Ranchi.
UDAIPUR—	11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centres, Udhna, Surat.
1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. (Rest.)	12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers (Rest.) Co-op. Society, Ltd.	13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. (Rest.)	14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
VARANASI—	15 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka .. (Rest.)	16 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Build- ing, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal (Reg.) Mandir Road, P. B. 8.	17 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
3 Globe Book Centre .. (Rest.)	18 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)	19 The Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
5 B. H. U. Book Depot .. (Rest.)	20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)	21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur.
VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru (Rest.) Road, Governpet.	22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
VISAKHAPATNAM—	23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Banga- lore.
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizla Building .. (Reg.)	24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. (Reg.)	25 Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
3 The Secretary, Andhra University, Genera' (Rest.) Co-op. Stores Ltd.	26 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
VIZIANAGRAM—Sarda & Co. .. (Rest.)	27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
WARDHA—Swarajaya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)	
FOR LOCAL SALE	
1 Government of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.	
2 Government of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, Lond 2. no. W. C.	

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—could.

ON S. AND R. BASIS—concl.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi. | 36 Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad. |
| 29 The Development Commissioner, Small-Scale Industries, New Delhi. | 37 Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.). |
| 30 The O. I/C University Employment Bureau, Lucknow. | 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua. |
| 31 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda. | 39 Deputy Director Incharge S.I.S.I., c/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim. |
| 32 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra Tabaluria, 24-Parganas. | 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur. |
| 33 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur. | 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Monna. |
| 34 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46. | 42 The O. I/C State Information Centre, Hyderabad. |
| 35 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear) Calcutta. | 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry. |
| | 44 The Assistant Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha (P. B. 271), Bangalore. |

CS
7.2 N 61
N 61.15.51 (N) ; 1

